

scottish guide

For entry to university and college in 2010

10

PUBLISHED BY UCAS, ROSEHILL, NEW BARN LANE, CHELTENHAM GL52 3LZ

© UCAS 2009

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
UCAS IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK

UCAS REGISTERED IN ENGLAND AND WALES NUMBER: 2839815
REGISTERED CHARITY NUMBER (ENGLAND AND WALES): 1024741
REGISTERED CHARITY NUMBER (SCOTLAND): SCO38598

REVISED JULY 2009
UCAS REFERENCE NUMBER: PU002009

UCAS DOES NOT ENDORSE THE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES OF OTHER ORGANISATIONS THAT APPEAR IN THIS PUBLICATION

THE INFORMATION IN THIS GUIDE IS CORRECT AS AT JULY 2009

THERE MAY BE LATE AMENDMENTS IN ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS, AND APPLICANTS SHOULD ALWAYS CHECK WITH THE PROSPECTUSES, AND WITH THE LIAISON AND ADMISSIONS OFFICES OF INDIVIDUAL UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

THE UCAS WEBSITE (WWW.UCAS.COM) ALSO PROVIDES THE MOST UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION

ALL INFORMATION ABOUT ENTRY REQUIREMENTS WITHIN THIS PUBLICATION HAS BEEN SUPPLIED BY THE SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

COPIES OF THIS PUBLICATION CAN BE DOWNLOADED FROM www.ucas.com/advisers/adviser_guide/scottishguide

FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THE UCAS APPLICATION PROCESS:
T: +44 (0)871 468 0 468 F: +44 (0)1242 544 961



Contents

| | Page |
|--|------------|
| institutions | 2 |
| the applicant journey | 3 |
| guidance notes | 4 |
| table headings | 6 |
| Scottish qualifications tables | 7 |
| index to courses | 119 |
| appendix 1: liaison staff in the Scottish universities and colleges | 122 |

Institutions

Course information listed in the Scottish qualification tables is provided from the following universities and colleges.

| INSTITUTIONS | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| University of Aberdeen | UHI Millennium Institute |
| University of Abertay Dundee | The Open University in Scotland |
| Barony College | Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh |
| University of Dundee | The Robert Gordon University (Aberdeen) |
| University of Edinburgh | Royal Scottish Academy of Music and Drama (RSAMD, Glasgow) |
| Edinburgh College of Art | Scottish Agricultural College (Aberdeen, Ayr, Edinburgh) |
| Edinburgh Napier University | University of St Andrews |
| University of Glasgow | University of Stirling |
| Glasgow Caledonian University | University of Strathclyde (Glasgow) |
| The Glasgow School of Art | University of the West of Scotland |
| Heriot-Watt University (Edinburgh) | |

The applicant journey

Six easy steps to university and college



Guidance notes

THE TABLES

The 52 tables listed on page 6 are a guide to the courses available and to the probable Scottish qualification requirements for entry to them. Other qualifications of comparable standard will generally be considered by most departments or faculties.

The tables are set out alphabetically by subject from Accountancy to Veterinary Medicine. Where it has seemed helpful to do so, individual subjects have been grouped under general headings (eg Biological Sciences, Biotechnology; Languages; Surveying, Planning).

Each table includes, for each college and university, a list of the relevant degree and diploma courses, but this is not always exhaustive. However, the tables include all single Honours degrees and all courses which lead to vocational and professional qualifications, whether studied to Honours degree, Ordinary or General degree, or diploma levels. Colleges which offer HNDs may also offer corresponding HNCs. Some joint Honours courses have also been included.

The information contained in the tables has been provided by the individual universities and colleges.

At the beginning of each table, there is information about the subject areas and career possibilities as well as details of any Further Information and Useful Websites.

The employment opportunities mentioned often reflect the fact that over half of all jobs advertised for new graduates do not specify a particular degree subject for entry.

Further Information and Useful Websites

There are certain resources that are useful whatever the subject area and these are listed below:

University and college prospectuses and websites

UCAS website – www.ucas.com

What do graduates do? – Available in schools, colleges and from UCAS

Prospects website – www.prospects.ac.uk

Careers Scotland website – www.careers-scotland.org.uk

Course

Each table includes for each college and university, a list of the relevant degree and diploma courses, but this is not always exhaustive. The tables includes all single Honours degrees but not all joint Honours courses. The footnotes sometimes include information about Joint Honours courses.

The table below lists the full titles of the more common undergraduate degrees and other courses. Note that the Masters' degrees are all undergraduate.

| | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|--|
| BA | Bachelor of Arts | BTechEd | Bachelor of Technical Education |
| BAcc | Bachelor of Accountancy | BTh | Bachelor of Theology |
| BArch | Bachelor of Architecture | BVM&S | Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery |
| BCom | Bachelor of Commerce | LLB | Bachelor of Law |
| BD | Bachelor of Divinity | LTh | Licentiate in Theology |
| BDes | Bachelor of Design | MA | Master of Arts |
| BDS | Bachelor of Dental Surgery | MBChB | Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery |
| BE | Bachelor of Education | MChem | Master of Chemistry |
| BE | Bachelor of Engineering | ME | Master of European Design |
| BFin | Bachelor of Finance | MEng | Master of Engineering |
| BLE | Bachelor of Land Economy | MMath | Master of Mathematics |
| BM | Bachelor of Midwifery | MPhys | Master of Physics |
| BMus | Bachelor of Music | MSci | Master of Science |
| BN / BNur | Bachelor of Nursing | Cert HE | Certificate in Higher Education |
| BSc | Bachelor of Science | Dip HE | Diploma in Higher Education |
| BScEng | Bachelor of Science Engineering | HNC | Higher National Certificate |
| BTech | Bachelor of Technology | HND | Higher National Diploma |

Guidance notes (continued)

Higher grades/Tariff

The Higher grades/Tariff column in the tables indicates the entry requirements for the course using either the Higher grades information or the Tariff system. The grades and Tariff points listed are indicative only. Universities and colleges may decide to change them, which could mean higher or lower offers to individual applicants. Check with institutions and prospectuses before finalising your choice. An explanation of the Tariff is available on the UCAS website www.ucas.com/students/ucas_tariff.

Highers – necessary

The Higher subject(s) and grade(s) which are required for entry to the course. Where specific subjects are required, and if no particular grade is stated, these should normally be at A–C.

Highers – recommended

The Higher subject(s) and grade(s) which are recommended for entry to the course.

Standard Grades/Intermediate 2 – necessary and recommended

The Standard Grade or Intermediate 2 subject(s) and grade(s) which are required or recommended for entry to the course. Subjects which are necessary for entry are indicated with '(n)' after the subject. Subjects which are recommended for entry are indicated with '(r)' after the subject. Where specific subjects are required, and if no particular grade is stated, these should normally be at A–C at Intermediate 2, and at 1–3 for Standard Grade.

THE SCOTTISH CREDIT AND QUALIFICATIONS FRAMEWORK

Higher education qualifications in Scotland are now in the Scottish Credit and Qualifications Framework (SCQF) at the levels described below.

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Honours degrees | SCQF level 10 |
| Ordinary degrees and degrees without Honours | SCQF level 9 |
| HNDs and Diplomas in Higher Education | SCQF level 8 |
| HNCs and Certificates in Higher Education | SCQF level 7 |

More information is available from www.scqf.org.uk.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ENTRY TO HIGHER EDUCATION

Highers and Advanced Highers – Whilst the majority of universities and colleges will accept all Highers and Advanced Highers, they will decide on the acceptability of individual qualifications for entry to particular courses. Where there are restrictions on acceptability, these will normally be made clear in prospectuses, but in cases of doubt, applicants should contact the universities and colleges for advice. Highers should normally be at grades A–C.

Intermediate – Where passes in particular Standard grade subjects are required, applicants will generally be able to satisfy these by offering an Intermediate course at the equivalent level. Thus, for example, a pass at Intermediate 2 will generally be acceptable instead of a Standard grade at Credit level. Standard grades should be at 1–3.

Applicants may need to obtain Standard grade Mathematics at Credit level, and an acceptable Standard grade in a modern language may have to include the Writing option. Consult prospectuses, and college and university liaison officers.

It may be possible, in some instances, to satisfy an entrance requirement through a qualification in similar or related subjects.

Institutions are also considering how to take the level of performance in **Core Skills** into account.

Very highly qualified candidates may be offered direct entry to the second (or later) years of some degree courses, although this is not available in all areas of study; those holding other relevant qualifications (eg **HND**) in appropriate subjects may be offered advanced standing of this kind on transfer into a degree course. The footnotes in the tables which follow sometimes include information about degree-course entry via HNDs. Consult prospectuses and college and university liaison officers for further information.

Mature applicants may be admitted on modified requirements, some relaxation usually being offered in the subject and/or examination requirements noted in the tables.

Table headings

| NUMBER | SUBJECT AREA |
|--------|---|
| 1 | Accountancy and Finance |
| 2 | Agriculture, Forestry, Horticulture |
| 3 | American Studies |
| 4 | Archaeology |
| 5 | Architecture, Landscape Architecture |
| 6 | Art, Fine Art, Design |
| 7 | Biological Sciences, Biotechnology |
| 8 | Building, Civil Engineering, Construction |
| 9 | Business, Management, Marketing |
| 10 | Chemical and Forensic Sciences |
| 11 | Classics, Classical Civilisation |
| 12 | Combined Studies/General Studies |
| 13 | Communication, Journalism and Media Studies |
| 14 | Computing and Information Technology |
| 15 | Consumer and Food Studies |
| 16 | Dentistry |
| 17 | Divinity, Religious Studies, Theology |
| 18 | Drama, Performance and Theatre Studies |
| 19 | Economics |
| 20 | Education, Teaching, Community Education, Childhood Studies |
| 21 | Engineering |
| 22 | English |
| 23 | Environmental Studies |
| 24 | European, Slavonic and East European Studies |
| 25 | Film, Photography and TV Studies |
| 26 | Geography, Geology |

| NUMBER | SUBJECT AREA |
|--------|---|
| 27 | Health, Clinical Sciences and Therapies |
| 28 | Historical Studies |
| 29 | Hotel, Hospitality and Tourism Studies |
| 30 | Languages and Linguistics |
| 31 | Law, Legal Studies |
| 32 | Marine Sciences |
| 33 | Mathematics |
| 34 | Medicine |
| 35 | Middle Eastern Studies |
| 36 | Music |
| 37 | Nursing |
| 38 | Pharmacy and Pharmacology |
| 39 | Philosophy (including Logic & Metaphysics) |
| 40 | Physical Sciences |
| 41 | Politics, International Relations |
| 42 | Psychology |
| 43 | Public Policy, Administration |
| 44 | Publishing |
| 45 | Science Studies |
| 46 | Scottish Studies |
| 47 | Sociology, Anthropology, Social Policy, Social Work |
| 48 | Sports Studies, Recreation, Leisure |
| 49 | Statistics |
| 50 | Surveying, Planning |
| 51 | Textiles and Clothing |
| 52 | Veterinary Medicine, Veterinary Nursing |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

ACCOUNTANCY AND FINANCE

TABLE 1

Some of the Accountancy and Finance courses listed give exemptions from the examinations of professional bodies. The number of exemptions varies among courses and you should check the relevant prospectuses for more detailed information.

There are four main branches of Accountancy

- 1) Chartered Accountancy
- 2) Certified Accountancy
- 3) Management Accountancy
- 4) Public Finance and Accountancy

Each branch has its own professional body which regulates its examination system and membership. For all branches of the profession you have the option to take a full-time course first or to enter relevant employment and study part-time. The Chartered Accountancy Vocational Route is undertaken in conjunction with the Association of Accounting Technicians.

It is possible to qualify as an accountant even if your first degree is not in accountancy – the accountancy bodies issue information explaining the options. For more details use the Further Information Section.

Accountancy and Finance graduates enter a wide variety of careers. Many enter business and finance professions as chartered accountants, business analysts and actuaries. Other employers of Accountancy and Finance graduates include banks, the retail sector and insurance.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- UCAS Progression Series – Progression to Economics, Finance and Accountancy
- CRAC Degree Course Guides – Law and Accountancy
- CRAC Degree Course Guides – Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science
- The Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, CA House 21 Haymarket Yard, Edinburgh EH12 5BH Tel 0131 347 0100 www.icas.org.uk
- Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, 2 Central Quay, 89 Hyde Park Street, Glasgow G3 8BW Tel 0141 582 2000 www.accaglobal.com
- Chartered Institute of Management Accountants, 26 Chapter Street, London SW1P 4NP Tel 020 8849 2251 www.cimaglobal.com
- Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy in Scotland, Fettes Park, Second Floor, West Wing, 496 Ferry Road, Edinburgh, EH5 2DL Tel 0131 551 2100 www.cipfa.org.uk
- The Actuarial Profession, Maclaurin House, 18 Dublin Street, Edinburgh EH1 3PP Tel 0131 240 1300 www.actuaries.org.uk
- Chartered Institute of Bankers in Scotland, Drumsheugh House, 38B Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh EH3 7SW Tel 0131 473 7777 www.charteredbanker.com
- Financial Services Careers in Scotland www.fssc.org.uk/scotland.html

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN | | | | |
| LLB | Law with options in Accountancy † | AABB-ABBB | | |
| MA | Accountancy ‡ Δ π | BBBB | Maths. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Finance ‡ π | BBBB | Maths. | English (n); Maths (n) |

Note:

† Level 2 entry not available

‡ This Single MA Honours degree is available with options in a European Language

Δ All Accountancy degrees awarded Professional Accreditation by: The Institute of Chartered Accountants, Scotland; The Association of Chartered Certified Accountants; The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England & Wales; The Chartered Institute of Management Accountants

π In addition to single honours, this degree is also available as a joint honours with a wide range of other subjects. See University of Aberdeen Undergraduate Prospectus for more information: www.abdn.ac.uk/prospectus

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| UNIVERSITY OF ABERTAY DUNDEE | | | | |
| BA | Accounting with Finance † | | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Finance & Business | BBC | English or Any Humanities subject. | English (n); Maths (n) |

Note:

† Top-up course for holders of HND

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|------|--------------------|--|
| UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE | | | | |
| BAcc | Accountancy † | BBBB | English and Maths. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Accountancy ‡ | BBBB | English and Maths. | English at 2 or B (n); Maths at 2 or B (n) |
| | Accountancy – Accountancy with a Language | BBBB | | |
| | Accountancy – Business Finance | BBBB | | |
| | Accountancy – Management and Information Systems | BBBB | | |
| BFin | Finance ‡ | BBBB | English and Maths. | English at 2 or B (n); Maths at 2 or B (n) |
| BIAcc | International Accountancy ‡ | BBBB | English and Maths. | English at 2 or B (n); Maths at 2 or B (n) |
| BIFin | International Finance ‡ | BBBB | English and Maths. | English at 2 or B (n); Maths at 2 or B (n) |
| BSc | International Business with Financial Management Δ | BBBB | | English (n) |
| MA | International Business and Finance Δ | BBBB | | English (n) |

Note:

† This course is only available as a 3 year non-Honours degree

‡ Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree is available with Advanced Highers in Accountancy, Economics and Maths at grades CCC

Δ Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with BBB in appropriate Advanced Highers (including language for language options) or an equivalent combination of 2 Advanced Highers and 2 Highers. See prospectus for full details

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH | | | | |
| Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings. | | | | |
| LLB | Law and Accountancy | BBBB-AAAB | English at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| MA | Accounting and Finance | BBBB-AAAB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Business Studies and Accounting | AABB-BBBB | Maths. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Economics and Accounting | BBBB-AAAB | Maths at B. | English (n); language other than English (n) |
| | Economics with Finance | BBBB-AAAB | Maths at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n) |

EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| BA | Accounting | 240 points | | |
| | Accounting with Economics | 240 points | | |
| | Accounting with Entrepreneurship | 240 points | | |
| | Accounting with Finance | 240 points | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

ACCOUNTANCY AND FINANCE – continued

TABLE 1

EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY – continued

| | |
|---|------------|
| Accounting with Human Resource Management | 240 points |
| Accounting with Law | 240 points |
| Accounting with Marketing Management | 240 points |

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

| | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| BAcc | Accountancy | AAAB | Maths at B and Any Humanities subject at B. |
| | Accountancy with Finance | AAAB | Maths at B and Any Humanities subject at B. |
| | Accountancy with International Accounting | AAAB | Maths at B and Any Humanities subject at B. |
| | Accountancy with Languages | AAAB | Maths at B and Any Humanities subject at B. |
| | Accountancy/Economics | AAAB | Maths at B and Any Humanities subject at B. |
| BSc | Accountancy and Applied Mathematics | | |
| | Accountancy and Mathematics | | |
| | Accountancy and Pure Mathematics | | |
| | Applied Mathematics and Finance | | |
| | Finance and Mathematics | | |
| | Finance and Pure Mathematics | | |
| | Statistics and Accountancy * | AAAB | Maths at B and Any Humanities subject at B. |
| | Statistics and Finance * | AAAB | Maths at B and Any Humanities subject at B. |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Note:

* Subject to approval

GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY

| | | | |
|-----------|---|-------------------|--------------------|
| BA | Accountancy Finance, Investment & Risk | BBBC-BBBB BBCC | English and Maths. |
|-----------|---|-------------------|--------------------|

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH

| | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|------|-------------|--|
| BSc | Actuarial Science † ‡ | AABB | Maths at A. | Standard English at 3 or above (n) English at Standard 3 or above (n) English at Standard 3 or above (n) English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Financial Mathematics † ‡ | AABB | Maths at A. | |
| | Mathematics with Finance Δ | BBBC | Maths. | |
| MA | Accountancy and Business Law π \$ | BBBB | | |
| | Accountancy and Finance π \$ | BBBB | | |
| | Business and Finance \$ π | BBBB | | |
| | Economics and Accountancy π \$ | BBBB | | |
| | Economics and Finance π \$ | BBBB | | |
| | Finance and Business Law \$ π | BBBB | | |

Note:

† Fifth-year candidate must obtain four Highers at A including Maths

‡ Second year entry Advanced Higher Maths at B plus Highers AAAA

Δ Advanced Highers at BB including Maths and appropriate subject

π Advanced Highers at BC in appropriate subjects and BBBB at Higher for second year entry

\$ A common first year enables students to transfer between degree courses in the School of Management and Languages

UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE

| | | |
|------------|------------|----|
| HNC | Accounting | C |
| HND | Accounting | CC |

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|------------|---|
| DipHE | Business † | Open entry | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day the course begins. |
| BA | Business Studies with Accounting | | |
| DipHE | Financial Services † | | |

Note:

† Some work-based components. Applicants must be supported by their employer

THE ROBERT GORDON UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------|----------------------|--|
| BA | Accounting and Finance † ‡ | BBCC | English. English. | English (n); Maths (n) English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Management with Finance ‡ † | BBCC | | |

Note:

† HND students will be considered for second or third year entry

‡ 12-month paid placement for students progressing down Honours route

THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

| | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|------|--|--|
| BA | Finance † ‡ | BBBB | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Money, Banking and Finance Δ | BBBB | | |
| BAcc | Accountancy ‡ † | BBBB | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Accountancy and Finance | BBBB | | |

Note:

† February entry available

‡ Both Accountancy and Finance are available also as part of a combined Hons programme: February entry is offered in these two subjects

Δ Applicants without Maths may exceptionally be admitted

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

ACCOUNTANCY AND FINANCE – continued

TABLE 1

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------|
| BA | Accounting | AAAB-B-AAAA | English and Maths. | | |
| | Accounting and Business Enterprise | AAAB-B-AAAA | English and Maths. | | |
| | Accounting and Business Law | AAAB-B-AAAA | English and Maths. | | |
| | Accounting and Business Technology | AAAB-B-AAAA | English and Maths. | | |
| | Accounting and Economics | AAAB-B-AAAA | English and Maths. | | |
| | Accounting and Finance | AAAB-B-AAAA | English and Maths. | | |
| | Accounting and French | AAAB-B-AAAA | English and Maths and French. | | |
| | Accounting and German | AAAB-B-AAAA | English and Maths. | | |
| | Accounting and Hospitality & Tourism | AAAB-B-AAAA | English and Maths. | | |
| | Accounting and Human Resource Management | AAAB-B-AAAA | English and Maths. | | |
| | Accounting and Italian | AAAB-B-AAAA | English and Maths. | | |
| | Accounting and Management | AAAB-B-AAAA | English and Maths. | | |
| | Accounting and Management Science | AAAB-B-AAAA | English and Maths. | | |
| | Accounting and Marketing | AAAB-B-AAAA | English and Maths. | | |
| | Accounting and Mathematics & Statistics | AAAB-B-AAAA | English and Maths. | | |
| | Business Enterprise and Finance | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Business Enterprise and Hospitality & Tourism | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | |
| | Business Technology and Finance † | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Economics and Finance | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | |
| | Finance † | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | |
| | Finance and Business Law † | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | |
| | Finance and Human Resource Management † | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | |
| | Finance and Management † | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | |
| | Finance and Management Science † | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | |
| | Finance and Marketing † | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | |
| | Finance, Mathematics and Statistics † | ABBBC-AABB | Maths at B and English. | | |
| | International Business | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | |
| | International Business and Accounting | AAAB-B-AAAA | English and Maths. | | |
| BSc | Mathematics, Statistics and Accounting | AABB | Maths at A and English at B. | | |
| | Mathematics, Statistics and Finance ‡ | ABBCC-ABBB | Maths at A and Physics at B and English at C. | | |
| | Technology & Business Studies with Accounting | AAAB-B-AAAA | English and Maths. | | |
| | Technology & Business Studies with Accounting | AAAB-B-AAAA | English and Maths. | | |

Note:

† Students can take 1st year Finance without Higher Maths but progress to Finance as a principal subject in year 2 is at the discretion of the department

‡ Well-qualified sixth-year applicants may be admitted to second year

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND

| | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| BAcc | Accounting | BBCC | English or an acceptable equivalent. | | |
|-------------|------------|------|--------------------------------------|--|--|

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, HORTICULTURE

TABLE 2

Agriculture is a large and important international industry which performs an essential role in producing food and other commodities for the human population.**Horticulture** is the scientific study and understanding of the cultivation of plants.**Forestry** is concerned not only with the traditional use of forests for the production of domestic and industrial raw materials, but also with environmental protection, conservation of habitat for wildlife and meeting recreational needs.

Courses in Agriculture, Forestry and Horticulture may require applicants to have specific science subjects and/or practical experience. You should check individual prospectuses for more detailed information.

Agriculture, Forestry and Horticulture graduates enter a wide variety of careers in the agricultural and manufacturing sectors, farming, forestry commissions, conservation and landscaping. Other employers of Agriculture, Forestry and Horticulture graduates include research bodies, nurseries, botanic and public gardens.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- CRAC Degree Course Guides – Agricultural Sciences, Food Science and Technology
- National Farmers Union Scotland www.nfus.org.uk
- Forestry Commission, Silvan House, 231 Corstorphine Road, Edinburgh EH12 7AT Tel 0131 334 0303 www.forestry.gov.uk
- Institute of Horticulture, 14-15 Belgrave Square, London SW1X 8PS Tel 020 7936 5957 www.horticulture.org.uk
- Royal Horticultural Society www.rhs.org.uk

THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

| | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------------|------|--|--|--|
| BSc | Ecology | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Forest Sciences | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Plant and Soil Science | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Wildlife Management | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| BScFor | Forestry | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |

BARONY COLLEGE

| | | | | | |
|------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| HNC | Animal Care | 200-300 points | | | Science at 3 (n); English at 3 (n); Maths at 3 (n) |
| | Fish Farming | 200-300 points | | | Science at 3 (n); English at 3 (n); Maths at 3 (n) |
| HND | Animal Care | 200-300 points | | | Science at 3 (n); English at 3 (n); Maths at 3 (n) |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, HORTICULTURE – continued

TABLE 2

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings.

| | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|
| BSc | Ecological Science (Forestry) † | BBBB-ABBB | Two of Biology*, Chemistry*, Maths*, Physics*, Geography, Geology. (*Include at least one) | English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
|------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|

Note:

† Advanced entry to second year is possible with grades AA at Advanced Higher, in Biology and one of Chemistry, Maths and Physics, plus at least one further science at Higher (which may include Geography or Geology)

UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE

| | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|----|
| BSc | Sustainable Forest Management † ‡ | |
| HNC | Arboriculture & Urban Forestry | C |
| | Countryside Management | C |
| | Equine Studies | C |
| | Forestry | C |
| | Gamekeeping with Wildlife Management | C |
| | Horticulture | C |
| HND | Arboriculture & Urban Forestry Δ π \$ | CC |
| | Countryside Management | CC |
| | Equine Studies | CC |
| | Forestry | CC |

Note:

† Applicants with suitable HNDs may be admitted with advanced standing

‡ HND Forestry/Conservation or GSVQ Level 3 Forestry acceptable for entry

Δ Applicants are normally required to have at least one year of relevant industrial experience for HNC/Ds

π HNC Arboriculture & Urban Forestry and HNC Forestry also available

\$ NC Forestry or HNC Arboriculture acceptable for entry

SCOTTISH AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

| | | | | |
|------------|---|-----|-----------------------------------|--|
| BA | Nature Tourism Management † | BCC | | |
| | Rural Business Management (Agriculture) † | BCC | | |
| | Rural Business Management (Animal) † | BCC | | |
| | Rural Business Management (Enterprise) † | BCC | | |
| BSc | Agricultural Science † | BCC | Chemistry or Any Science subject. | |
| | Agriculture † | BCC | Any Science subject or Geography. | |
| | Applied Animal Science † | BCC | Biology or Chemistry. | |
| | Applied Bioscience † | BCC | Biology or Chemistry. | |
| | Countryside Management † | BCC | | |
| | Horticulture † | BCC | Two science subjects. | |
| | Horticulture with Plantsmanship ‡ † | BCC | | |
| HNC | Agriculture | CC | Any Science subject or Geography. | |
| | Biosciences | CC | Any Science subject. | |
| | Countryside and Environmental Management | CC | | |
| | Garden Design | CC | | |
| | Horticulture | CC | | |
| | Landscape Management | CC | Any Science subject or Geography. | |
| | Poultry Production | CC | | |
| | Rural Business Management | CC | | |
| HND | Agricultural Science | CC | Biology or Chemistry. | |
| | Agriculture | CC | Any Science subject or Geography. | |
| | Applied Bioscience | CC | Biology or Chemistry. | |
| | Countryside Management | CC | | |
| | Garden Design | CC | | |
| | Horticulture | CC | | |
| | Horticulture with Plantsmanship ‡ | CC | Any Science subject. | |
| | Rural Business Management | CC | | |

Note:

† Degree awarded by Glasgow University. Applicants with suitable HNDs may be admitted with advanced standing

‡ Offered jointly with the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

| | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------|------|--|----------|------------------------|
| BSc | Ecology & Conservation | ABBB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | Biology. | English (n); Maths (n) |
|------------|------------------------|------|--|----------|------------------------|

THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|------|---|--|---|
| BSc | Conservation Management † | BBCC | Biology or Chemistry or Physics or Maths or Geography at B. | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Conservation Science (3-year degree only) | BBCC | Biology or Chemistry or Physics or Maths or Geography at B. | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |

Note:

† Advanced Highers at BBB, including Geography and Biology, will permit entry to year 2

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

AMERICAN STUDIES

TABLE 3

This section outlines the range of degree courses in American Studies offered at Scottish Universities. These are multidisciplinary courses looking at the literature, history, languages, culture and society of the American continent.

American Studies graduates enter a wide variety of careers in research, teaching, marketing and journalism. Other employers of American Studies graduates include the civil service, banking, information technology and business.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- CRAC Degree Course Guides – English, Media Studies and American Studies

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------|--|--|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN | | | | |
| MA | Hispanic Studies (Latin America) † ‡ | BBBB | | |
| Note: | | | | |
| † In addition to single honours, this degree is also available as a joint honours with a wide range of other subjects. See University of Aberdeen Undergraduate Prospectus for more information: www.abdn.ac.uk/prospectus | | | | |
| ‡ This Single MA Honours degree is available with options in a European Language | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|------|----------|--|
| UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE | | | | |
| MA | American Studies † | BBBB | | English (n) |
| | American Studies and International Relations † | BBBB | | English (n) |
| | American Studies with French † ‡ | BBBB | French. | English (n); if no Higher in French, then French (r) |
| | American Studies with German † ‡ | BBBB | German. | English (n); if no Higher in German, then German (r) |
| | American Studies with Spanish † ‡ | BBBB | Spanish. | English (n); if no Higher in Spanish, then Spanish (r) |
| | Transatlantic Studies and American Studies † | BBBB | | English (n) |

Note:

† Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with BBB in appropriate Advanced Highers (including language for language options) or an equivalent combination of 2 Advanced Highers and 2 Highers. See prospectus for full details

‡ Language study possible without a prior language qualification for 4 year Honours degree

ARCHAEOLOGY

TABLE 4

Archaeology is the scientific study of the human past by an examination of material remains. For example, an archaeologist may study the fragmentary remains of buildings, graves, bones, artefacts and food debris to reconstruct how people lived in the past and the environment that influenced their behaviour. The evidence obtained is systematically identified and analysed using techniques such as radiometric dating. Archaeologists require a range of skills including an ability to question; perseverance to pursue research; creative skills and imagination to reconstruct the past based on often incomplete evidence; and planning skills in terms of time, budgets, and projects.

Archaeology graduates enter a wide variety of careers in archaeology itself, heritage management, tourism, museum curator and conservation. Other employers of Archaeology graduates include teaching, construction and charities.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- CRAC Degree Course Guides – History, Archaeology and Politics
- Council for British Archaeology, St Mary's House, 66 Bootham, York YO30 7BZ Tel 01904 671417 www.britarch.ac.uk
- Institute of Field Archaeologists, SHES, Whiteknights, University of Reading, PO Box 227, Reading RG6 6AB Tel 0118 378 6446 www.archaeologists.net

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------|------|--|--|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN | | | | |
| BSc | Archaeology † | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | |
| MA | Archaeology † ‡ | BBBB | | |
| | Scottish Archaeology Δ | BBBB | | |
| Note: | | | | |
| † In addition to single honours, this degree is also available as a joint honours with a wide range of other subjects. See University of Aberdeen Undergraduate Prospectus for more information: www.abdn.ac.uk/prospectus | | | | |
| ‡ This Single MA Honours degree is available with options in a European Language | | | | |
| Δ Available only as a three year designated degree | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|--|--|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH | | | | |
| Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings. | | | | |
| BSc | Environmental Archaeology | BBBB | Two from Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Geology, Maths and Physics at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths (n) |
| MA | Ancient History and Classical Archaeology | BBBB-AABB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Ancient Mediterranean Civilizations | BBBB-AABB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Archaeology † | BBBB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Archaeology and Social Anthropology | BBBB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Architectural History and Archaeology | BBBB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Celtic and Archaeology | BBBB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Geography and Archaeology | BBBB-AABB | Gaelic at B or Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |

Note:

† Many joint honours combinations available in the MA including Architectural History, Geography, Scottish Ethnology, Social Anthropology

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY | | | | |
| MDes | Interior Architecture | | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

ARCHAEOLOGY – continued

TABLE 4

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|--|--|
| UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW | | | | | |
| BSc | Archaeological Studies | BBBB | Two science subjects. | | |
| | Archaeology | BBBB | | | |
| MA | Archaeology † | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Archaeology | ABBB | | | |
| | Comparative Literature/Archaeology | ABBB | | | |

Note:

† Many joint honours subject combinations are available in the MA degree at Glasgow. Subject areas may include Archaeology, Arts & Media Informatics, Business subjects, Central and East European Studies, Celtic Civilisation, Classical Civilisation, Computing, English, Geography, History, History of Art, Islamic Studies, Languages, Linguistics, Maths, Music, Philosophy, Sciences, Social Science subjects, Theatre Studies, Theology and Religious Studies. See prospectus or www.arts.gla.ac.uk

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|--------------------------|--|---|
| UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS | | | | | |
| MA | Ancient History and Archaeology | AABB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Mediaeval History and Archaeology | AABB | Modern Foreign Language. | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |

ARCHITECTURE, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

TABLE 5

Architects design a wide range of buildings – from traditional houses to shopping centres, hospitals, schools, churches and office blocks. Architecture is a career which mixes art (creating aesthetically pleasing structures) and science (understanding building materials and their properties so that buildings will be safe). Architects not only plan the exterior of buildings, but also the interior, taking into account the need for light and space. Architects need to develop technical, analytical and professional competences simultaneously with creative and imaginative ability.

It normally takes seven years to qualify as an architect. The training structure alternates between periods of full-time academic study at university or college and periods of professional experience in an architect's office. The degree qualifications gained during the periods of full-time study give exemption from Parts I and II of the Royal Institute of British Architects (RIBA) examinations. The Part III examinations are normally taken after the final year of professional experience. If successful the graduate is then entitled to register as an architect and can go into private practice or the public sector.

Landscape architects plan and design open spaces (eg derelict land in towns, new industrial buildings in rural areas) integrating structures, landforms and horticulture to create a pleasing environment.

There are now a number of higher education courses in **Architectural Technology**. These courses are NOT the same as Architecture courses and do not lead to the professional qualification as specified by the Royal Institute of British Architects. Architectural technologists work with architects, applying the science of architecture and specialising in the technology of building design and construction.

On the whole Architecture and Landscape Architecture graduates enter careers as architects. A small number enter design, teaching, architectural journalism or work in museums and galleries.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- CRAC Degree Course Guides – Architecture, Planning and Surveying
- The Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland, 15 Rutland Square, Edinburgh EH1 2BE Tel 0131 229 7545 www.rias.org.uk
- Chartered Institute of Architectural Technologists, 397 City Road, London, EC1V 1NH Tel 020 7278 2206 www.ciat.org.uk
- The Landscape Institute, 33 Great Portland Street, London W1W 8QG Tel 020 7299 4500 www.landscapeinstitute.org

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE | | | | | |
| MArch | Architecture † | ABBBB-BBBBB | English. | Physics or Maths. | Maths (n) or Physics (n) |
| | Architecture Studies ‡ | ABBBB-BBBBB | English. | Physics or Maths. | Maths (n) or Physics (n) |

Note:

† Portfolio required. Advanced Highers, or a combination of Highers and Advanced Highers, also acceptable for first year entry. Second year entry is not available with Advanced Highers. The MArch Architecture satisfies requirements for exemption from RIBA, pt 1 and pt 2

‡ The MArch Architecture Studies course follows the same structure as the MArch Architecture, but it is not accredited by RIBA and is more suited to international students who are seeking advanced entry. Please contact the International Office for more details

| | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|---|--|--|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH | | | | | |
| Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings. | | | | | |
| BEng | Structural Engineering with Architecture † | ABBB-AABB | Maths, plus either Physics (preferably), Engineering or Technological Studies. | | English (n) |
| MA | Architectural History ‡ | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Architectural History and Archaeology | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| MEng | Structural Engineering with Architecture Δ | ABBB-AABB | Maths, plus one of Physics (preferably) or Engineering or Technological Studies at B. | | English (n) |

Note:

† May be studied to MEng level, subject to satisfactory progress on the BEng. Entry requirements for MEng are the same as those listed for BEng

‡ Joint Honours combinations available in Archaeology, History of Art and Social History

Δ BEng four year programme also available

| | | | | | |
|---|--|------|--|--|--|
| EDINBURGH COLLEGE OF ART AND THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH | | | | | |
| MA | Architecture | BBBB | | | English (n); language other than English (n); Maths at 1, or Maths and Physics at 2 (n); art or design (r) |
| | Architecture in Creative and Cultural Environments | BBBB | | | English (n); language other than English (n); Maths at 1, or Maths and Physics at 2 (n); art or design (r) |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------|---|--|--|
| EDINBURGH COLLEGE OF ART | | | | | |
| BA | Landscape Architecture † ‡ Δ | AABB | English, Art & Design, Biology and Geography. | | Maths (n); Geography or Biology (or equivalents) (n) |

Note:

† See institution profile for details on Advanced Highers

‡ Applications for all courses are through UCAS. Supplementary Evidence may be required, i.e. mini-portfolio, full-portfolio, for all courses. Please see ECA website for further details

Δ Applicants with Highers and Standard grades can apply for entry into year one of the BA Landscape Architecture course

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) RECOMMENDED (r) |

ARCHITECTURE, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE – continued

TABLE 5

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------|--|-------------------------------|
| EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY | | | | |
| BDes | Interior Architecture | 240 points | English at C. | |
| | Urban Design * | 240 points | | |
| BSc | Architectural Technology | 240 points | | |
| Note: * Subject to approval | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW | | | | |
| BEng | Civil Engineering with Architecture | AABB | Must include Maths at AB/BA and preferably including English. Technological Studies may be considered as an alternative to Physics. | |
| MEng | Civil Engineering with Architecture † | AAAB-AAAA | Maths and Physics at AB/BA and preferably including English or BB at Advanced Higher in Maths and Physics plus ABB at Higher preferably including English. | |
| Note: † Advanced Higher Maths at B required | | | | |
| THE GLASGOW SCHOOL OF ART | | | | |
| BArch | Architectural Studies † | ABBB | English and Maths. | |
| Note: † Selected applicants are invited to interview. Portfolio required. Degree awarded by Glasgow University. Applications are made to The Glasgow School of Art through UCAS. For information on Advanced Highers see institution profile | | | | |
| THE ROBERT GORDON UNIVERSITY | | | | |
| MArch | Architecture † ‡ Δ π | BBBB | English or subject requiring the use of English, Maths or Science and preferably Art. | Maths (n); English (n) |
| Note: † Pre-admission interview at which evidence of artistic ability must be presented if art not studied at Higher ‡ Year in paid employment after year 3 under the auspices of the RIBA Practical Training Scheme Δ Students may choose a European exchange or 6-8 months work-based training in year 3 π These courses carry RIBA accreditation | | | | |
| SCOTTISH AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE | | | | |
| HNC | Garden Design | CC | Any Science subject or Geography. | |
| | Landscape Management | CC | | |
| HND | Garden Design | CC | | |
| THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE | | | | |
| BEng | Architectural Engineering | BBBBB-AABB | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | Art & Design, Craft & Design. |
| BSc | Architectural Studies | ABBBB-AABB | English and either Maths or Physics and normally one of Art & Design, Product Design or Graphic Communication. | |
| MEng | Architectural Engineering | ABBBB-AAAB | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | |

ART, FINE ART, DESIGN

TABLE 6

There are several different types of Art, Fine Art and Design courses depending on individual interests, aptitudes and intended career. For other courses with art/design content, see the Architecture, Computing and Engineering tables.

The four Scottish Art Colleges are:

University of Dundee – Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art & Design

Edinburgh College of Art

The Glasgow School of Art

The Robert Gordon University – Gray's School of Art

The Scottish Art Colleges offer a general first year which is similar to a foundation course. Most school leavers will enter the first year. The colleges offer specialisation from second year, but only Glasgow requires you to choose your specialisation when you apply initially. Applications are made through UCAS – Art & Design courses have an application deadline of either 15 January 2010 or 24 March 2010. Visit Course Search at www.ucas.com to find out whether courses have a 15 January or 24 March deadline.

Portfolios: Portfolio guidance notes produced jointly by the four Scottish Art Colleges are available from each institution. Some institutions may modify academic requirements for an applicant whose portfolio is exceptional. Institutions may require applicants to present their portfolios at interview.

Art, Fine Art and Design graduates enter a wide variety of careers within the world of art and design – production design, fashion design, textile design and jewellery design. Other employment opportunities for Art, Fine Art and Design graduates include illustration, animation, media, teaching and photography.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- UCAS Progression Series – Progression to Art and Design
- CRAC Degree Course Guides – Art & Design Studies, History of Art & Design
- Association of Photographers, 81 Leonard Street, London EC2A 4QS Tel 020 7739 6669 www.the-aop.org
- Creative Industries website www.yourcreativefuture.org
- Scottish Arts Council www.scottisharts.org.uk

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|---------------|------------------------|
| UNIVERSITY OF ABERTAY DUNDEE | | | | |
| BA | Computer Arts † | AABB | Art & Design. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Visual Communication and Media Design | BBBB | English at B. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| Note: † Candidates are interviewed | | | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

ART, FINE ART, DESIGN – continued

TABLE 6

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

| | | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------------|---|--|---|
| BA | Animation † Art, Philosophy, Contemporary Practices ‡ Fine Art (Digital Media, Drawing and Painting, Printmaking, Sculpture) † General Foundation in Art & Design Δ Illustration † Time Based Art and Digital Film † | BBBC BBB | Art & Design and English. Art & Design or Craft & Design. English. | | Two (n) in subjects other than those held at Higher |
| BDes | Graphic Design † Interior and Environmental Design π Jewellery & Metal Design † Textile Design † | BBBB | Art & Design and English. | | Maths (n) |
| BSc | Interactive Media Design \$ Product Design ◇ | BBBB BBBB | Any Science subject at B. Art & Design at B or Business Management at B or English at B or Maths at B or Product Design at B. | | English (n) English (n) |

Note:

† Second year entry direct to a specialism is available on the basis of an appropriate Foundation Course, HND or equivalent plus portfolio

‡ Portfolio required. Advanced Entry to the 2nd year of an Honours degree is available on the basis of appropriate Advanced Highers or an appropriate Foundation course or equivalent. Applicants should demonstrate a strong interest in aesthetics and the visual arts

Δ Portfolio required. The four year Honours degree in Art and Design includes an integral first (foundation) year course – BA/BDes Fine Art/Design (General Course) plus three years of specialism

π Interior & Environmental Design is available only as a 4 year Honours degree. Portfolio required

\$ Advanced Entry to 2nd year of Honours degree with BBB at Advanced Higher; a portfolio of creative work is recommended

◇ Advanced Entry to 2nd year of Honours degree available with Advanced Highers (in same subject areas as for 4 year degree) plus portfolio demonstrating aptitude for Product Design

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings.

| | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|
| BEd | Design and Technology (4 years) † | BBBC | English at C. | Technological Studies or Physics or Design or Graphic Communication. | English (n); Maths (n); Technological Studies or Physics (n) if not at Higher |
| MA | Architectural History ‡ | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Fine Art Δ | AABB-BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n); submission of a portfolio. Applications by 1 December. |
| | History of Art π | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |

Note:

† Standard grade Maths (at Credit level for BEd Primary) required for all BEd degrees. For BEd Primary preference will be given to candidates holding either English or Maths Higher at B or equivalent

‡ Joint Honours combinations available in Archaeology, History of Art and Social History

Δ In collaboration with Edinburgh College of Art. All suitable applicants will be asked to submit a portfolio. Closing date for applications: 1 December 2009

π Joint Honours combination available in Architectural History, Arabic, Chinese, French, German, History, Italian, Russian Studies, Scandinavian Studies, or Spanish. For joint combinations with a Language see Table 30 Languages and Linguistics for entry requirements

EDINBURGH COLLEGE OF ART

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| BA | Animation † ‡ Δ Design Studies π † \$ ◇ Fashion † ‡ Δ Fine Art ∂ ∫ π † Glass ‡ Δ † Graphic Design † ‡ Δ Illustration † † Δ Interior Design † ‡ Δ Intermedia Art ‡ μ † Jewellery and Silversmithing † † Δ Painting μ † ‡ Performance Costume † ‡ Δ Product Design † ‡ Δ Sculpture ‡ † μ Textiles ‡ † Δ | BBBB BBBB | English. Art & Design or Craft & Design. English. Art & Design or Craft & Design. | | |
|-----------|---|------------------|--|--|--|

Note:

† Applications for all courses are through UCAS. Supplementary Evidence may be required, i.e. mini-portfolio, full-portfolio, for all courses. Please see ECA website for further details

‡ If you have undertaken Higher's or equivalent qualifications then please apply for the First Year of this programme. Study during the first year provides an excellent general introduction to the wide range of art subjects whilst also emphasising this specialism. On satisfactory completion of the first year you would be assured a place on this programme

Δ If you have undertaken Higher's or equivalent qualifications then please apply for the First Year of this programme. Study during the first year provides an excellent general introduction to the wide range of design subjects whilst also emphasising this specialism. On satisfactory completion of the first year you would be assured a place on this programme

π See institution profile for details on Advanced Highers

\$ The Design Studies course (First Year) route is the first year of a four-year honours degree programme. This provides you with an excellent general introduction to the wide range of design subjects we offer. It will allow you to explore a range of specialisms across design and/or art practice, before selecting a preference at the end of the first year. Please note that this is not a Foundation Degree. All students are assured of a place in one of the specialisms in Year 2

◇ If you have undertaken a relevant foundation course, HND or equivalent, you may wish to apply for direct entry into the specialised second or subsequent year of this four-year programme

∂ If you have undertaken a relevant foundation course, HND or equivalent, you may wish to apply for direct entry into the specialised second or subsequent year of this four-year programme

∫ The Fine Art course (First Year) route is the first year of a four-year honours degree programme. This provides you with an excellent general introduction to the wide range of art subjects we offer. It will allow you to explore a range of specialisms across art and/or design practice, before selecting a preference at the end of the first year. Please note that this is not a Foundation Degree. All students are assured of a place in one of the specialisms in Year 2

μ If you have undertaken Higher's or equivalent qualifications then please apply for the First Year of this programme. Study during the first year provides an excellent general introduction to the wide range of art subjects whilst also emphasising this specialism. On satisfactory completion of the first year you would be assured a place on this programme

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

ART, FINE ART, DESIGN – continued

TABLE 6

EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY

| | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|------------|
| BA | Interactive Media Design | 240 points |
| | Photography & Film | 240 points |
| BDes | Design and Digital Arts * | |
| | Graphic Design * | 240 points |
| | Interaction Design * | |
| | Interaction Design * | 240 points |
| | Product Design * | 240 points |
| BSc | Product Design Engineering | 240 points |

Note:

* Subject to approval

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

| | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| BEng | Product Design Engineering | AABB |
| MEng | Product Design Engineering | AAAB-AAAA |
| | Product Design Engineering (Faster Route) * | AB |

Note:

* Subject to approval

GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY

| | |
|------------|---|
| BA | Applied Graphics Technology with Multimedia |
| | Graphic Design for Digital Media |
| BSc | Interior Design (top-up) |

THE GLASGOW SCHOOL OF ART

| | | | | |
|-------------|--|----------|--|---|
| BA | Design – Interior Design † ‡ | BBC | English. Art & Design. | Two other subjects at Standard at 2 (n) |
| | Design – Silversmithing and Jewellery † ‡ | BBC | English. Art & Design. | Two other subjects at Standard at 2 (n) |
| | Design – Textiles † ‡ | BBC | English. Art & Design. | Two other subjects at Standard at 2 (n) |
| | Design – Visual Communication † ‡ | BBC | English. Art & Design. | Two other subjects at Standard at 2 (n) |
| | Fine Art – Environmental Art/Sculpture † ‡ | BBC | English. Art & Design. | Two other subjects at Standard at 2 (n) |
| | Fine Art – Painting/Printmaking † ‡ | BBC | English. Art & Design. | Two other subjects at Standard at 2 (n) |
| | Fine Art – Photography † ‡ | BBC | English. Art & Design. | Two other subjects at Standard at 2 (n) |
| BDes | Product Design Δ π | BBBB-AAB | AAB-BBBB (one sitting) or BBBB (more than one sitting). Art & Design, Product Design or Graphic Design preferred. European language normally required for MEdes. | Two other subjects at Standard at 2 (n) |

Note:

† Applicants choose one specialist subject from: Interior Design, Textiles, Silversmithing and Jewellery or Visual Communication for BA Design, and Environmental Art/Sculpture, Painting/Printmaking, or Photography for BA Fine Art

‡ Applicants for all programmes are through UCAS. Degrees awarded by Glasgow University. Portfolio required. Selected applicants may be invited to interview

Δ Shortlisted applicants for BDes/MEdes will be asked to bring a portfolio to an interview and may be required to complete a short design exercise

π For information on Advanced Highers see institution profile

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH

| | | | | |
|------------|---|------|--|------------------------------------|
| BA | Design for Textiles (Fashion, Interior, Art) † | BBBC | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Fashion † | BBBC | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Fashion Communication † | BBBC | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Fashion Design for Industry (Years 2 & 3 only) † | BBBC | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Fashion Menswear † | BBBC | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Fashion Womenswear † | BBBC | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| BSc | Textiles and Fashion Design Management (Years 2 & 3 only) † | BBBC | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |

Note:

† Taught at Scottish Borders Campus. Galashiels. Pre-admissions interview and Portfolio required

UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE

| | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|-----|----------|--|
| BA | Fine Art † ‡ | CCC | English. | |
| HNC | Contemporary Art Practice | C | | |
| | Visual Communications | C | | |
| HND | Visual Communications | CC | | |

Note:

† Applicants with appropriate SVQs at level 3 are encouraged to apply

‡ Portfolio required and interview

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|
| BA | Humanities with Art History | | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day the course begins. | |
| BSc | Computing and Design Technology | | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

ART, FINE ART, DESIGN – continued

TABLE 6

THE ROBERT GORDON UNIVERSITY

| | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| BA | Art and Design † | CCC | Art & Design and English. | | |
| | Fashion Design † | CCC | English and Any Art/Design subject. | | |
| | Painting † ‡ | CCC | English and Any Art/Design subject. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Photographic and Electronic Media † ‡ | CCC | English and Any Art/Design subject. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Printmaking † ‡ | CCC | English and Any Art/Design subject. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Sculpture † | CCC | English and Any Art/Design subject. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Textiles and Surface Design † ‡ | CCC | English and Any Art/Design subject. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Three Dimensional Design † ‡ | CCC | English and Any Art/Design subject. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Visual Communication † ‡ | CCC | English and Any Art/Design subject. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| BDes | Design for Digital Media † ‡ | CCC | English and Any Art/Design subject. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Graphic Design † ‡ | CCC | English and Any Art/Design subject. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Product Design † ‡ | CCC | English and Any Art/Design subject. | | English (n); Maths (n) |

Note:

† Applicants will be interviewed before offer

‡ Portfolio required and interview

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

| | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| BA | Community Arts † | BBBB | English. | | |
| BSc | Product Design and Innovation | BBBBC-ABBB | Maths or Physics or Technological Studies. | | |

Note:

† Applicants may be called for interview and/or practical tests

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND

| | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-----|----------|--|--|
| BA | Computer Animation with Digital Art | BBC | English. | | |
| | Digital Art | BCC | | | |
| BA/BSc | Computer Animation with Games Development * | BBC | | | |
| BEng | Product Design & Development | BCC | Maths. | | |
| BSc | Computer Animation | BBC | | | |
| | Computer Animation with Multimedia | BBC | | | |

Note:

* Subject to approval

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, BIOTECHNOLOGY

TABLE 7

Biological Science and Biotechnology courses cover a wide range of topics, including:

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Anatomy | the study of the structure of the body |
| Aquaculture | the use of the sea, rivers, lakes for fish farming, shellfish cultivation |
| Bacteriology | the interactions between micro-organisms and their hosts |
| Biochemistry | the study of the chemical constituents of cells – the life processes at molecular level of animal and plant cells |
| Biology | the scientific study of living things |
| Biotechnology | the exploitation of organisms, or products of organisms, in the manufacturing and service industries |
| Botany | the study of the science of plants |
| Ecology/Ecological | the study of the relationships between organisms and their physical science and biological environment |
| Genetics | the study of the inherited characteristics of organisms; heredity and variation |
| Immunology | the study of the cells which protect us from infection and cancer |
| Microbiology | the study of micro organisms; algae, bacteria, fungi, protozoa and viruses |
| Molecular Biology | the study of the molecular processes which underlie biological function. Involves biochemistry, cell biology |
| Nanotechnology | the study of working with matter at the molecular scale |
| Parasitology | the study of the biological principles underlying host/parasite relationships |
| Pathology | the analysis of body tissues and fluids to determine the cause and effect of disease |
| Pharmacology | the study of drugs and their interaction with body cells and organs |
| Physiology | the study of how the body functions |
| Toxicology | the science of poisons |
| Zoology | the scientific study of animals |

Biological Sciences and Biotechnology graduates enter a wide variety of careers in clinical research, teaching, laboratory technology and environmental management. Other employers of Biological Sciences and Biotechnology graduates include the pharmaceutical industry and charities. Administration and sales functions are other areas which they enter.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- CRAC Degree Course Guides – Biological Sciences
- Institute of Biology, 9 Red Lion Court, London, EC4A 3EF Tel 020 7936 5900 www.iob.org
- Institute of Biomedical Science www.ibms.org
- Biochemical Society www.biochemistry.org
- British Society of Immunology www.immunology.org

THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|------|---|--|--|
| BSc | Biochemistry † ‡ Δ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB. | | |
| | Biochemistry (Immunology) † ‡ Δ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB. | | |
| | Biology | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB. | | |
| | Biomedical Materials Chemistry π | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB. | | |
| | Biomedical Science (Anatomy) Δ † ‡ | AABB | Chemistry at B. | | |
| | Biomedical Science (Developmental Biology) Δ † ‡ | AABB | Chemistry at B. | | |
| | Biomedical Science (Molecular Biology) Δ † ‡ | AABB | Chemistry at B. | | |
| | Biomedical Science (Pharmacology) Δ † ‡ | AABB | Chemistry at B. | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, BIOTECHNOLOGY – continued

TABLE 7

THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN – continued

| | | | | |
|--|------|--|--|--|
| Biomedical Science (Physiology) Δ † ‡ | AABB | Chemistry at B. | | |
| Biotechnology (Applied Molecular Biology) Δ † ‡ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| Conservation Biology | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| Genetics \$ Δ † ◇ † | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| Genetics (Immunology) † ‡ Δ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| Human Embryology and Developmental Biology Δ † | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| Immunology † | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| Marine Biology | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| Medical Microbiology † Δ ‡ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| Microbiology Δ † ‡ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| Molecular Biology Δ † † | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| Molecular Microbiology Δ † † | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| Parasitology | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| Plant Biology | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| Plant and Soil Science | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| Zoology | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| MChem Biomedical Materials Chemistry ∂ | AABB | Chemistry at B. | | |

Note:

† This BSc Honours degree is available with options in Biobusiness

‡ This degree is also available with an Industrial Placement

Δ The degree with Industrial Placement has the award of MSci. In addition, with the exception of Sports Studies (Exercise and Health), all are available with options in Biobusiness

π Also available as a five year MChem 'enhanced' first degree

\$ In addition to single honours, this degree is also available as a joint honours with Psychology

◇ In addition to single honours, this degree is also available as a joint honours with a wide range of other subjects. See University of Aberdeen Undergraduate Prospectus for more information:

www.abdn.ac.uk/prospectus

∂ The MChem is an 'enhanced' first degree involving a fifth year of study and is accredited by the Royal Society of Chemistry to fulfill the academic requirements for AMRSC and eventual progression to Chartered Chemist (C.Chem) status

UNIVERSITY OF ABERTAY DUNDEE

| | | | | |
|---|------|-----------------------|--|--|
| BSc Biomedical Sciences Biotechnology † | BBCC | Biology or Chemistry. | | English (n); Maths (n) English (n); Maths (n) |
|---|------|-----------------------|--|--|

Note:

† Top-up course for holders of HND

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

Joint Honours degrees are available in Anatomical and Physiological Sciences, Biochemistry and Pharmacology, Biochemistry and Physiological Sciences, or Pharmacology & Physiological Sciences.

| | | | | |
|--|------|---|--|--|
| BSc Anatomical Sciences † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| Biochemistry † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| Biological Chemistry and Drug Discovery † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| Biological Chemistry and Drug Discovery (with a year in industry) † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| Biology † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. | | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| Biomedical Sciences † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| Biomolecular Drug Discovery † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| Biomolecular Drug Discovery (with a year in industry) † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| Drug Design and Mechanisms † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| Drug Design and Mechanisms (with a year in industry) † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| Forensic Anthropology ‡ | AABB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. AABB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, BIOTECHNOLOGY – continued

TABLE 7

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE – continued

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|---|----------|--|
| Mathematical Biology † | BBBB | Maths at B and Any Science subject at B. | Biology. | English (n) |
| Microbiology † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| Molecular Biology † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| Molecular Genetics † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| Neuroscience † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| Pharmacology † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| Physiological Sciences † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| Physiology with Sports Biomedicine † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| Sports Biomedicine † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| Zoology † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |

Note:

† Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with appropriate Advanced Highers or an equivalent combination of Advanced Highers and Highers. See prospectus for full details

‡ Advanced Entry to 2nd year of Honours degree with AB at Advanced Higher (including Biology or Chemistry, preferably both) and BB at Higher. See prospectus for details

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings.

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|---|---|
| BSc | Biochemistry † | BBBB-ABBB | Two from Biology, Chemistry, Maths and Physics at B. | English (n); Chemistry and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Biological Sciences † | BBBB-ABBB | Two from Biology, Chemistry, Maths and Physics at B. | English (n); Chemistry and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Biological Sciences with Management † | BBBB-ABBB | Two from Biology, Chemistry, Maths and Physics at B. | English (n); Chemistry and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Biotechnology † | BBBB-ABBB | Two from Biology, Chemistry, Maths and Physics at B. | English (n); Chemistry and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Developmental and Cell Biology † | BBBB-ABBB | Two from Biology, Chemistry, Maths and Physics at B. | English (n); Chemistry and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Ecological Science ‡ | BBBB-ABBB | Two of Biology*, Chemistry*, Maths*, Physics*, Geography, Geology. (*include at least one). | English (n); Biology and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Ecological Science (Conservation and Ecological Management) ‡ | BBBB-ABBB | Two of Biology*, Chemistry*, Maths*, Physics*, Geography, Geology. (*include at least one). | English (n); Biology and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Ecological Science (Ecology) ‡ | BBBB-ABBB | Two of Biology*, Chemistry*, Maths*, Physics*, Geography, Geology. (*include at least one). | English (n); Biology and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Ecological Science (Environmental Science) ‡ | BBBB-ABBB | Two of Biology*, Chemistry*, Maths*, Physics*, Geography, Geology. (*include at least one). | English (n); Biology and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Ecological Science (Forestry) ‡ | BBBB-ABBB | Two of Biology*, Chemistry*, Maths*, Physics*, Geography, Geology. (*include at least one). | English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Ecological Science with Management | BBBB-ABBB | Two of Biology*, Chemistry*, Maths*, Physics*, Geography, Geology. (*include at least one). | English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Ecology † | BBBB-ABBB | Two from Biology, Chemistry, Maths and Physics at B. | English (n); Chemistry and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Evolutionary Biology † | BBBB-ABBB | Two from Biology, Chemistry, Maths and Physics at B. | English (n); Chemistry and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Genetics † | BBBB-ABBB | Two from Biology, Chemistry, Maths and Physics at B. | English (n); Chemistry and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Immunology † | BBBB-ABBB | Two from Biology, Chemistry, Maths and Physics at B. | English (n); Chemistry and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Infectious Diseases † | BBBB-ABBB | Two from Biology, Chemistry, Maths and Physics at B. | English (n); Chemistry and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Medical Biology † | BBBB-ABBB | Two from Biology, Chemistry, Maths and Physics at B. | English (n); Chemistry and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Medical Sciences | AABB-BBBB | Two of Biology, Chemistry, Maths or Physics at B. | English (n); Chemistry and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Medicinal and Biological Chemistry Δ π | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Molecular Biology † | BBBB-ABBB | Two from Biology, Chemistry, Maths and Physics at B. | English (n); Chemistry and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Neuroscience † | BBBB-ABBB | Two from Biology, Chemistry, Maths and Physics at B. | English (n); Chemistry and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Pharmacology † | BBBB-ABBB | Two from Biology, Chemistry, Maths and Physics at B. | English (n); Chemistry and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Physiology † | BBBB-ABBB | Two from Biology, Chemistry, Maths and Physics at B. | English (n); Chemistry and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Plant Science † | BBBB-ABBB | Two from Biology, Chemistry, Maths and Physics at B. | English (n); Chemistry and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Reproductive Biology † | BBBB-ABBB | Two from Biology, Chemistry, Maths and Physics at B. | English (n); Chemistry and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Zoology † | BBBB-ABBB | Two from Biology, Chemistry, Maths and Physics at B. | English (n); Chemistry and Maths at 2 (n) |
| MChem | Medicinal & Biological Chemistry with a Year Abroad | | | |
| | Medicinal and Biological Chemistry π | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Medicinal and Biological Chemistry with Industrial Experience π | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B. | English (n) |
| MEng | Electronics with Bioelectronics \$ | AABB-ABBB | Maths. | English (n) |

Note:

† Direct entry to the second year is possible with grades AAA at Advanced Higher including Biology and Chemistry

‡ Advanced entry to second year is possible with grades AA at Advanced Higher, in Biology and one of Chemistry, Maths and Physics, plus at least one further science at Higher (which may include Geography or Geology)

Δ May be studied to MChem level subject to satisfactory progress on the BSc. Entry requirements for MChem are the same as those listed for BSc

π Direct entry to second year is possible with grades AAB at Advanced Higher, or grades AA at Advanced Higher plus grades BB at SQA Higher. Advanced Higher Chemistry at grade A must be included

\$ Direct entry to second year available to students with grades AA at Advanced Higher in Maths and one other subject plus either Higher Physics, Technological Studies or Engineering at grade B

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) RECOMMENDED (r) |

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, BIOTECHNOLOGY – continued

TABLE 7

EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY

| | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| BSc | Animal Biology | 220 points | Biology or Chemistry. |
| | Biological Sciences | 200 points | Biology or Chemistry. |
| | Biomedical Science | 220 points | Biology or Chemistry. |
| | Environmental Biology | 220 points | Biology or Chemistry. BBB |
| | Microbiology and Biotechnology | 220 points | Biology or Chemistry. BBB |

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

| | | | |
|-------------|---|------|--|
| BSc | Anatomy † | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| | Animal Biology | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| | Biochemistry † | BBBB | Biology or Chemistry. Any Science subject. |
| | Biochemistry (Faster Route) * | | |
| | Biology and Chemistry | BBBB | Chemistry and Any Science subject. |
| | Biomedical Sciences † | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| | Biomolecular Sciences | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| | Biotechnology † | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| | Computing Science/Physiology (Neuroinformatics) | BBBB | BBBB including two Science subjects. Maths is essential at B. If Higher Computing Studies or Information Systems is gained at B a C in Higher Maths is acceptable. |
| | Environmental Biogeochemistry | BBBB | Chemistry and Any Science subject. |
| | Genetics † | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| | Genetics (Faster Route) * | | |
| | Human Biology | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| | Immunology † | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| | Infection Biology | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| | Marine & Freshwater Biology † | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| | Medical Biochemistry † | BBBB | Biology or Chemistry. Any Science subject. |
| | Medical Biochemistry (Faster Route) * | | |
| | Microbiology † | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| | Microbiology (Faster Route) * | | |
| | Molecular and Cellular Biology † | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| | Molecular and Cellular Biology (Faster Route) * | | |
| | Neuroscience | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| | Parasitology † | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| | Parasitology (Faster Route) | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| | Physiology † | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| | Physiology and Sports Science | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| | Physiology, Sports Science and Nutrition † | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| | Physiology/Psychology | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| | Plant Science † | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| | Sports Medicine | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| | Sports Science | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| | Veterinary Biosciences * | | Chemistry and Biology. (Physics or Maths). |
| | Virology † | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| | Virology (Faster Route) | | |
| | Zoology † | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| MSci | Biochemistry with Work Placement (Faster Route) * | | |
| | Genetics with Work Placement (Faster Route) * | | |
| | Medical Biochemistry with Work Placement (Faster Route) | | |
| | Microbiology with Work Placement (Faster Route) * | | |
| | Molecular and Cellular Biology with Work Placement (Faster Route) * | | |
| | Parasitology with Work Placement (Faster Route) * | | |
| | Virology with Work Placement (Faster Route) * | | |

Note:

* Subject to approval

† Also offered as MSci with same 'going rate'

GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY

| | | | |
|------------|---|----------|---|
| BSc | Cell and Molecular Biology † | BBC-BCCC | Biology and English. |
| | Human Biology, Sociology and Psychology † | BCCC | Chemistry and (Human Biology or Biology) and English and Maths. |
| | Microbiology † | BBC-BCCC | Chemistry, Biology, English, Maths. |

Note:

† Direct entry to second or third year possible with appropriate Advanced Highers, HNC/HND

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) RECOMMENDED (r) |

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, BIOTECHNOLOGY – continued

TABLE 7

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH

| | | | | |
|------------|--|------|--------------------------------|---|
| BSc | Applied Marine Biology † | BBCC | Any Science subject at B. BBCC | English at Standard 3 or above (n); Maths and an additional science, preferably Chemistry (r) |
| | Biological Sciences † | BBCC | Any Science subject at B. | English at Standard 3 or above (n); Maths and an additional science, preferably Chemistry (r) |
| | Biological Sciences (Cell and Molecular Biology) † | BBCC | Any Science subject at B. BBCC | English at Standard 3 or above (n); Maths and an additional science, preferably Chemistry (r) |
| | Biological Sciences (Food Science) † | BBCC | Any Science subject at B. BBCC | English at Standard 3 or above (n); Maths and an additional science, preferably Chemistry (r) |
| | Biological Sciences (Human Health) † | BBCC | Any Science subject at B. BBCC | English at Standard 3 or above (n); Maths and an additional science, preferably Chemistry (r) |
| | Biological Sciences (Microbiology) † | BBCC | Any Science subject at B. BBCC | English at Standard 3 or above (n); Maths and an additional science, preferably Chemistry (r) |
| | Brewing and Distilling † | BBCC | Any Science subject at B. BBCC | English at Standard 3 or above (n); Maths and an additional science, preferably Chemistry (r) |
| | Food Science, Technology and Management † | BBCC | Any Science subject at B. BBCC | English at Standard 3 or above (n); Maths and an additional science, preferably Chemistry (r) |

Note:

† Advanced Highers at CC including Biology plus BBCC at Higher for second-year entry

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--|
| BSc | Life Sciences Natural Sciences | open entry for all courses | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day the course begins. | |
| DipHE | Analytical Sciences † Health Sciences † Paramedic Sciences † Operating Department Practice † | | | |

Note:

† Some work-based components. Applicants must be supported by their employer

QUEEN MARGARET UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH

| | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|------------|---|--|
| BSc | Human Biology † ‡ | 156 points | Biology or Chemistry and at least one other from Bio/Chem/HE/Maths. | Chemistry (n); English (n); Maths (n); Biology (n) |
|------------|-------------------|------------|---|--|

Note:

† Applicants with appropriate HND qualifications may be given advanced standing

‡ Home Economics or Mathematics acceptable as the second science

THE ROBERT GORDON UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| BSc | Applied Biomedical Science † | BBC | Biology or Human Biology. | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n) |
|------------|------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|

Note:

† Entry to second year possible with relevant combinations of Highers and Advanced Highers. Contact Admissions for further details

SCOTTISH AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

| | | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--|
| BSc | Agricultural Science † | BCC | Chemistry or Any Science subject. | |
| | Applied Animal Science † | BCC | Biology or Chemistry. | |
| | Applied Bioscience † | BCC | Biology or Chemistry. | |
| | Applied Bioscience (Food Science) † | BCC | Any Science subject. | |
| | Green Technology † | BCC | Any Science subject. | |
| | Horticulture with Plantsmanship † ‡ | BCC | | |
| HNC | Biosciences | CC | Any Science subject. | |
| | Poultry Production | CC | | |
| HND | Agricultural Science | CC | Biology or Chemistry. | |
| | Applied Bioscience | CC | Biology or Chemistry. | |
| | Green Technology | CC | Any Science subject. | |

Note:

† Degree awarded by Glasgow University. Applicants with suitable HNDs may be admitted with advanced standing

‡ Offered jointly with the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

Students with good Advanced Highers may be considered for direct entry into second year of some programmes. Applicants should seek specific advice from Dr Martin Milner in the School of Biology on 01334 463608 or mjm5@st-andrews.ac.uk

| | | | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|------|--|----------|---|
| BSc | Behavioural Biology | ABBB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | Biology. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Biochemistry | ABBB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | Biology. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Biology | ABBB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | Biology. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Biomolecular Sciences † | AABB | Chemistry. | Biology. | English (n); Maths (n); Physics (n); Chemistry (n); |
| | Cell Biology | ABBB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | Biology. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Environmental Biology-Geography | AAAB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | Biology. | English (n); Maths (n); |
| | Environmental Biology-Geoscience | AAAB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | Biology. | English (n); Maths (n); |
| | Evolutionary Biology | ABBB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | Biology. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Marine Biology | ABBB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | Biology. | English (n); Maths (n) |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, BIOTECHNOLOGY – continued

TABLE 7

THE UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS – continued

| | | | | |
|-------------------|------|--|----------|------------------------|
| Molecular Biology | ABBB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | Biology. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| Zoology | ABBB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | Biology. | English (n); Maths (n) |

Note:

† Direct entry into second year is possible with additional Advanced Highers at AB including Chemistry and another science.

THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--|--|---|
| BSc Animal Biology † | BBCC | Biology or Chemistry or Maths or Physics at B. | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (2). Applicant with SG(3) will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| Aquaculture ‡ | BBCC | Maths or Biology or Chemistry or Physics. | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (2). Applicant with SG(3) will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| Aquatic Science (3-year degree only) | BBCC | Biology or Chemistry or Maths or Physics at B. | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (2). Applicant with SG(3) will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| Biology † Δ | BBCC | Biology or Chemistry or Physics or Maths at B. | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| Conservation Biology ‡ | BBCC | Biology or Chemistry or Physics or Maths at B. | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| Ecology ‡ | BBCC | Maths or Biology or Chemistry or Physics. | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| Marine Biology ‡ | BBCC | Biology or Chemistry or Physics or Maths at B. | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| Sport and Exercise Science π | BBBB | Biology or Chemistry or Maths or Physics at B. | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |

Note:

† Entry to year 2 possible with BBB in Advanced Higher including Biology and a second science or Geography

‡ Advanced Highers at BBB, including Biology and Geography, may permit Year 2 entry

Δ Available also as part of a combined Hons programme

π This course is a combination of Biology and Sports Studies

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

| | | | | |
|--|------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| BSc Biochemistry and Immunology (c) † | BBBC | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. | | Chemistry (n); Maths (n); English (n) |
| Biochemistry and Microbiology (c) † | BBBC | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. | | Chemistry (n); Maths (n); English (n) |
| Biochemistry and Pharmacology (c) † ‡ | BBBC | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. | | Chemistry (n); Maths (n); English (n) |
| Biological Sciences (c) † ‡ | BBC | BBC including at least two sciences (or Maths) with Biology, Human Biology or Chemistry at B. Standard or Int 2 Chemistry, Maths and English required. | | Chemistry (n); Maths (n); English (n) |
| Biomedical Science ‡ † | BBBC | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. | | Chemistry (n); Maths (n); English (n) |
| Bioscience with Teaching | BBBC | (Chemistry or Biology at B) and English at C and (Maths or Physics). | | |
| Forensic Biology † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. | | Chemistry (n); Maths (n); English (n) |
| Immunology and Microbiology (c) † | BBBC | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. | | Chemistry (n); Maths (n); English (n) |
| Immunology and Pharmacology (c) † | BBBC | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. | | Chemistry (n); Maths (n); English (n) |
| Natural Sciences | CCC | Maths and at least one of Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Biology, Computer Science. | | |

Note:

† Well-qualified sixth-year applicants may be admitted to second year

‡ Higher Geography or Computing may be acceptable

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND

| | | | | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|--|--|
| BSc Applied Biomedical Sciences | BBC | | | |
| Applied Bioscience | BCC | | | |
| Applied Bioscience and Psychology | BCCC-BBC | | | |
| Applied Bioscience and Zoology | BCC | | | |
| Applied Bioscience with Earth Science | BCC | | | |
| Applied Bioscience with Environmental Sciences | BCC | | | |
| Applied Bioscience with Forensic Investigation | BCC | | | |
| Applied Bioscience with Immunology | BCC | | | |
| Applied Bioscience with Microbiology | BCC | | | |
| Applied Bioscience with Multimedia | BCC | | | |
| Applied Bioscience with Zoology | BCC | | | |
| Biomedical Sciences | BBC | Two science subjects. | | |
| Environmental Biology | | Two science subjects. | | |
| BSc Hons Applied Bioscience with Biochemistry | BCC | | | |
| CertHE Applied Bioscience | C | | | |
| DipHE Applied Bioscience with Forensic Investigation | CC | | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

BUILDING, CIVIL ENGINEERING, CONSTRUCTION

TABLE 8

Professional builders are managers who organise and lead large scale building projects, which may cost millions of pounds for a single development. Examples of the tasks performed include planning, controlling and checking progress of work and overseeing the work of other staff.

Civil Engineers work on the design and construction of bridges, roads, railways, airports, dams, docks, tunnels and other major structures.

The courses listed are recognised by the relevant professional institutions (including the Chartered Institute of Building and the Chartered Institute of Building Services Engineering; Institution of Civil Engineers and the Institution of Structural Engineers); successful completion of the courses gives exemptions from the professional examinations. The extent of the exemption varies from course to course and you should check this in the relevant prospectuses.

You should also check the tables on Architecture, Landscape Architecture; Surveying, Planning for related courses.

Building, Civil Engineering and Construction graduates enter a wide variety of careers as contractors, consultants and managers. Other employment for Building, Civil Engineering and Construction graduates includes surveying and planning, information technology and local government.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- UCAS Progression Series – Progression to Engineering and Mathematics
- CRAC Degree Course Guides – Engineering
- Chartered Institute of Building, Englemere, Kings Ride, Ascot, Berkshire SL5 7BT Tel 01344 630700 www.ciob.org.uk
- The Engineering Council, 246 High Holborn, London WC1V 7EX Tel 020 3206 0500 www.engc.org.uk
- Institution of Chemical Engineers, Davis Building, 165-189 Railway Terrace, Rugby CV21 3HQ Tel 01788 578214 www.icheme.org.uk
- Institution of Engineering and Technology, Michael Faraday House, Stevenage, Herts SG1 2AY Tel 01438 313311 www.theiet.org
- Institution of Civil Engineers, 1 Great George Street, Westminster, London SW1P 3AA Tel 020 7222 7722 www.ice.org.uk
- Institution of Mechanical Engineers www.imeche.org.uk

THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

| | | | |
|---------------|---|------------|---|
| BEng | Engineering (Civil and Environmental) † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. |
| | Engineering (Civil and Structural) † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. |
| | Engineering (Civil with European Studies) † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. |
| | Engineering (Civil with Management) † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. |
| | Engineering (Civil) † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. |
| BScEng | Engineering (Civil) Δ | CCCCC-BCCC | Specific subjects required. |
| MEng | Civil & Environmental Engineering with European Studies π | BBBB | Maths at B. Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. |
| | Civil & Structural Engineering with European Studies π | BBBB | Maths at B. Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. |
| | Civil Engineering (5 years) π | BBBB | Maths at B. Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. |
| | Civil and Environmental Engineering π | BBBB | Maths at B. Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. |
| | Civil and Structural Engineering π | BBBB | Maths at B. Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. |

Note:

† Like the MEng, the BEng Honours degree is also accredited, but to complete the academic requirements for professional membership candidates must follow their degree studies with a Matching Section programme to come up to the same standard as the MEng. It is possible to do the Matching Section whilst employed in industry

‡ Transfer possible from BEng to MEng courses

Δ Transfer possible to accredited BEng courses

π According to the choice of curriculum, our MEng Honours degree is accredited by: The Institution of Civil Engineers; The Institution of Structural Engineers; The Institution of Electrical and Electronic Engineers; The Institution of Mechanical Engineers

UNIVERSITY OF ABERTAY DUNDEE

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-----|---|------------------------|
| BSc | Civil Engineering | BBC | Maths or Numerate discipline. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| DipHE | Civil Engineering Studies † | BC | Any Maths subject or Numerate discipline. | English (n); Maths (n) |

Note:

† Successful completion of the DipHE can lead to Year Three of a degree programme

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

| | | | | |
|-------------|---|------|---|-------------|
| BEng | Civil Engineering † | BBBB | Maths at B and (Any Science subject at B or Any Technology subject at B). | English (n) |
| | Civil Engineering and Management † | BBBB | Maths at B and (Any Science subject at B or Any Technology subject at B). | English (n) |
| MEng | Civil Engineering Design and Management † | AABB | Maths at B and (Any Science subject at B or Any Technology subject at B). | English (n) |

Note:

† BEng Honours courses are 4 or 3 years. MEng Honours courses are 5 or 4 years. Advanced Entry to the 2nd year of a BEng or MEng Honours degree is available with appropriate Advanced Highers or equivalent combination of Advanced Highers and Highers. See prospectus for full details

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings.

| | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|---|--------------------------|
| BEng | Civil Engineering † ‡ | ABBB-AABB | Maths and Physics (preferably) or Engineering or Technological Studies. | English (n) |
| | Civil Engineering with Construction Management † ‡ | ABBB-AABB | Maths and Physics (preferably) or Engineering or Technological Studies. | English (n) |
| | Civil and Environmental Engineering Δ † | ABBB-AABB | Maths and Physics (preferably) or Engineering or Technological Studies. | English (n); Physics (n) |
| MEng | Civil Engineering ‡ | ABBB-AABB | Maths and Physics (preferably) or Engineering or Technological Studies. | English (n) |
| | Civil Engineering with Construction Management ‡ | ABBB-AABB | Maths and Physics (preferably) or Engineering or Technological Studies. | English (n) |
| | Civil and Environmental Engineering ‡ | ABBB-AABB | Maths and Physics (preferably) or Engineering or Technological Studies. | English (n); Physics (n) |

Note:

† May be studied to MEng level, subject to satisfactory progress on the BEng. Entry requirements for MEng are the same as those listed for BEng

‡ Direct entry to second year is possible with Advanced Highers in Maths at grade A and either Physics, Technological Studies or Engineering at grade A

Δ Direct entry to second year available to students with Advanced Highers in Maths at grade A; and either Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Technological Studies or Engineering at grade A

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

BUILDING, CIVIL ENGINEERING, CONSTRUCTION – continued

TABLE 8

EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY

| | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| BSc | Building Surveying | 240 points |
| | Built Environment * | 220 points |
| | Construction and Project Management | 240 points |
| | Quantity Surveying | 240 points |
| CerTHE | Built Environment * | 150 points |
| MSci | Built Environment * | 220 points |

Note:

* Subject to approval

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

| | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| BEng | Civil Engineering with Architecture | AABB | Must include Maths at AB/BA and preferably including English. Technological Studies may be considered as an alternative to Physics. |
| MEng | Civil Engineering † | AAAB-AAAA | Maths and Physics at AB/BA and preferably including English or BB at Advanced Higher in Maths and Physics plus ABB at Higher preferably including English. |
| | Civil Engineering with Architecture † | AAAB-AAAA | Maths and Physics at AB/BA and preferably including English or BB at Advanced Higher in Maths and Physics plus ABB at Higher preferably including English. |

Note:

† Advanced Higher Maths at B required

GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| BSc | Building Services Engineering | BCC | Maths and Any Science subject. |
| | Building Surveying | 270 points | |
| | Construction Management | 270 points | |
| | Environmental Civil Engineering | BBB | Maths or Technological Studies. |
| | Quantity Surveying | 270 points | English. |

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH

| | | | | |
|-------------|---|------|-------------------|--|
| BEng | Architectural Engineering † | AABB | Maths or Physics. | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Civil Engineering ‡ | AABB | Maths. | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Civil and Environmental Engineering ‡ | AABB | Maths. | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Structural Engineering ‡ | AABB | Maths. | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Structural Engineering with Architectural Design ‡ | AABB | Maths. | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| BSc | Architectural Engineering Δ | AABB | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Building Surveying Δ | AABB | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Construction Project Management Δ | AABB | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Quantity Surveying Δ | AABB | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Real Estate Management Δ | AABB | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| MEng | Architectural Engineering † | AABB | Maths or Physics. | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Civil Engineering ‡ | AABB | Maths. | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Civil Engineering with International Studies ‡ | AABB | Maths. | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Civil and Environmental Engineering ‡ | AABB | Maths. | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Structural Engineering ‡ | AABB | Maths. | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Structural Engineering with Architectural Design ‡ | AABB | Maths. | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Structural Engineering with International Studies ‡ | AABB | Maths. | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |

Note:

† For second year entry, BB at Advanced Higher in Mathematics and Physics in addition to BB at Higher Level

‡ Advanced Highers at BB in Maths plus BB at Higher for second year entry

Δ For second-year entry BB at Advanced Higher in addition to BB at Higher Level

UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE

| | | |
|------------|--------------------------|----|
| HNC | Architectural Technology | C |
| | Civil Engineering | C |
| | Construction | C |
| | Construction Management | C |
| | Construction Practice | C |
| | Quantity Surveying | C |
| HND | Architectural Technology | CC |
| | Construction Management | CC |
| | Quantity Surveying | CC |

THE ROBERT GORDON UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------|------------------------|
| BSc | Architectural Technology † ‡ | BBCC | English. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Construction Design and Management † | BCC | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Surveying † | 230-300 points | | English (n); Maths (n) |

Note:

† Students may choose a European exchange or 6-8 months work-based training in year 3

‡ Entry to level 2 with HNC, HND or equivalent

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

BUILDING, CIVIL ENGINEERING, CONSTRUCTION – continued

TABLE 8

SCOTTISH AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

| | |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| HNC | Sustainable Building Design * |
| HND | Sustainable Building Design * |

| |
|----|
| CC |
| CC |

Any Science subject.

Note:

* Subject to approval

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

| | |
|-------------|---|
| BEng | Civil Engineering (e) |
| | Civil Engineering with Environmental Management (e) |
| MEng | Civil Engineering (e) † |
| | Civil Engineering with Environmental Management (e) † |
| | Civil Engineering with European Studies (e) † |

| |
|------------|
| BBBBC-ABBB |
| BBBBC-ABBB |
| ABBBB-AAAB |
| ABBBB-AAAB |
| ABBBB-AAAB |

Maths. Physics or Technological Studies.
Maths. Physics or Technological Studies.
Maths. Physics or Technological Studies.
Maths. Physics or Technological Studies.
Maths. Physics or Technological Studies.

Note:

† Applicants for MEng courses who do not reach the required standard may be offered a place on the related BEng course with the possibility of transfer to the MEng at a later date

BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT, MARKETING

TABLE 9

The courses covered include degrees in Administration, Business Studies, Business Law, Business Economics, Business Organisation, Business Information Technology, Finance, Human Resource Management, Industrial Relations, Legal and Administrative Studies, Management Studies, Marketing, Risk Management and Public Administration.

Business, Management and Marketing courses are popular and the going rates in terms of Highers and Standard grades reflect the demand for places. Most courses require Standard grade Maths but many prefer Higher Maths in addition to Higher English. Since a number of courses offer language options, a balanced programme of Higher subjects with English, Maths and possibly a language would be useful for potential students. With trends towards globalisation and the expansion of the European Community, the inclusion of a language at Higher is likely to be increasingly relevant, even if your intended degree is primarily a business course rather than a language course.

Business, Management and Marketing graduates enter a wide variety of careers as graduate management trainees in the commercial, industrial and public sectors; or in media, advertising, administration and sales. Other employers of Business, Management and Marketing graduates include banking, information technology and journalism.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- CRAC Degree Course Guide – Business, Management & Economics
- Chartered Institute of Bankers in Scotland, Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh EH3 7SW Tel 0131 473 7777 www.charteredbanker.com
- Chartered Management Institute, 3rd Floor, 2 Savoy Court, Strand, London WC2R 0EZ Tel 020 7497 0580 www.managers.org.uk
- Chartered Institute of Marketing, Moor Hall, Cookhall, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 9QH Tel 01628 427500 www.cim.co.uk
- Civil Service www.careers.civil-service.gov.uk

THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

| | |
|------------|--|
| LLB | Law with options in Management Studies † |
| MA | Entrepreneurship ‡ Δ |
| | European Management Studies π Δ |
| | Information Systems and Management Δ |
| | Management Studies Δ † |
| | Management and Property |

| |
|------------|
| AABB-ABBBB |
| BBBB |
| BBBB |
| BBBB |
| BBBB |
| BBBB |

Note:

† Level 2 entry not available

‡ In addition to single honours, this degree is also available as a joint honours with a wide range of other subjects. See University of Aberdeen Undergraduate Prospectus for more information: www.abdn.ac.uk/prospectus

Δ This Single MA Honours degree is available with options in a European Language

π At admission, candidates must have Higher or A Level (or an equivalent) in at least one of French, German or Spanish

UNIVERSITY OF ABERTAY DUNDEE

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| BA | Business Administration † |
| | Business Studies |
| | European Economy and Management |
| | Human Resource Management |
| | International Management |
| | Management |
| | Marketing & Business |
| | Operations Management |
| | Services Management |
| | Sport and Management |
| | Tourism Management |

| |
|-----|
| BBC |
| BBC |
| BBC |
| BBC |
| BBC |
| BBC |
| BBC |
| BBC |
| BBC |
| BBC |
| BBC |

English or Any Humanities subject.
English or Any Humanities subject.
English or Any Humanities subject.
English or Any Humanities subject.
English or Any Humanities subject.
English or Any Humanities subject.
English or Any Humanities subject.
English or Any Humanities subject.
English or Any Humanities subject.
English or Any Humanities subject.
English or Any Humanities subject.

English (n); Maths (n)
English (n); Maths (n)
English (n); Maths (n)
English (n); Maths (n)
English (n); Maths (n)
English (n); Maths (n)
English (n); Maths (n)
English (n); Maths (n)
English (n); Maths (n)
English (n); Maths (n)
English (n); Maths (n)

DipHE Business & Management ‡

BC

Any Humanities subject.

English (n); Maths (n)

Note:

† Top-up course for holders of HND

‡ Successful completion of the DipHE can lead to Year Three of a degree programme

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

| | |
|------------|--|
| BSc | Business Economics with Marketing † |
| | Business Management ‡ |
| | International Business Δ |
| | International Business with Financial Management Δ |
| | International Business with French Δ π |
| | International Business with German π Δ |

| |
|------|
| BBBC |
| BBBB |
| BBBB |
| BBBB |
| BBBB |
| BBBB |

Any Science subject at B or Maths at B.

English and Maths.

English (n)
English at 2 or B (n); Maths at 2 or B (n)
English (n)
English (n)
English (n); if no Higher French, then French (r)
English (n); if no Higher German, then German (r)

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT, MARKETING – continued

TABLE 9

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE – continued

| | | | | | |
|----|---|------|----------|--|---|
| MA | International Business with Marketing Δ | BBBB | | | English (n) |
| | International Business with Spanish Δ π | BBBB | Spanish. | | English (n); if no Higher Spanish, then Spanish (r) |
| | Business Economics with Marketing Δ | BBBB | | | English (n) |
| | Business Economics with Marketing with French Δ π | BBBB | French. | | English (n); if no Higher French, then French (r) |
| | Business Economics with Marketing with German π Δ | BBBB | German. | | English (n); if no Higher German, then German (r) |
| | Business Economics with Marketing with Spanish Δ π | BBBB | Spanish. | | English (n); if no Higher Spanish, then Spanish (r) |
| | International Business Δ | BBBB | | | English (n) |
| | International Business and Environmental Sustainability Δ | BBBB | | | English (n) |
| | International Business and Finance Δ | BBBB | | | English (n) |
| | International Business and International Relations Δ | BBBB | | | English (n) |
| | International Business with French Δ π | BBBB | French. | | English (n); if no Higher French, then French (r) |
| | International Business with German π Δ | BBBB | German. | | English (n); if no Higher German, then German (r) |
| | International Business with Marketing Δ | BBBB | | | English (n) |
| | International Business with Spanish π Δ | BBBB | Spanish. | | English (n); if no Higher Spanish, then Spanish (r) |

Note:

† Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with appropriate Advanced Highers or an equivalent combination of Advanced Highers and Highers. See prospectus for full details

‡ Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree is available with Advanced Highers in Accountancy, Economics and Maths at grades CCC

Δ Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with BBB in appropriate Advanced Highers (including language for language options) or an equivalent combination of 2 Advanced Highers and 2 Highers. See prospectus for full details

π Language study possible without a prior language qualification for 4 year Honours degree

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings.

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| BSc | Ecological Science with Management | BBBB-ABBB | Two of Biology*, Chemistry*, Maths*, Physics*, Geography, Geology. (*include at least one). | | English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Mathematics and Business Studies | ABBB-AABB | Higher Maths at A. Sixth Year work in Maths is recommended. | | English (n) |
| | Mathematics with Management † | ABBB-AABB | Higher Maths at A. Sixth Year work in Maths is recommended. | | English (n) |
| | Sport and Recreation Management (3/4 years) | BBBB | | | English (n); Maths (n) and a social science subject |
| LLB | Law and Business Studies | BBBB-AAAB | English at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| MA | Business Studies ‡ | BBBB-AABB | | Maths. | English (n); language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Business Studies and Accounting | AABB-BBBB | | Maths. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Business Studies and Economics | BBBB-AABB | Maths at B. | | English (n); language other than English (n) |
| | Business Studies and Geography | BBBB-AABB | | Maths. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Business Studies and Law | BBBB-AABB | | Maths. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Business Studies and Spanish | BBBB-AABB | Foreign Language at B. | Maths. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| | French and Business Studies | BBBB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | Maths. | English (n); French (2) (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| | German and Business Studies | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| | International Business | BBBB-AABB | | Maths. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 if not at Higher (n) |
| | International Business with a Language Δ | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. Modern foreign language at B for French, German, Italian, Russian and Spanish. Standard modern foreign language at 1 for Arabic, Chinese and Japanese. | Maths. | English (n); Language other than English (n); French at 2 for study of that language only; foreign language at 1 for Arabic, Chinese and Japanese; Maths at 2 if not at Higher (n) |
| | Italian and Business Studies | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Psychology and Business Studies | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 1 or Maths and Physics at 2 |
| | Spanish and Business Studies | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |

Note:

† Advanced entry to second year available to students with grades AAA at Advanced Higher in Maths, Applied Maths and one further subject

‡ Joint Honours combinations available in Accounting, Arabic, Computer Science, Economic History, French, Geography, German, Italian, Law, Psychology, Russian Studies, or Spanish. Entry requirements for joint combinations with a Language can be found on Table 30 'Languages and Linguistics'

Δ Languages available are Arabic, Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Russian or Spanish

EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY

| | | |
|----|--|------------|
| BA | Business Management | 240 points |
| | Business Management – Accounting | 240 points |
| | Business Management – Applied Statistics | 240 points |
| | Business Management – Economics | 240 points |
| | Business Management – Entrepreneurship | 240 points |
| | Business Management – Festivals and Events | 240 points |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT, MARKETING – continued

TABLE 9

EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY – continued

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| | Business Management – Finance | 240 points | | | |
| | Business Management – Financial Services | 240 points | | | |
| | Business Management – Hospitality | 240 points | | | |
| | Business Management – Human Resource Management | 240 points | | | |
| | Business Management – Information Systems | 240 points | | | |
| | Business Management – Language | 230 points | | | |
| | Business Management – Law | 240 points | | | |
| | Business Management – Marketing | 240 points | | | |
| | Business Management – Tourism | 240 points | | | |
| | Business Studies | 240 points | | | |
| | Business Studies with Entrepreneurship | 240 points | | | |
| | Business Studies with Finance | 240 points | | | |
| | Business Studies with Human Resource Management | 240 points | | | |
| | Business Studies with Information Management | 240 points | English and Maths. | | |
| | Business Studies with Marketing | 240 points | | | |
| | Festival & Event Management with Entrepreneurship | 240 points | | | |
| | Festival & Event Management with Human Resource Management | 240 points | | | |
| | Festival & Event Management with Language | 240 points | | | |
| | Festival & Event and Hospitality Management | 240 points | | | |
| | Festival & Event and Marketing Management | 240 points | | | |
| | Festival & Event and Tourism Management | 240 points | | | |
| | Festival and Event Management | 240 points | | | |
| | Financial Services Management | 240 points | | | |
| | Marketing Management | 240 points | | | |
| | Marketing Management with Consumer Studies | 240 points | | | |
| | Marketing Management with Entrepreneurship | 240 points | | | |
| | Marketing Management with Language | 240 points | | | |
| | Marketing with Digital Media | 240 points | | | |
| BSc | Business Information Systems | 240 points | | | |
| | Business Information Systems | 240 points | | | |
| | Digital Business * | 240 points | | | |
| | Digital Business (4 year SW) * | 240 points | | | |
| | Forensic Biology | 220 points | Biology or Chemistry. BBB | | |
| | Transport Management | | | | |

Note:

* Subject to approval

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

| | | | | | |
|----|---|------|--|--|--|
| MA | Arts & Media Informatics/Business & Management | ABBB | | | |
| | Business & Management/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| | Business & Management/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| | Business Economics/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| | Business and Management † | ABBB | | | |
| | Comparative Literature/Business & Management | ABBB | | | |
| | Czech/Business & Management | ABBB | | | |
| | Economic & Social History/Business & Management | ABBB | | | |

Note:

† Many joint honours subject combinations are available in the MA degree at Glasgow. Subject areas may include Archaeology, Arts & Media Informatics, Business subjects, Central and East European Studies, Celtic Civilisation, Classical Civilisation, Computing, English, Geography, History, History of Art, Islamic Studies, Languages, Linguistics, Maths, Music, Philosophy, Sciences, Social Science subjects, Theatre Studies, Theology and Religious Studies. See prospectus or www.arts.gla.ac.uk

GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | | |
|----|--|-----------|---------------------------|--|--|
| BA | Business Studies † | BBBB-BBCC | English. | | |
| | Business and Management | BBBB-BBCC | English and Maths. | | |
| | Electronic Business (2nd & 3rd Year Entry Only) | | English. | | |
| | Entertainment and Events Management | BBBB-BBCC | English. | | |
| | Fashion Business † | BBCC | English and Art & Design. | | |
| | Fashion Marketing | BBBC | English. | | |
| | International Business (1st & 3rd Year Entry Only) | BBBB-BBCC | English. | | |
| | Management Technology and Enterprise | | | | |
| | Marketing † | BBBB-BBCC | English. | | |
| | | | | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT, MARKETING – continued

TABLE 9

GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY – continued

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---|--|--|
| Retailing (3rd Year Entry only) * | | | | |
| Risk Management † | BBBB-BBCC | English and European Language. English, Business and Language subjects. | | |

BSc Property Management and Valuation 270 points

Note:

* Subject to approval

† Transfer to any pathway within the Framework available at end of level 1

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH

| | | | | |
|------------|--|------|------|--|
| BA | Business Management † ‡ | BBCC | BBCC | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Business Management with Industrial Experience † ‡ | BBCC | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Fashion Marketing & Retailing Δ | BBBC | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | International Fashion Retailing (Years 2 only) Δ | BBBC | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| BSc | Psychology with Management π | BBCC | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| MA | Business and Finance \$ ◇ | BBBB | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Economics and Management | BBBB | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Economics and Marketing \$ ◇ | BBBB | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | International Management ◇ \$ | BBBB | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Management ◇ \$ | BBBB | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Management with Business Law ◇ \$ | BBBB | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Management with Enterprise \$ ◇ | BBBB | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Management with Human Resource Management ◇ \$ | BBBB | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Management with Marketing ◇ \$ | BBBB | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Management with Operations Management ◇ \$ | BBBB | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |

Note:

† BA, 3 Year Ordinary Degree, taught at Scottish Borders Campus, Galashiels

‡ Second year entry AH at CC one of which should be Business Related with Highers BBCC

Δ Taught at Scottish Borders Campus. Visit preferred – but interview or portfolio not required

π Advanced Highers at CC plus BBCC at Higher for second-year entry

\$ Advanced Highers at BC in appropriate subjects and BBBB at Higher for second year entry

◇ A common first year enables students to transfer between degree courses in the School of Management and Languages

UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE

| | | | | |
|------------|---|-----|--|--|
| BA | Business and Management | CCC | | |
| | Golf Management † ‡ | CCC | | |
| HNC | Administration and Information Technology | C | | |
| | Administration and Information Technology (Medical) | C | | |
| | Business | C | | |
| | Golf Management | C | | |
| | Information Technology | C | | |
| HND | Administration and Information Technology | CC | | |
| | Business | CC | | |
| | Golf Management | CC | | |
| | Information Technology | CC | | |

Note:

† Applicants with appropriate SVQs at level 3 are encouraged to apply

‡ Applicants with suitable HNC/Ds may be admitted with advanced standing

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|
| BA | Business Studies | open entry for all courses | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day the course begins. | |
| | Business Studies with Accounting | | | |
| | Business Studies with Economics | | | |
| | Business Studies with French | | | |
| | Business Studies with Information and Communication Technology (ICT) | | | |
| | Business Studies with Law | | | |
| | Business Studies with Spanish | | | |
| | Business Studies with Systems Practice | | | |
| | Computing with Business | | | |
| | Leadership and Management* | | | |
| DipHE | Leadership and Management* | | | |
| | Business * | | | |

Note:

* Includes some work-based components

QUEEN MARGARET UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH

| | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------|
| BA | Business Joint Degree | 180 points | | English (n) Maths (r) |
| | Business Management † | 180 points | | English (n) Maths (r) |
| | Consumer Studies † | 180 points | | English (n) Maths (r) |
| | Consumer Studies and Management | 180 points | | English (n) Maths (r) |
| | Consumer Studies and Marketing † | 180 points | | English (n) Maths (r) |
| | Consumer Studies and Retailing | 180 points | | English (n) Maths (r) |
| | Events Management † | 180 points | | English (n) Maths (r) |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT, MARKETING – continued

TABLE 9

QUEEN MARGARET UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH – continued

| | | | | |
|--|------------|--|--|------------------------|
| International Hospitality Management † | 180 points | | | English (n); Maths (r) |
| Management and Marketing | 180 points | | | English (n) Maths (r) |
| Marketing Management *† | 180 points | | | English (n); Maths (r) |
| Marketing and Events Management * | 180 points | | | |
| Marketing and Retailing † | 180 points | | | English (n) Maths (r) |
| Retail Management * | 180 points | | | |

Note:

* Subject to approval

† Applicants with suitable Advanced Highers or appropriate HNC/D qualifications may be given advanced standing

THE ROBERT GORDON UNIVERSITY

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|------|--|----------|------------------------|
| BA | Accounting and Finance † ‡ | BBCC | | English. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Events Management * | | | | |
| | Fashion Management | BBC | | | |
| | Hospitality Management | | | | |
| | International Business Management * | | | | |
| | International Hospitality Management † ‡ | BCC | | English. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | International Tourism Management † ‡ | BCC | | English. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Management † ‡ | BBCC | | English. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Management with Economics ‡ | BBCC | | English. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Management with Human Resources | BBCC | | English. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Management ‡ | | | | |
| | Management with Marketing ‡ | BBCC | | English. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Retail Management † ‡ | BCC | | English. | English (n); Maths (n) |

Note:

* Subject to approval

† HND students will be considered for second or third year entry

‡ 12-month paid placement for students progressing down Honours route

SCOTTISH AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

| | | |
|------------|---|-----|
| BA | Rural Business Management (Agriculture) † | BCC |
| | Rural Business Management (Animal) † | BCC |
| | Rural Business Management (Enterprise) † | BCC |
| | Rural Business Management (Equine) † | BCC |
| | Rural Business Management (Food) † | BCC |
| HNC | Rural Business Management | CC |
| HND | Rural Business Management | CC |

Note:

† Degree awarded by Glasgow University. Applicants with suitable HNDs may be admitted with advanced standing

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

| | | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|------|--|---|
| BSc | Management | AABB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Management Science | AABB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Management Science – Mathematics | AAAB | Maths at A. | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry or Physics (n) |
| MA | Management (Arts) † | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Modern Languages with Management | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |

Note:

† Many Joint Honours subject combinations are available at St Andrews. Subjects may include Arabic, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Classics, Economics, English, Film Studies, Geography, Greek, Hebrew, History, International Relations, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Middle East Studies, Modern Languages, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Statistics, and Theology. See our prospectus at <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/services/admissions/ugrad.html>

THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|------|--------------------|---|
| BA | Business Studies † ‡ Δ π | BBBB | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Human Resource Management π ‡ † Δ | BBBB | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | International Management Studies with European Languages and Society \$ ◇ | BBBC | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Marketing Δ ‡ † π | BBBB | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Modern Languages and Business Studies ◇ ∂ | BBBC | French or Spanish. | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Modern Languages and Marketing ◇ ∂ | BBBC | French or Spanish. | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Public Management and Administration | BBBB | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Retail Marketing † ‡ π | BBBB | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT, MARKETING – continued**TABLE 9****THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING – continued**

| | | | | |
|------------|----------------------------|------|--|---|
| | Tourism Management † π Δ ‡ | BBBC | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| BSc | Management ‡ π † | BBBB | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Management Science ‡ Δ † π | BBBB | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |

Note:

† For Business/Human Resource Management/Marketing/Tourism courses, Advanced Highers at BBB, including Business Studies, may gain entry to year 2

‡ February entry available

Δ All subjects available also as part of a combined Hons programme

π HND students with appropriate subjects may be offered year 2 entry with 3 Merits or BB in graded units in year 2

\$ All languages are available at beginners' level

◇ Advanced Highers at BBB including relevant language and Business Studies will permit entry to second year. Beginners' courses available in all languages

⊘ A second language is required but this may be taken at beginners' level

‡ HND in Tourism Management with appropriate Merit level/AB in graded units may gain year 3 entry of Tourism degree

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| BA | Accounting and Business Enterprise | AAAB-AAAA | English and Maths. | |
| | Accounting and Business Law | AAAB-AAAA | English and Maths. | |
| | Accounting and Business Technology | AAAB-AAAA | English and Maths. | |
| | Accounting and Finance | AAAB-AAAA | English and Maths. | |
| | Accounting and Human Resource Management | AAAB-AAAA | English and Maths. | |
| | Accounting and Management | AAAB-AAAA | English and Maths. | |
| | Accounting and Management Science | AAAB-AAAA | English and Maths. | |
| | Accounting and Marketing | AAAB-AAAA | English and Maths. | |
| | Business | ABBBC-AABB | English. | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Business Enterprise | ABBBC-AABB | English. | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Business Enterprise and Business Technology | ABBBC-AABB | English. | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Business Enterprise and Economics | ABBBC-AABB | English. | |
| | Business Enterprise and Finance | ABBBC-AABB | English. | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Business Enterprise and Management | ABBBC-AABB | English. | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Business Technology | ABBBC-AABB | English. | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Business Technology and Economics | ABBBC-AABB | English. | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Business Technology and Finance † | ABBBC-AABB | English. | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Business Technology and Human Resource Management | ABBBC-AABB | English. | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Business Technology and Management | ABBBC-AABB | English. | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Business Technology and Management Science | ABBBC-AABB | English. | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Business Technology and Marketing | ABBBC-AABB | English. | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Economics | ABBBC-AABB | English. | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Economics and Business Law | ABBBC-AABB | English. | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Economics and Human Resource Management | ABBBC-AABB | English. | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Economics and Management | ABBBC-AABB | English. | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Economics and Management Science | ABBBC-AABB | English. | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Economics and Marketing | ABBBC-AABB | English. | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | English and Human Resource Management | BBBBC-ABBB | English. | |
| | Finance and Human Resource Management † | ABBBC-AABB | English. | |
| | Finance and Management † | ABBBC-AABB | English. | |
| | Finance and Management Science † | ABBBC-AABB | English. | |
| | Finance and Marketing † | ABBBC-AABB | English. | |
| | Finance, Mathematics and Statistics † | ABBBC-AABB | Maths at B and English. | |
| | French and Human Resource Management | BBBBC-ABBB | French at B. | |
| | French and Marketing | BBBBC-ABBB | French at B. | |
| | Geography and Human Resource Management | BBB-BBBBC | | |
| | German and Human Resource Management | BBBBC-ABBB | | |
| | German and Marketing | BBBBC-ABBB | | |
| | HRM and Hospitality & Tourism | ABBBC-AABB | English. | |
| | History and Human Resource Management | BBBBC-ABBB | | |
| | Human Resource Management | ABBBC-AABB | English. | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Human Resource Management and Business Law | ABBBC-AABB | English. | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Human Resource Management and Italian | BBBBC-ABBB | | |
| | Human Resource Management and Journalism & Creative Writing | BBBBC-ABBB | English at B. | |
| | Human Resource Management and Law | BBBBC-ABBB | | |
| | Human Resource Management and Management | ABBBC-AABB | English. | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Human Resource Management and Management Science | ABBBC-AABB | English. | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Human Resource Management and Marketing | ABBBC-AABB | English. | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Human Resource Management and Politics | BBBBC-ABBB | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT, MARKETING – continued

TABLE 9

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE – continued

| | | | | | |
|-------------|---|------------|---|--|--------------------------------|
| | Human Resource Management and Psychology | BBBBB-ABBB | | | |
| | Human Resource Management and Psychology | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Human Resource Management and Sociology | BBBBB-ABBB | | | |
| | Human Resource Management and Spanish | BBBBB-ABBB | | | |
| | International Business | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | |
| | International Business | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | |
| | International Business and Accounting | AAABB-AAAA | English and Maths. | | |
| | International Business and Modern Languages ‡ | ABBBC-AABB | English and one of the modern languages to be studied. | | |
| | International Business and Modern Languages | ABBBC-AABB | English and one of the modern languages to be studied. | | |
| | Italian and Marketing | BBBBB-ABBB | | | |
| | Management | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Management Science | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Management Science and Business Law | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Management Science and Marketing | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Management Science, Mathematics and Statistics | ABBBC-AABB | Maths at B and English. | | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Management and Hospitality & Tourism | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | |
| | Management and Management Science | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Management and Marketing | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Marketing | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | English and Maths (n) |
| | Marketing and Business Law | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Marketing and Hospitality & Tourism | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | |
| | Marketing and Hospitality & Tourism | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | |
| | Marketing and Psychology | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Spanish and Marketing | BBBBB-ABBB | | | |
| BEng | Production Engineering and Management | | | | |
| BSc | Business Information Systems | BBBB | Maths. | | |
| | Mathematics, Statistics and Management Science | ABBCC-ABBB | Maths at A and Physics at B and English at C. | | |
| | Natural Sciences | CCC | Maths and at least one of Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Biology, Computer Science. | | |
| | Technology and Business Studies ‡ | BBBCC-ABBB | English and Maths. | | |
| MEng | Electronic and Electrical Engineering with Business Studies | AAABB-AAAA | Maths at A and Any Science subject at B. | | |
| | Mechanical Engineering with Financial Management (d) | AAAAB | Maths and (Physics or Technological Studies). | | |
| | Production Engineering and Management | | | | |

Note:

† Students can take 1st year Finance without Higher Maths but progress to Finance as a principal subject in year 2 is at the discretion of the department

‡ Applicants wishing to study French must have H French at B

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---|------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| BA | Business Analysis | BBCC | English or an acceptable equivalent. | | |
| | Business Economics | BBCC | | | |
| | Business Studies | BBCC | | | |
| | Enterprise | BBCC | English or an acceptable equivalent. | | |
| | Enterprise and Human Resource Management | BBCC | | | |
| | Enterprise and International Marketing | BBCC | | | |
| | Enterprise and Management | BBCC | | | |
| | Event Management | BBCC | English or an acceptable equivalent. | | |
| | Human Resource Management | BBCC | English or an acceptable equivalent. | | |
| | Human Resource Management and International Marketing | | | | |
| | Human Resource Management and Management | | | | |
| | Information Management | BBCC | English or an acceptable equivalent. | | |
| | International Marketing | BBCC | | | |
| | International Marketing and Management | | | | |
| | Management | BBCC | English or an acceptable equivalent. | | |
| | Tourism | BBCC | English or an acceptable equivalent. | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

CHEMICAL AND FORENSIC SCIENCES

TABLE 10

Chemical Sciences span a wide range of topics – from organic to inorganic, from physical to materials chemistry. **Forensic science** can be defined as the application of scientific knowledge to the law. If you wish to study Chemical and Forensic Sciences at degree or HND/HNC level, you should ideally include Higher Maths and Higher Chemistry plus another Higher science among your S5/6 subject choices. Chemical and Forensic Sciences graduates enter a wide variety of careers in scientific research, laboratory technology, patenting and forensic science itself. Other employers of chemical and forensic sciences graduates include the police, marketing and finance.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- CRAC Degree Course Guides – Physics and Chemistry
- Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining, 1 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1Y 5DB Tel 020 7451 7300 www.ionm3.org
- Royal Society of Chemistry, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London W1J 0BA Tel 020 7437 8656 www.rsc.org
- Forensic Science Service www.forensic.gov.uk

| THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| BEng | Chemical Engineering † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | |
| BSc | Chemistry Δ π | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | |
| | Chemistry for Offshore Industry π | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | |
| | Environmental Chemistry π | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | |
| | Medicinal Chemistry π | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | |
| MChem | Chemistry \$ | AABB | Chemistry at B. | |
| | Chemistry for Offshore Industry \$ | AABB | Chemistry at B. | |
| | Environmental Chemistry \$ | AABB | Chemistry at B. | |
| | Medicinal Chemistry \$ | AABB | Chemistry at B. | |
| MEng | Chemical Engineering ◇ | BBBB | Maths at B. Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. | |

Note:

† Transfer possible from BEng to MEng courses

‡ Like the MEng, the BEng Honours degree is also accredited, but to complete the academic requirements for professional membership candidates must follow their degree studies with a Matching Section programme to come up to the same standard as the MEng. It is possible to do the Matching Section whilst employed in industry

Δ In addition to single honours, this degree is also available as a joint honours with a wide range of other subjects. See University of Aberdeen Undergraduate Prospectus for more information: www.abdn.ac.uk/prospectus

π Also available as a five year MChem 'enhanced' first degree

\$ The MChem is an 'enhanced' first degree involving a fifth year of study and is accredited by the Royal Society of Chemistry to fulfill the academic requirements for AMRSC and eventual progression to Chartered Chemist (C.Chem) status

◇ According to the choice of curriculum, our MEng Honours degree is accredited by: The Institution of Civil Engineers; The Institution of Structural Engineers; The Institution of Electrical and Electronic Engineers; The Institution of Mechanical Engineers

| UNIVERSITY OF ABERTAY DUNDEE | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| BSc | Forensic Sciences | BBCC | Biology or Chemistry. | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (r) |
| DipHE | Forensic Studies † | BC | Biology or Chemistry. | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (r) |

Note:

† Successful completion of the DipHE can lead to Year Three of a degree programme

| UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE | | | | |
|----------------------|---|------|---|--|
| BSc | Biological Chemistry and Drug Discovery † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| | Biological Chemistry and Drug Discovery (with a year in industry) † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| | Biomolecular Drug Discovery † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| | Biomolecular Drug Discovery (with a year in industry) † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| | Drug Design and Mechanisms † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| | Drug Design and Mechanisms (with a year in industry) † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| | Forensic Anthropology ‡ | AABB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. AABB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |

Note:

† Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with appropriate Advanced Highers or an equivalent combination of Advanced Highers and Highers. See prospectus for full details

‡ Advanced Entry to 2nd year of Honours degree with AB at Advanced Higher (including Biology or Chemistry, preferably both) and BB at Higher. See prospectus for details

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

CHEMICAL AND FORENSIC SCIENCES – continued

TABLE 10

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings.

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------|---|-------------|
| BSc | Chemical Physics † ‡ | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B and Physics at B. | English (n) |
| | Chemistry Δ π | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Chemistry with Environmental & Sustainable Chemistry Δ π | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B. | English (n) |
| MChem | Chemistry with Materials Chemistry Δ π | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Medicinal and Biological Chemistry π Δ | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Chemical Physics ‡ | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B and Physics at B. | English (n) |
| | Chemical Physics with Industrial Experience \$ ‡ | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B and Physics at B. | English (n) |
| | Chemistry Δ | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Chemistry with Environmental & Sustainable Chemistry Δ | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Chemistry with Environmental & Sustainable Chemistry and a Year Abroad ◇ | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry, a European Language, and Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Chemistry with Environmental & Sustainable Chemistry with Industrial Experience Δ | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Chemistry with Environmental & Sustainable Chemistry with Management Δ | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Chemistry with Industrial Experience Δ | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Chemistry with Management Δ | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Chemistry with Materials Chemistry | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Chemistry with Materials Chemistry & Management | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Chemistry with Materials Chemistry and Industrial Experience Δ | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Chemistry with Materials Chemistry and a Year Abroad ◇ | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry, a European Language, and Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Chemistry with a year abroad ◇ | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry, a European Language, and Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Medicinal & Biological Chemistry with a Year Abroad | | | |
| | Medicinal and Biological Chemistry Δ | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Medicinal and Biological Chemistry with Industrial Experience Δ | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B. | English (n) |

MChem**Phys** Chemical Physics with a Year Abroad

Note:

† May be studied to MChemPhys level subject to satisfactory progress on the BSc. Entry requirements for MChemPhys are the same as those listed for BSc

‡ Direct entry to the second year is possible with grades AAA at Advanced Higher in Chemistry, Maths and Physics

Δ Direct entry to second year is possible with grades AAB at Advanced Higher, or grades AA at Advanced Higher plus grades BB at SQA Higher. Advanced Higher Chemistry at grade A must be included

π May be studied to MChem level subject to satisfactory progress on the BSc. Entry requirements for MChem are the same as those listed for BSc

\$ Available as MChemPhys

◇ Direct entry to second year is possible with grades AAB at Advanced Higher to include Chemistry and a European language, or grades AA at Advanced Higher in Chemistry plus grades BB in at least two SQA Highers

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

| | | | | |
|-------------|---|------|--|--|
| BSc | Biology and Chemistry | BBBB | Chemistry and Any Science subject. | |
| | Chemical Physics | BBBB | Chemistry and Maths and Physics. | |
| | Chemistry | BBBB | BBBB including two Science subjects including Chemistry. | |
| MSci | Chemistry (Faster Route) * | | | |
| | Chemistry with Forensic Studies | BBBB | BBBB including two Science subjects including Chemistry. | |
| | Chemistry with Forensic Studies (Faster Route) * | | | |
| | Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry | BBBB | BBBB including two Science subjects including Chemistry. | |
| | Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry (Faster Route) * | | | |
| | Environmental Chemistry | BBBB | BBBB including two Science subjects including Chemistry. | |
| | Environmental Chemistry (Faster Route) * | | | |
| | Geography, Chemistry and the Environment | BBBB | Chemistry and Any Science subject. | |
| | Chemical Physics | BBBB | Chemistry and Maths and Physics. | |
| | Chemical Physics with work placement | BBBB | Chemistry and Maths and Physics. | |
| | Chemistry with European Placement | BBBB | BBBB including two Science subjects including Chemistry. | |
| | Chemistry with European Placement (Faster Route) * | | | |
| | Chemistry with Forensic Studies with Work Placement | BBBB | Two science subjects. | |
| | Chemistry with Forensic Studies with Work Placement (Faster Route) * | | | |
| | Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry with European Placement | BBBB | BBBB including two Science subjects including Chemistry. | |
| | Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry with European Placement (Faster Route) * | | | |
| | Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry with Work Placement | BBBB | BBBB including two Science subjects including Chemistry. | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

CHEMICAL AND FORENSIC SCIENCES – continued

TABLE 10

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW – continued

| | | | | |
|---|------|--|--|--|
| Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry with Work Placement (Faster Route) * | | | | |
| Chemistry with Work Placement | BBBB | BBBB including two Science subjects including Chemistry. | | |
| Chemistry with Work Placement (Faster Route) * | | | | |
| Environmental Chemistry | BBBB | BBBB including two Science subjects including Chemistry. | | |
| Environmental Chemistry with Work Placement (Faster Route) * | | | | |

Note:

* Subject to approval

GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| BSc Forensic Investigation | BCCC-BBC | Maths and Chemistry and English. | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--|--|

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH

| | | | | |
|---|------|--|--|--|
| BSc Chemistry † | BBBB | Chemistry. | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Chemistry with Biochemistry † | BBBB | Chemistry. | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Chemistry with Computer Science † | BBBB | Chemistry. | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Chemistry with Management † | BBBB | Chemistry. | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Chemistry with Materials † | BBBB | Chemistry. | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Chemistry with Pharmaceutical Chemistry † | BBBB | Chemistry. | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Chemistry with a Year in Australia † | BBBB | Chemistry. | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| MChem Chemistry † | BBBB | Chemistry. | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Chemistry with Biochemistry † | BBBB | Chemistry. | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Chemistry with Computational Chemistry † | BBBB | Chemistry. | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Chemistry with Computer Science † | BBBB | Chemistry. | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Chemistry with Forensic Science † | BBBB | Chemistry. | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Chemistry with Industrial Experience † | BBBB | Chemistry. | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Chemistry with Management † | BBBB | Chemistry. | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Chemistry with Materials † | BBBB | Chemistry. | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Chemistry with Nanotechnology † | BBBB | Chemistry and Maths and Physics. | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Chemistry with Pharmaceutical Chemistry † | BBBB | Chemistry. | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Chemistry with a European Language † ‡ | BBBB | Chemistry and (French or German or Spanish). | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Chemistry with a Year in Australia † | BBBB | Chemistry. | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Chemistry with a Year in Europe † | BBBB | Chemistry. | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Chemistry with a Year in North America † | BBBB | Chemistry. | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |

Note:

† Advanced Highers at BB plus at least Highers at BB in appropriate subjects for second-year entry

‡ Alternative courses are available for applicants who do not achieve the stated qualifications in a language

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| BSc Molecular Science | open entry | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day | | |
| Natural Sciences | for all courses | the course begins. | | |
| DipHE Analytical Sciences † | | | | |
| Health Sciences † | | | | |

Note:

† Some work-based components. Applicants must be supported by their employer

THE ROBERT GORDON UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|--|------|------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| BSc Biosciences with Biomedical Science † | | | | |
| Forensic Science | BBCC | Chemistry. | | English (n); Maths (n); Biology (n) |

Note:

† There is no year 1 entry to this course. Entry to years 2,3 and 4 is possible with an appropriate qualification

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

| | | | | |
|---|------|-----------------------------------|----------|--|
| BSc Biomolecular Sciences † | AABB | Chemistry. | Biology. | English (n); Maths (n); Physics (n); Chemistry (n) |
| Chemical Sciences † | AABB | Chemistry. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| Chemistry † | AABB | Chemistry. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| Chemistry with Catalysis † | AABB | Chemistry. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| Chemistry with Materials Chemistry † | AABB | Chemistry. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry † | AABB | Chemistry. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| Chemistry-Mathematics | AAAB | Maths at A and Chemistry. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| MChem Chemistry † | AABB | Chemistry. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| Chemistry with External Placement † | AABB | Chemistry. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry † | AABB | Chemistry. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry & External Placement † | AABB | Chemistry. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| MSci Chemistry-Physics | AAAB | Chemistry and Maths and Physics. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| Materials Science ‡ | AABB | Chemistry and (Physics or Maths). | | English (n); Maths (n); Physics (n); Chemistry (n) |

Note:

† Direct entry into second year is possible with additional Advanced Highers at AB including Chemistry and another science

‡ For direct entry into second year an additional two Advanced Highers in Chemistry and Physics at AB are required as well as a Higher at B in Mathematics

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

CHEMICAL AND FORENSIC SCIENCES – continued

TABLE 10

| THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| BSc | Forensic Biology † Natural Sciences | BBBB CCC | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. Maths and at least one of Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Biology, Computer Science. | | Chemistry (n); Maths (n); English (n) |
| MChem | Chemistry ‡ Chemistry with Drug Discovery Chemistry with Teaching | BBBB-ABBC AAAC-AABB BBBB | Chemistry and Maths and (Biology or Physics). Chemistry and Maths and (Biology or Physics). BBBB including Physics and Maths. Higher English at C or better is also required. | | |
| MSci | Forensic and Analytical Chemistry ‡ Applied Chemistry and Chemical Engineering | AAAC-AABB AAAC-AABB | Chemistry and Maths and (Biology or Physics). Chemistry and Maths and (Biology or Physics). | | |

Note:

† Well-qualified sixth-year applicants may be admitted to second year

‡ Applicants for these BSc courses are admitted initially to the MSci Chemistry degree because these courses share a common starting curriculum with the MSci. Specialisation into the BSc subject of choice is made after 2/3 years of study. Entry requirements as for MSci Chemistry in each case

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND

| | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|--|--|
| BSc | Chemistry | BBC | Two science subjects. | | |
| | Chemistry with Earth Science | BBC | Two science subjects. | | |
| | Forensic Science | BBC | Two science subjects. | | |

CLASSICS, CLASSICAL CIVILISATION

TABLE 11

This area encompasses the study of languages and literatures, the history, the material remains and the art of the ancient Greeks and Romans

A previous knowledge of Latin and Greek is not essential as most institutions offer beginners' classes for students.

Classics and Classical Civilisation graduates enter a wide variety of careers in teaching, law, banking and administration. Other employers of Classics and Classical Civilisation graduates include journalism, museums and the civil service.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- CRAC Degree Course Guides – Classics, Theology and Religious Studies

| THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| MA | Ancient History † | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Ancient History and Greek | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Ancient History and Latin | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Classical Archaeology and Greek | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Classical Studies | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Classics ‡ | BBBB-AABB | Latin and/or Greek at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Classics and English Language | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Classics and Linguistics | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | English Literature and Classics | BBBB-AABB | English at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | French and Classics | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | | English (n); French at 2 (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | German and Classics | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Greek Studies Δ | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | History and Classics | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science(n) |
| | Italian and Classics | BBBB-AABB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Latin Studies π | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Philosophy and Greek | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Sanskrit and Greek | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Sanskrit and Latin | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Scandinavian Studies and Classics | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Spanish and Classics | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |

Note:

† Joint Honours combinations available in Classical Archaeology, Greek, Latin and Medieval History

‡ Joint Honours combinations available in English Language, English Literature, French, German, History, Italian, Linguistics, Philosophy, Russian Studies, Sanskrit, Scandinavian Studies and Spanish. Latin/Greek A-level only required for single honours Classics. For joint degrees with a Language, entry requirements in Table 30 Languages and Linguistics apply. For Joint degree with English Literature see Table 22 for entry requirements.

Δ Joint Honours available with Ancient History, Philosophy and Sanskrit

π Joint Honours available with Ancient History and Sanskrit

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

CLASSICS, CLASSICAL CIVILISATION – continued

TABLE 11

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|------|
| MA | Arts & Media Informatics/Classics | ABBB |
| | Classics † | ABBB |
| | Classics/Scottish History | ABBB |
| | Comparative Literature/Classics | ABBB |
| | Greek † | ABBB |
| | Latin † | ABBB |
| | Spanish/Latin | ABBB |

Note:

† Many joint honours subject combinations are available in the MA degree at Glasgow. Subject areas may include Archaeology, Arts & Media Informatics, Business subjects, Central and East European Studies, Celtic Civilisation, Classical Civilisation, Computing, English, Geography, History, History of Art, Islamic Studies, Languages, Linguistics, Maths, Music, Philosophy, Sciences, Social Science subjects, Theatre Studies, Theology and Religious Studies. See prospectus or www.arts.gla.ac.uk

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| BA | Humanities with Classical Studies | Open Entry |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------|

Applicants must be 16 or over on the day the course begins.

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|------|
| MA | Ancient History † | AABB |
| | Classical Studies † | AABB |
| | Classics ‡ † | AABB |
| | Greek † ‡ | AABB |
| | Latin † ‡ | AABB |

Classical Greek or Latin.

English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n)
English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n)
English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n)
English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n)
English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n)

Note:

† Many Joint Honours subject combinations are available at St Andrews. Subjects may include Arabic, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Classics, Economics, English, Film Studies, Geography, Greek, Hebrew, History, International Relations, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Middle East Studies, Modern Languages, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Statistics, and Theology. See our prospectus at <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/services/admissions/ugrad.html>

‡ Beginners' courses are available in Greek and Latin

COMBINED STUDIES/GENERAL STUDIES

TABLE 12

Combined and General Studies courses give students who do not have a specific subject interest an opportunity to 'create' their own degree by selecting modules across (or within) several faculties. There may still be the opportunity to specialise later in the degree.

You should check prospectuses for specific course information/subjects offered and seek advice before applying.

Combined Studies/General Studies graduates enter a wide variety of careers in the media, marketing, sales and advertising. Other employers of Combined Studies/General Studies graduates include research bodies, business and management.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

| | | |
|------------|---------|------|
| BSc | Science | BBBB |
| MA | MA | BBBB |

A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|------|
| MA | Arts and Social Sciences † | BBBB |
|-----------|----------------------------|------|

English (n)

Note:

† This course is only available as a 3 year non-Honours degree.

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------|
| BA | Humanities and Social Science † | BBBB |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------|

If Modern European Language chosen as Major subject then a foreign language Higher is required.
If English is chosen as Major Subject then English is required.

English (n); language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n)

Note:

† Please see prospectus for list of major subjects of study or go to www.ed.ac.uk/studying/undergraduate

EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY

| | | |
|---------------|--|------------|
| BA/BSc | Customised Programme | 240 points |
| | Customised Programme – Accounting | 240 points |
| | Customised Programme – Animal Biology | 220 points |
| | Customised Programme – Biological Sciences | 220 points |
| | Customised Programme – Built Environment | 220 points |
| | Customised Programme – Business Management | 240 points |
| | Customised Programme – Communication | 240 points |
| | Customised Programme – Communication Engineering | 220 points |
| | Customised Programme – Computer Studies | 240 points |
| | Customised Programme – Construction Engineering | 240 points |
| | Customised Programme – Cultural Studies | 240 points |
| | Customised Programme – Economics | 240 points |
| | Customised Programme – Ecotourism | 240 points |
| | Customised Programme – English as a Foreign Language | 240 points |
| | Customised Programme – Entrepreneurship | 240 points |
| | Customised Programme – Festival Management | 240 points |
| | Customised Programme – Financial Services | 240 points |
| | Customised Programme – French | 240 points |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

COMBINED STUDIES/GENERAL STUDIES – continued

TABLE 12

EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY – continued

| | |
|---|------------|
| Customised Programme – German | 240 points |
| Customised Programme – Health Studies (not Nursing) | 230 points |
| Customised Programme – Hospitality Management | 240 points |
| Customised Programme – Human Resources Management | 240 points |
| Customised Programme – Industrial Engineering | 240 points |
| Customised Programme – Information Technology | 240 points |
| Customised Programme – Italian | 240 points |
| Customised Programme – Journalism | 240 points |
| Customised Programme – Languages | 240 points |
| Customised Programme – Law | 240 points |
| Customised Programme – Marine and Freshwater Biology | 220 points |
| Customised Programme – Marketing Management | 240 points |
| Customised Programme – Microbiology and Biotechnology | 220 points |
| Customised Programme – Music | 240 points |
| Customised Programme – Product Design Engineering | 240 points |
| Customised Programme – Psychology | 230 points |
| Customised Programme – Publishing | 240 points |
| Customised Programme – Social Sciences | 230 points |
| Customised Programme – Spanish | 240 points |
| Customised Programme – Sport and Exercise Science | 260 points |
| Customised Programme – Tourism Management | 240 points |
| BSc Property Development and Valuation | 240 points |

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|
| MA Applied Social Sciences | ABBB | |
| General Humanities | ABBB | |
| Health and Social Studies † | BBBB | BBBB |
| Humanities † | BBBB | BBBB |
| Liberal Arts – History | BBBB | BBBB |
| Liberal Arts – Literature | BBBB | BBBB |
| Liberal Arts – Philosophy | BBBB | BBBB |
| Spanish/Comparative Literature | ABBB | |

Note:

† Taught at Dumfries Campus, Dumfries

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BSc Combined Studies † | BBBC | Maths and Any Science subject. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
|-------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Note:

† Combined Studies courses are constructed so that modules may be selected to suit individual interests with the following options available: Accountancy and Finance, Actuarial Science, Biological Science, Building, Chemical Engineering, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Computer Science, Economics, Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Food Science, Information Systems, Languages, Management, Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering, Physics, Psychology, Sport and Exercise Science and Statistics

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| BA Open Humanities | open entry for all courses | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day the course begins. |
| Social Sciences | | |
| BSc Open Natural Sciences | | |
| Social Sciences | | |

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|--|---|
| BSc General Degree of BSc | ABBB | Biology or Chemistry or Physics or Maths or Geography. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| MA General Degree of MA | ABBB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |

THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

| | |
|--|------|
| BA Politics, Philosophy and Economics | BBBC |
|--|------|

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

| | | |
|---------------------------------|------|---|
| BSc Natural Sciences | CCC | Two from Maths, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Biology, Computing. |
| Natural Sciences (b) | BBBB | BBBB. Two from Maths, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Biology, Computing. |
| Natural Sciences – Biochemistry | CCC | Maths and at least one of Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Biology, Computer Science. |
| Natural Sciences – Biology | CCC | Maths and at least one of Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Biology, Computer Science. |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

COMMUNICATION, JOURNALISM AND MEDIA STUDIES

TABLE 13

The courses described below are designed to develop your understanding of the theory of communication and its application to a wide range of contexts and to train you to be a professional communicator – not only in the mass communication industries, but anywhere that communication is of particular importance. For other related courses, see the section on Film, Photography and TV Studies.

The courses outlined here are extremely popular and the entry requirements reflect this. For certain courses, a portfolio or practical experience may be an advantage.

Communication, Journalism and Media Studies graduates enter a wide variety of careers. Many become journalists within the press and broadcasting industry or enter research, news production, advertising and public relations. Other employers of Communication, Journalism and Media Studies graduates include publishing, tourism and arts and cultural organisations.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- CRAC Degree Course Guide – English, Media & American Studies
- Careers and Jobs in the Media (Kogan Page)
- The National Film and Television School www.nftsfilm-tv.ac.uk
- Skillset www.skillset.org
- National Council for Training Journalists www.nctj.com
- Scottish Newspapers Publishers Association www.snpa.org.uk
- BBC www.bbc.co.uk
- The Advertising Association www.adassoc.org.uk
- Chartered Institute of Public Relations www.cipr.co.uk

| | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|
| UNIVERSITY OF ABERTAY DUNDEE | | | | | |
| BA | Creative Sound Production † ‡ Media, Culture and Society | BBC | English or Any Humanities subject. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| Note: † Top-up course for holders of HND ‡ Candidates are interviewed. | | | | | |
| EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY | | | | | |
| BA | Communication, Advertising & Public Relations | 240 points | English at B. | | |
| | Culture, Media and Society | 240 points | English. | | |
| | Journalism | 240 points | English. | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW | | | | | |
| MA | Central & East European Studies/Arts & Media Informatics | ABBB | | | |
| | Spanish/Arts & Media Informatics | ABBB | | | |
| GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY | | | | | |
| BA | Journalism † | ABBB | English or Media Studies. | | |
| | Media and Communication | ABBB | English or Media Studies. | | |
| BSc | Multimedia Technology ‡ | | | | |
| Note: † Transfer to any pathway within the Framework available at end of level 1 ‡ Entry is to third year only – relevant HND required | | | | | |
| UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE | | | | | |
| HNC | Visual Communications | C | | | |
| HND | Visual Communications | CC | | | |
| OPEN UNIVERSITY | | | | | |
| BA | Humanities with Media Studies Social Sciences with Media Studies | open entry for all courses | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day the course begins. | | |
| BSc | Information and Communication Technologies Social Sciences with Media Studies | | | | |
| DipHE | Business Information Technology * Information and Communication Technologies * | | | | |
| Note: * Includes some work-based components | | | | | |
| QUEEN MARGARET UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH | | | | | |
| BA | Film and Media | 228 points | | | English (n) Maths (n) |
| | Media † | 228 points | | | English (n) Maths (n) |
| | Media and Sociology * | 220 points | | | |
| | Public Relations and Marketing † | 228 points | | | English (n) Maths (n) |
| | Public Relations and Media † | 228 points | | | English (n) Maths (n) |
| Note: * Subject to approval † Applicants with suitable Advanced Highers or appropriate HNC/D qualifications may be given advanced standing | | | | | |
| THE ROBERT GORDON UNIVERSITY | | | | | |
| BA | Communication with Public Relations | BCCC | English at B. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Journalism † | BCCC | English at B. | | |
| | Media | BCCC | English at B. | | |
| Note: † Applicants will be interviewed before offer | | | | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

COMMUNICATION, JOURNALISM AND MEDIA STUDIES – continued

TABLE 13

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

| | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|------|--------------------------|---|
| MA | Ancient History-Film Studies | AABB | English at A. French. | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Arabic-Film Studies | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Art History-Film Studies | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Biblical Studies-Film Studies | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Classical Studies-Film Studies | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Economics-Film Studies | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | English-Film Studies | AAAB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Film Studies-French † | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Film Studies-Geography | AAAB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Film Studies-German † | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Film Studies-International Relations | AAAA | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Film Studies-Italian † | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Film Studies-Modern History | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Film Studies-Philosophy | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Film Studies-Russian † | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Film Studies-Scottish History | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Film Studies-Social Anthropology | ABBB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Film Studies-Spanish † | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Film Studies-Theological Studies | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |

Note:

† Beginners' courses are available in all languages other than French. Most degrees with a modern language may include an optional year abroad

THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

| | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|------|--|--|
| BA | Film & Media † ‡ | ABBB | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Global Cinema & Culture | ABBB | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Journalism Studies ‡ † | ABBB | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |

Note:

† Available also as part of a combined Hons programme

‡ February entry available

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|------------|---------------|--|
| BA | Economics and Journalism & Creative Writing | BBBBB-AABB | English. | |
| | English | BBBBC-AABB | English. | |
| | English and Journalism & Creative Writing | BBBBB-AABB | English. | |
| | French and Journalism & Creative Writing | BBBBB-AABB | English at B. | |
| | Geography and Journalism & Creative Writing | ABBBB-AABB | | |
| | German and Journalism & Creative Writing | BBBBB-AABB | English at B. | |
| | History and Journalism & Creative Writing | BBBBB-AABB | | |
| | Human Resource Management and Journalism & Creative Writing | BBBBB-AABB | English at B. | |
| | Italian and Journalism & Creative Writing | BBBBB-AABB | | |
| | Journalism & Creative Writing and Law | BBBBB-AABB | | |
| | Journalism & Creative Writing and Spanish | BBBBB-AABB | English at B. | |
| | Politics and Journalism & Creative Writing | BBBBB-AABB | English at B. | |
| | Sociology and Journalism & Creative Writing | BBBBB-AABB | English at B. | |

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND

| | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-----|----------|--|
| BA | Digital Art | BCC | English. | |
| | Filmmaking and Screen Writing | BBC | | |
| | Journalism | BCC | | |
| | Performance | | | |
| | Sports Journalism | BCC | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

COMPUTING AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

TABLE 14

Computers are now such an integral part of life that most people entering the employment market will use one regardless of the sector they work in. The courses listed here are specifically designed for students wishing to specialise in computing – including the design and implementation of computer systems and the following related areas:

| | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Artificial Intelligence | Computer Applications | Information Technology |
| Business Information Technology | Computer Studies | Information Studies |
| Computing | Information Engineering | Software Engineering |
| Computing Science | Information Systems | |

Before choosing a course you should read the relevant prospectuses carefully to ensure that the emphasis of the course relates to your own interests. In many cases computing can be combined with other subjects in arts, social science or technology. If you are interested in the hardware aspects of computing, you may wish to look at the electronics courses in the Engineering tables. If you are interested in applying information technology in a business context, you may also want to check the Business, Management and Marketing tables.

You do not need to have studied computing at school in order to gain entry to a course. English and Maths should preferably be studied as Higher subjects in S5/S6 and are certainly required at Standard grade. Other Higher subjects will depend on the particular topics you wish to combine with computing at university or college.

Computing and Information Technology graduates enter a wide variety of careers including system analyst, programmer, software, hardware and web developer. Other employment sectors for Computing and Information Technology graduates include computer game development, banking, telecommunications and research.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- CRAC Degree Course Guide: Maths, Statistics and Computer Science
- British Computer Society, North Star House, North Star Avenue, Swindon, SN2 1FA Tel 01793 417417 www.bcs.org
- Institute for the Management of Information Systems, 5 Kingfisher House, New Mill Road, Orpington, Kent BR5 3QG Tel 0700 00 23456 www.imis.org.uk
- National Computing Centre, Oxford House, Oxford Road, Manchester M1 7ED Tel 0161 228 6333 www.ncc.co.uk
- E-Skills www.e-skills.com

THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

| | | | |
|------------|---|------|--|
| BSc | Artificial Intelligence † ‡ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB |
| | Business Information Systems † ‡ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB |
| | Computing Science Δ π † ‡ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB |
| | Computing Science (Artificial Intelligence) π † ‡ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB |
| | Computing Science (Business Computing) † π ‡ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB |
| | Computing and Education \$ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB |
| | Geographical Information Systems | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB |
| | Information Systems ‡ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB |
| MA | Computing π † Δ ◇ | BBBB | |
| | Information Systems and Management ◇ | BBBB | |

Note:

† This degree is also available with an Industrial Placement

‡ The degree with Industrial Placement has the award of MSci. In addition, with the exception of Sports Studies (Exercise and Health), all are available with options in Biobusiness

Δ In addition to single honours, this degree is also available as a joint honours with a wide range of other subjects. See University of Aberdeen Undergraduate Prospectus for more information: www.abdn.ac.uk/prospectus

π Recognised by The British Computer Society (BCS) without additional examinations

\$ A teaching qualification is gained concurrently with academic training

◇ This Single MA Honours degree is available with options in a European Language

UNIVERSITY OF ABERTAY DUNDEE

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| BA | Game Design and Production Management | BBBB | English at B. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| BSc | Computer Game Applications Development | AABB | Maths. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Computer Games Technology | AABB | Maths. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Computing | BBCC | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Ethical Hacking and Countermeasures † | BBBB | Any Technology subject. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Web Design and Development | BBCC | English or Any Humanities subject. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| DipHE | Computing and Information Technology ‡ | BC | | English (n); Maths (n) |

Note:

† Candidates are interviewed.

‡ Successful completion of the DipHE can lead to Year Three of a degree programme

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

| | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|------------|--|------------------------|
| BSc | Applied Computing † | BBCCC-BBBB | Two science subjects at B. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Applied Computing ‡ | BCCC | Two science subjects. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Computing and Cognitive Science † | BBCCC-BBBB | Two science subjects at B. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | E-Commerce Computing Δ | BBCCC-BBBB | Maths at B and Any Science subject at B. | English (n) |
| | E-Commerce Computing ‡ | BCCC | Maths and Any Science subject. | English (n) |
| | Interactive Media Design π | BBBB | Any Science subject at B. | English (n) |

Note:

† Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with appropriate Advanced Highers or an equivalent combination of Advanced Highers and Highers. See prospectus for full details

‡ This course is only available as a 3 year non-Honours degree.

Δ BSc E-Commerce Computing also has specialisms in Business and Marketing. Advanced Entry to the 2nd year of an Honours degree is available with 3 Advanced Highers (including Computing/Computer Science at B and either Maths or Economics at B) or an equivalent combination of 2 Advanced Highers + 2 Highers. See Prospectus for full details

π Advanced Entry to 2nd year of Honours degree with BBB at Advanced Higher; a portfolio of creative work is recommended

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

For all BSc and BEng courses where Higher Maths at grade B is required, sixth year work in Maths is strongly recommended. Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings.

| | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| BEng | Artificial Intelligence and Software Engineering † | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Artificial Intelligence with Management † | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Computer Science | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

COMPUTING AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY – continued

TABLE 14

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH – continued

| | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|--|--|
| | Computer Science and Electronics † | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Computer Science with Management † | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Electronics and Software Engineering ‡ Δ | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Software Engineering † | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Software Engineering with Management † | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |
| BSc | Artificial Intelligence π † | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Artificial Intelligence & Computer Science † | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Artificial Intelligence and Mathematics | ABBB-AABB | Higher Maths at A. | English (n) |
| | Artificial Intelligence and Psychology | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Computational Linguistics | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Computer Science † | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Computer Science and Management Science | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Computer Science and Mathematics | ABBB-AABB | Higher Maths at A or Advanced Higher Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Computer Science and Physics | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B and Physics at B. Sixth year work in Maths recommended. | English (n) |
| | | | | |
| MA | Artificial Intelligence and Philosophy | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. Sixth year work in Maths recommended. | English (n) |
| | Cognitive Science | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Computer Science and Philosophy | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Linguistics and Artificial Intelligence | BBBB | Maths at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n) |
| MEng | Electronics and Computer Science Δ | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Electronics and Software Engineering Δ | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |
| MInf | Informatics | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |

Note:

† Advanced entry to second year is possible with Advanced Highers at AA including Maths, plus Highers at AB in two other subjects. Computing at Higher grade B or appropriate relevant experience in computing is required

‡ May be studied to MEng level, subject to satisfactory progress on the BEng. Entry requirements for MEng are the same as those listed for BEng

Δ Direct entry to second year available to students with Advanced Highers at Grades AA to include Maths and one further subject. Plus Highers at AB to include either Physics, Engineering or Technological Studies.

Higher Computing at grade B or relevant computing experience is required

π Joint Honours combination available with Computer Science

EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY

| | | |
|---------------|---|------------|
| BA/BSc | Customised Programme – Computer Studies | 240 points |
| | Customised Programme – Information Technology | 240 points |
| BEng | Computer Networks and Distributed Systems | 240 points |
| | Computer Security & Forensics * | 240 points |
| | Computing | 240 points |
| | Embedded Computer Systems | 240 points |
| | Internet Computing | 230 points |
| | Mobile Computing * | 240 points |
| | Multimedia Systems | 240 points |
| | Software Engineering | 240 points |
| | | |
| BSc | Computing | 240 points |
| | Computing: Digital Media * | 230 points |
| | Digital Entertainment Systems * | 240 points |
| | Information Technology * | 240 points |
| | Information Technology * | 240 points |
| | Multimedia Technology | |
| | Network Computing | |
| CerTHE | Computing * | 150 points |
| MEng | Software Engineering * | 270 points |
| MSci | Computing * | 270 points |

Note:

* Subject to approval

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

Applicants to Computing Science, Electronic & Software Engineering or Software Engineering must have Maths at B or Maths at C together with either Computing Studies or Information Systems at B.

| | | | |
|-------------|---|------|--|
| BEng | Electronic and Software Engineering | AABB | Must include Maths at AB/BA and preferably including English. Technological Studies may be considered as an alternative to Physics. |
| BSc | Computing Science † | BBBB | BBBB including two Science subjects. Maths is essential at B. If Higher Computing Studies or Information Systems is gained at B a C in Higher Maths is acceptable. |
| | Computing Science (Faster Route) * | | |
| | Computing Science/Physiology (Neuroinformatics) | BBBB | BBBB including two Science subjects. Maths is essential at B. If Higher Computing Studies or Information Systems is gained at B a C in Higher Maths is acceptable. |
| | Electronic and Software Engineering | BBBB | BBBB including two Science subjects. Maths is essential at B. If Higher Computing Studies or Information Systems is gained at B a C in Higher Maths is acceptable. |
| | Software Engineering † | BBBB | BBBB including two Science subjects. Maths is essential at B. If Higher Computing Studies or Information Systems is gained at B a C in Higher Maths is acceptable. |
| | Software Engineering (Faster Route) * | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

COMPUTING AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY – continued

TABLE 14

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW – continued

| | | | | | |
|-------------|---|------|--|--|--|
| MA | Arts & Media Informatics/Archaeology | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Business & Management | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Celtic Civilisation | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Classics | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Czech | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Economic & Social History | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/English Language | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/English Literature | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Film & Television Studies | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/French | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Geography | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Greek | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/History | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/History of Art | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Latin | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Mathematics | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Music | ABBB | Must include Music. | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Philosophy | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Physics | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Polish | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Politics | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Psychology | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Russian | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Scottish Literature | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Social Policy | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Sociology & Anthropology | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Theatre Studies | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Theology & Religious Studies | ABBB | | | |
| | Comparative Literature/Arts and Media Informatics | ABBB | | | |
| | Computing/Scottish History | ABBB | Must have Maths at B or Maths at C with either Information Systems or Computing Studies at B. | | |
| | Spanish/Computing | ABBB | Must have Maths at B or Maths at C with either Information Systems or Computing Studies at B. | | |
| MSci | Computing Science † | BBBB | BBBB including two Science subjects. Maths is essential at B. If Higher Computing Studies or Information Systems is gained at B a C in Higher Maths is acceptable. | | |
| | Computing Science (Faster Route) * | | | | |
| | Software Engineering | BBBB | BBBB including two Science subjects. Maths is essential at B. If Higher Computing Studies or Information Systems is gained at B a C in Higher Maths is acceptable. | | |
| | Software Engineering (Faster Route) * | | | | |

Note:

* Subject to approval

† Maths at B or Maths at C together with either Computing Studies or Information Systems at B

GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|------------|--------------------|--|--|
| BA | 3D Computer Animation | | | | |
| | Applied Graphics Technology with Multimedia | | | | |
| | Computer Games (Art and Animation) | | | | |
| | Graphic Design for Digital Media | | | | |
| | International Product Design | | | | |
| BSc | Management Technology and Enterprise | | | | |
| | Computer Games (Design) | | | | |
| | Computer Games (Software Development) | ABB | | | |
| | Computing (Information Systems Development) | | | | |
| | Computing (Web Systems Development) | BBB | English and Maths. | | |
| | Digital Forensics and e-Discovery * | | | | |
| | Digital Security & Ethical Hacking * | | | | |
| | Information Technology Management for Business | BBB | | | |
| | Interactive Media Creation | | | | |
| | Interactive Media Development * | | | | |
| | Networking and Systems Support | BB | | | |
| | Psychology with Interactive Entertainment * | BBBB-BBBBB | | | |

Note:

* Subject to approval

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

COMPUTING AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY – continued

TABLE 14

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH

| | | | | | |
|-------------|--|------|--|--|--|
| BEng | Computing and Electronics † | BBBC | Maths and (Physics or Technological Studies). | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| BSc | Computer Science ‡ | BBBC | Maths. | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence) ‡ | BBBC | Maths. | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Computer Science (Games Programming) ‡ | BBBC | Maths. | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Computer Science (Software Engineering) ‡ | BBBC | Maths. | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Information Systems Δ | BBBC | | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Information Systems (Interaction Design) Δ | BBBC | | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Information Systems (Internet Systems) Δ | BBBC | | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Information Systems (Management) Δ | BBBC | | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| MEng | Computing and Electronics π | ABBB | Maths at A and (Physics at A or Technological Studies at A). | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Software Engineering \$ | AABB | Maths. | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |

Note:

† Advanced Highers at BBC including Maths and Computing at B and Highers BBBC for second-year entry

‡ Second-year entry possible with Advanced Highers at BBC including Mathematics and Computing at B

Δ Second-year entry possible with Advanced Highers at BBC including Computing at B and excellent highers

π Advanced Highers at ABC including Maths and Computing at AB and Highers ABBC for second year entry

\$ Excellent Highers and Advanced Highers at Grades ABC to include Maths and Computing at Grade B or above

UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|----|
| BSc | Computing | |
| HNC | Computing | C |
| | Information Technology | C |
| HND | Computing: Software Development † ‡ | CC |
| | Computing: Technical Support † ‡ | CC |
| | Information Technology | CC |

Note:

† Applicants with appropriate SVQs at level 3 are encouraged to apply

‡ Applicants with suitable HNC/Ds may be admitted with advanced standing

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| BA | Business Studies with Systems Practice Business Studies with Information Communication Technologies Computing and Mathematical Sciences Computing and Statistics | open entry for all courses | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day the course begins. | | |
| BSc | Computing Computing and Design Computing and its Practice (top-up from DipHE) Computing and Mathematical Sciences Computing and Statistics Computing and Systems Practice Computing with Business Computing with Psychological Studies Information and Communication Technologies Information Technology and Computing Technology | | | | |
| DipHE | Business Information Technology Computing and its Practice † Information and Communication Technologies † | | | | |

Note:

† Includes some work-based components. Applicants must be supported by their employer

THE ROBERT GORDON UNIVERSITY

All students enter a foundation year. There are opportunities for transfer to other degrees thereafter.

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|-----|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| BSc | Business Information Systems | BBC | | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Computer Science | BBC | | Numerate discipline. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Computing for Graphics and Animation | BBC | | Numerate discipline. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Computing for Internet and Multimedia † | BBC | | | |
| | Information Systems Technology | BBC | | | |
| | Multimedia Development | BBC | Numerate discipline. | | |

Note:

† HND students will be considered for second or third year entry

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|------|---|--------|--|
| BSc | Computer Science † | ABBB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | Maths. | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| | Computer Science-Logic & Philosophy of Science | AABB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | Maths. | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| | Computer Science-Mathematics | AAAB | Maths at A. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| | Computer Science-Physics | AAAB | Maths and Physics. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| | Internet Computer Science † | ABBB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| | Internet Computer Science-Mathematics | AAAB | Maths at A. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| | Internet Computer Science-Physics | AAAB | Maths and Physics. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |

Note:

† Students with good Advanced Highers (BB) in Mathematics and Computing may be considered for direct entry into second year of some programmes. Applicants should seek specific advice from the undergraduate Admissions Officer in the School of Computer Science on 01334 463270, or email enquiries@dcs.st-andrews.ac.uk.

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

COMPUTING AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY – continued

TABLE 14

THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

| | | | | |
|------------|--|--------------|---|---|
| BA | Business Computing | BBBB | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| BSc | Computing Science † ‡ | BBCC | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Computing Science and Professional Education Information Systems ‡ | BBCC BBCC | English or English for speakers of Other Languages. | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Software Engineering ‡ | BBCC | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |

Note:

† Computing Science available as part of a combined Hons Programme

‡ Applicants with relevant HNDs may gain entry into year 2 with 3 Merits or BB in graded units in year 2

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

| | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| BEng | Computer and Electronic Systems Electronic and Digital Systems(h) | BBBBB-ABBB BBBBB-ABBB | Maths at B and Any Science subject at B. Maths – Maths 1-2 & 3 at B and Any Science subject at B. | |
| BSc | Business Information Systems Computer Science Computer Science with Law Mathematics and Computer Science Software Engineering Technology and Business Studies † | BBBB BBBB BBBBB-AABB ABBCC-ABBB BBBB BBBCC-ABBB | Maths. Maths. English. Maths at A. Maths. English and Maths. | |
| MEng | Computer Science ‡ Computer and Electronic Systems ‡ Electronic & Digital Systems (h) | AABBB-AAAA AABBB-AAAA AAABB-AAAA | Maths at A. Maths at A. Maths at A and Any Science subject at B. | |

Note:

† Applicants wishing to study French must have H French at B

‡ Applicants for MEng courses who do not reach the required standard may be offered a place on the related BEng course with the possibility of transfer to the MEng at a later date

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|------|--|--|
| BA | Computer Animation with Digital Art | BBC | | |
| BA/BSc | Computer Animation with Games Development * | BBC | | |
| BSc | Business Technology * | BCC | | |
| | Computer Animation | BBC | | |
| | Computer Animation with Multimedia | BBC | | |
| | Computer Games Development | BBC | | |
| | Computer Games Technology | BBCC | Maths. | |
| | Computer Networking | BBC | Two from Maths, Physics, Computing, Technological Studies or Information Systems OR one from the above plus one from Biology, Chemistry, Geography, History or Modern Studies. | |
| | Computing | CCC | Maths. | |
| | Computing and Mathematical Sciences | BBC | | |
| | Information Technology | CCC | Maths. | |
| | Multimedia Technology | BBC | | |
| | Music Technology | BBC | Two from Maths, Physics, Computing, Technological Studies or Information Systems OR one from the above plus one from Biology, Chemistry, Geography, History or Modern Studies. | |
| | Web Development | BBC | | |
| HNC | Computing | | | |

Note:

* Subject to approval

CONSUMER AND FOOD STUDIES

TABLE 15

Each course focuses on a particular niche of the Consumer Sciences discipline as well as giving an outline of the subject area. All courses cover the development and provision of consumer goods and services, and the relationship between the consumer and the producer of these goods and services. Food Science courses focus particularly on the food industry; the scientific techniques, key industry skills, food legislation and consumer expectations. Institutes will accept a range of subjects for entry; but English, Maths and Chemistry are particularly useful.

Consumer and Food Studies graduates enter a wide variety of careers including catering, retail and food manufacturing. Other employers of Consumer and Food Studies graduates include local government (Foods Standards Agency), teaching, consumer education and marketing.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- The Trading Standards Institute, Sylvan Court, Sylvan Way, Southfields Business Park, Basildon, Essex SS15 6TH Tel 0845 608 9400 www.tradingstandards.gov.uk
- Institute of Food Science and Technology www.foodtechcareers.org

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|
| UNIVERSITY OF ABERTAY DUNDEE | | | | |
| BSc | Food & Consumer Sciences Food Product Design Food, Nutrition and Health Sport & Exercise Nutrition | BBC BBC BBC BBC | Any Science subject or Any subject related to the course. | English (n); Maths (n) English (n); Maths (n) English (n); Maths (n) English (n); Maths (n) |
| DipHE | Food and Consumer Studies † | BC | | English (n); Maths (n) |

Note:

† Successful completion of the DipHE can lead to Year Three of a degree programme

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) RECOMMENDED (r) |

CONSUMER AND FOOD STUDIES – continued **TABLE 15**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------|--|---|
| GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY | | | | |
| BSc | Food Bioscience | BBCC | Chemistry and Any Science subject and English and Maths. | |
| HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH | | | | |
| BSc | Food Science, Technology and Management † | BBCC | Any Science subject at B. BBCC | English at Standard 3 or above (n); Maths and an additional science, preferably Chemistry (r) |
| Note: † Advanced Highers at CC including Biology plus BBCC at Higher for second-year entry | | | | |
| SCOTTISH AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE | | | | |
| BA | Food Tourism Management † | BCC | | |
| | Rural Business Management (Food) † | BCC | | |
| BSc | Applied Bioscience (Food Science) † | BCC | Any Science subject. | |
| Note: † Degree awarded by Glasgow University. Applicants with suitable HNDs may be admitted with advanced standing | | | | |

DENTISTRY **TABLE 16**

The practice of dentistry covers the whole range of prevention, diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the teeth and supporting tissues. Most of the dentist's work consists of treatment of dental decay and gum disease; filling and crowning teeth; scaling and cleaning teeth and gums; removing teeth and fitting false teeth; orthodontic treatment – fitting braces/plates to correct irregularities.

Training is through a five-year university degree course. In Scotland these are offered at Dundee and Glasgow Universities and details are given below. Elsewhere in the UK similar degree courses are offered at the Universities of Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, King's College London, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Queen Mary (London), Queen's (Belfast) and Sheffield. The degree is science based and S5/S6 subject choice should reflect this. You should preferably include H English and Chemistry and at least two Highers from Physics, Maths and Biology.

- Applicants are advised that no more than four UCAS choices may be used for Dentistry courses. The remaining choice(s) can be used for alternative courses.
- Applicants for Dundee, Glasgow, Aberdeen and a number of the English universities have to sit the UK Clinical Aptitude Test (UKCAT). Further information can be obtained from the universities and www.ukcat.ac.uk

Applications for Dentistry must be received by UCAS on or before 15 October 2009

Most dentists work in general or private practice, but there are also opportunities in the hospital service; the community dental service; university teaching and research; the armed forces as a commissioned officer; or large companies which provide in-house dental services.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- UCAS Progression Series – Progression to Medicine, Dentistry and Optometry
- Getting into Dental School (Trotman)
- British Dental Association www.bda.org

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------|---|--|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN | | | | |
| BDS | Dental Surgery (Graduates Only) † ‡ Δ | | | |
| Note: † Prior to application, candidates must take the UKCAT Admissions Test ‡ An interview forms part of the selection process Δ This degree is only available to Graduates | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE | | | | |
| BDS | Dentistry † | AAAAA | Biology and normally two from Chemistry, Physics and Maths within group of AAAAA passes. | English (n); Chemistry (n); Maths (n); Physics (n) |
| BSc | Oral Health Sciences ‡ | BBBB | Biology at B. | English (n); Chemistry (r) |
| Note: † Entry to pre-dental year also available, see prospectus for full details. ‡ This course is only available as a 3 year non-Honours degree. | | | | |
| THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH | | | | |
| BSc | Oral Health Sciences † ‡ | BBBB | Biology at B. | English (n) |
| Note: † Direct entry to second year not available for this programme ‡ This course is not available for 2010 entry, but will be available for 2011 entry. | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW | | | | |
| BDS | Dentistry † | AAAAB | Must have Higher Biology and Chemistry. Must have either Higher Maths or Physics. Must gain AAAAB by end of S6, with at least AAB at first sitting in S5. | |
| Note: † Entrance requirements must be met in S5. Candidates are advised to study three academic subjects in S6 | | | | |

DIVINITY, RELIGIOUS STUDIES, THEOLOGY **TABLE 17**

If you wish to pursue a religious vocation, the courses here may be of interest but you should seek advice from your church or religious community concerning the relevant training.

The degrees listed may be used in the same way as any other degrees – as graduate entry qualifications for a range of different careers – although some graduates do train as ministers or become religious education teachers.

Divinity, Religious Studies and Theology graduates enter a wide variety of careers including teaching, journalism and community work. Other employers of Divinity, Religious Studies and Theology graduates include the ministry, civil service, social work and management.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- CRAC Degree Course Guides – Classics, Theology and Religious Studies

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|------|--|--|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN | | | | |
| BD | Divinity † | BBBB | Religious Moral & Philosophical Studies. | |
| BTh | Theology † ‡ | BBBB | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

DIVINITY, RELIGIOUS STUDIES, THEOLOGY – continued

TABLE 17

THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN – continued

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------|
| MA | Divinity Δ π | BBBB |
| | Divinity with Music Studies \$ | BBBB |
| | Religious Studies π Δ | BBBB |

Note:

† Accredited by the Church of Scotland

‡ Theology is also available with French, Gaelic, German or Spanish

Δ This Single MA Honours degree is available with options in a European Language

π In addition to single honours, this degree is also available as a joint honours with a wide range of other subjects. See University of Aberdeen Undergraduate Prospectus for more information: www.abdn.ac.uk/prospectus

\$ In addition to Divinity, Music as the Minor is available with the following subjects: English, French, German, Hispanic Studies, History, History of Art, Philosophy and Religious Studies. The University also offers courses in Music in its BMus Honours degree, details of which can be found above and in Table 20 (Education, Teaching, Community Education, Childhood Studies)

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings.

| | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|---------------|---|
| BA | Divinity (BA) | BBBB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Religious Studies (BA) | BBBB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| BD | Bachelor of Divinity (BD Ordinary or Honours) | BBCC | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Cert | Certificate in Pastoral Studies | CCC | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Certificate in Theology | CCC | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| LTh | Licentiate in Theology | CCC | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| MA | Divinity (MA) | BBBB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Divinity and Classics | BBBB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Philosophy and Theology | BBBB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Religious Studies (MA) | BBBB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Religious Studies and English Literature | BBBB-AABB | English at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved Science subject (n) |

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

| | | |
|-----------|--|------|
| BD | Ministry | ABBB |
| | Theology | ABBB |
| MA | Arts & Media Informatics/Theology & Religious Studies | ABBB |
| | Czech/Theology & Religious Studies | ABBB |
| | Scottish History/Theology & Religious Studies | ABBB |
| | Spanish/Theology & Religious Studies | ABBB |
| | Theology & Religious Studies † | ABBB |

Note:

† Many joint honours subject combinations are available in the MA degree at Glasgow. Subject areas may include Archaeology, Arts & Media Informatics, Business subjects, Central and East European Studies, Celtic Civilisation, Classical Civilisation, Computing, English, Geography, History, History of Art, Islamic Studies, Languages, Linguistics, Maths, Music, Philosophy, Sciences, Social Science subjects, Theatre Studies, Theology and Religious Studies. See prospectus or www.arts.gla.ac.uk

UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-----|
| BA | Theological Studies | CCC |
|-----------|---------------------|-----|

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------|--|
| BA | Humanities with Religious Studies | open entry | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day the course begins. |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------|--|

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

| | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|------|-------------|---|
| BD | Divinity BD † | | | |
| MA | Ancient History-Biblical Studies | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Biblical Studies ‡ | AABB | French. | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Biblical Studies-French Δ | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Biblical Studies-Hebrew | AABB | French. | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | French-Theological Studies Δ | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Geography-Theological Studies | AAAB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | German-New Testament Δ | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Greek-New Testament | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Hebrew-Latin | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Hebrew-Mathematics | AAAB | Maths at A. | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Hebrew-New Testament | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Hebrew-Russian Δ | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Theological Studies ‡ | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| MTheol | Theology | AABB | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |

Note:

† The BD degree is for those who already have a first degree in another subject. It comprises the same two sub-Honours years as the MTheol degree programme plus one further year of Honours work

‡ Many Joint Honours subject combinations are available at St Andrews. Subjects may include Arabic, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Classics, Economics, English, Film Studies, Geography, Greek, Hebrew, History, International Relations, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Middle East Studies, Modern Languages, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Statistics, and Theology. See our prospectus at <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/services/admissions/ugrad.html>

Δ Beginners' courses are available in all languages other than French. Most degrees with a modern language may include an optional year abroad.

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

DIVINITY, RELIGIOUS STUDIES, THEOLOGY – continued

TABLE 17

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------|---|--|--|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING | | | | | |
| BA | English Studies and Religious Studies | BBBB | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Film & Media and Religious Studies | ABBB | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | French and Religious Studies † | BBBC | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | History and Religious Studies | BBBC | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Journalism Studies and Religious Studies | ABBB | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Philosophy and Religious Studies | BBBC | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Politics and Religious Studies | BBBC | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Religious Studies and Professional Education | BBCC | English or English for speakers of Other Languages. | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Religious Studies and Social Policy | BBBC | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Religious Studies and Sociology | BBBC | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Religious Studies and Spanish | BBBC | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |

Note:

† All languages are available at beginners' level

DRAMA, PERFORMANCE AND THEATRE STUDIES

TABLE 18

There are many applicants for relatively few places on acting and production courses. Courses which use interviews and/or auditions as part of the selection process stress they are looking for motivation, talent and experience from the applicants. Much of the careers literature on drama, and particularly on acting, stresses the uncertain nature of the profession in terms of employment. Training for drama teaching is through a postgraduate course.

Drama, Performance and Theatre Studies graduates enter a wide variety of careers. Many enter the media and broadcasting as performers, producers and presenters; others enter public relations, research, education and literacy management, journalism, arts organisations and the retail sector.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- CRAC Degree Course Guide – Music, Drama & Dance
- Equity, London Office, Guild House, Upper St Martin's Lane, London WC2H 9EG Tel 0207 3796000 www.equity.org.uk
- National Association of Youth Theatres, Arts Centre, Vane Terrace, Darlington DL3 7AX Tel 01325 363330 www.nayt.org.uk
- The National Council for Drama Training, 1-7 Woburn Walk, London WC1H 0JJ Tel 020 73873650 www.ncdt.co.uk
- The Scottish Arts Council www.sac.org.uk
- SKILLSET The Sector Skills Council for the Audio Visuals Industries www.skillset.org

EDINBURGH COLLEGE OF ART

BA Performance Costume † ‡ Δ

Note:

† Applications for all courses are through UCAS. Supplementary Evidence may be required, i.e. mini-portfolio, full-portfolio, for all courses. Please see ECA website for further details

‡ If you have undertaken Higher's or equivalent qualifications then please apply for the First Year of this programme. Study during the first year provides an excellent general introduction to the wide range of art subjects whilst also emphasising this specialism. On satisfactory completion of the first year you would be assured a place on this programme

Δ If you have undertaken Higher's or equivalent qualifications then please apply for the First Year of this programme. Study during the first year provides an excellent general introduction to the wide range of design subjects whilst also emphasising this specialism. On satisfactory completion of the first year you would be assured a place on this programme

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

| | | |
|-----------|--|------|
| MA | Arts & Media Informatics/Theatre Studies | ABBB |
| | Comparative Literature/Theatre Studies | ABBB |
| | Czech/Theatre Studies | ABBB |
| | Scottish History/Theatre Studies | ABBB |
| | Spanish/Theatre Studies | ABBB |
| | Theatre Studies † | ABBB |

Note:

† Many joint honours subject combinations are available in the MA degree at Glasgow. Subject areas may include Archaeology, Arts & Media Informatics, Business subjects, Central and East European Studies, Celtic Civilisation, Classical Civilisation, Computing, English, Geography, History, History of Art, Islamic Studies, Languages, Linguistics, Maths, Music, Philosophy, Sciences, Social Science subjects, Theatre Studies, Theology and Religious Studies. See prospectus or www.arts.gla.ac.uk

UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE

| | | |
|------------|--------------------------|----|
| HNC | Acting and Performance | C |
| | Professional Stage Dance | C |
| HND | Acting and Performance | CC |
| | Professional Stage Dance | CC |

QUEEN MARGARET UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| BA | Costume Design and Construction † | 216 points | English or Theatre-related subject. | English at C. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Drama and Performance * | 276 points | | | English (n); Maths (n) |

Note:

* Subject to approval

† Selection is by interview. Motivation, talent and experience are more important than formal academic qualifications. Students must be 18 years of age at the time of entry to the course

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

DRAMA, PERFORMANCE AND THEATRE STUDIES – continued

TABLE 18

ROYAL SCOTTISH ACADEMY OF MUSIC AND DRAMA

Apply direct to RSAMD for these courses

BA Contemporary Performance Practice*
Acting Δ
Digital Film and Television †
Modern Ballet ‡
Musical Theatre ‡
Technical and Production Arts ø

passes in three
subjects

English or Drama.

Note:

* Passes in three subjects at Higher or two at Advanced Higher or a combination of Advanced Higher and Highers are accepted. Pre-entrance audition

Δ A wide range of educational qualifications accepted. The audition is central to the selection process

† Interview required

‡ Subject to validation

ø A range of educational qualifications accepted. Pre-entrance interview

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

BA Applied Music †

BBBC-ABB

English and normally including Music.

Note:

† Applicants may be called for interview and/or practical tests

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND

BA Musical Theatre *
Performance

Note:

* Subject to approval

ECONOMICS

TABLE 19

Economics is the study of how societies create, use and distribute goods and services. Courses in economics include the study of economic theory, institutions and policy making. Economics can be studied as a subject in its own right, but is often included in Business, Administration, Management and Accounting/Finance courses.

Economics graduates enter a wide variety of careers. Many enter business and finance professions as analysts, bankers, stockbrokers and information technology professionals. Other employment opportunities for Economics graduates include accountancy, research and teaching.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- UCAS Progression Series – Progression to Economics, Finance and Accountancy
- CRAC Degree Course Guide – Business, Management & Economics
- Society of Business Economists, Dean House, Vernham Dean, Andover, Hants, SP11 0J2 www.sbe.co.uk

THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

LLB Law with options in Economics †

AABB-ABBBB

MA Economics ‡ Δ

BBBB

Maths.

English (n); Maths (n)

Note:

† Level 2 entry not available

‡ This Single MA Honours degree is available with options in a European Language

Δ In addition to single honours, this degree is also available as a joint honours with a wide range of other subjects. See University of Aberdeen Undergraduate Prospectus for more information: www.abdn.ac.uk/prospectus

UNIVERSITY OF ABERTAY DUNDEE

BA European Economy and Management

BBC

English or Any Humanities subject.

English (n); Maths (n)

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

BSc Business Economics with Marketing †

BBBC

Any Science subject at B or Maths at B.

Business Management ‡

BBBB

English and Maths.

English (n)

Economics †

BBBC

Any Science subject at B or Maths at B.

English at 2 or B (n); Maths at 2 or B (n)

Financial Economics †

BBBC

Any Science subject at B or Maths at B.

English (n)

International Business Δ

BBBB

English (n)

International Business with Marketing Δ

BBBB

English (n)

Business Economics with Marketing Δ

BBBB

English(n)

Business Economics with Marketing and Mathematics Δ

BBBB

English (n)

Business Economics with Marketing with French Δ π

BBBB

French.

English (n); if no Higher French, then French (r)

Business Economics with Marketing with German Δ π

BBBB

German.

English (n); if no Higher German, then German (r)

Business Economics with Marketing with Spanish Δ π

BBBB

Spanish.

English (n); if no Higher Spanish, then Spanish (r)

Economics Δ

BBBB

English (n)

Economics and International Relations Δ

BBBB

English (n)

Economics with French Δ π

BBBB

French.

English (n); if no Higher French, then French (r)

Economics with German Δ π

BBBB

German.

English (n); if no Higher German, then German (r)

Economics with Spanish Δ π

BBBB

Spanish.

English (n); if no Higher Spanish, then Spanish (r)

Financial Economics Δ

BBBB

English (n)

Financial Economics with French Δ π

BBBB

French.

English (n); if no Higher French, then French (r)

Financial Economics with German Δ π

BBBB

German.

English (n); if no Higher German, then German (r)

Financial Economics with Spanish Δ π

BBBB

Spanish.

English (n); if no Higher Spanish, then Spanish (r)

Financial Economics Δ

BBBB

English (n)

Financial Economics with French Δ π

BBBB

French.

English (n); if no Higher French, then French (r)

Financial Economics with German Δ π

BBBB

German.

English (n); if no Higher German, then German (r)

Financial Economics with Spanish Δ π

BBBB

Spanish.

English (n); if no Higher Spanish, then Spanish (r)

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) RECOMMENDED (r) |

ECONOMICS – continued

TABLE 19

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE – continued

| | |
|---|------|
| International Business Δ | BBBB |
| International Business with Marketing Δ | BBBB |
| Spatial Economics and Development Δ | BBBB |

English (n)
English (n)
English (n)

Note:

† Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with appropriate Advanced Highers or an equivalent combination of Advanced Highers and Highers. See prospectus for full details

‡ Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree is available with Advanced Highers in Accountancy, Economics and Maths at grades CCC

Δ Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with BBB in appropriate Advanced Highers (including language for language options) or an equivalent combination of 2 Advanced Highers and 2 Highers. See prospectus for full details

π Language study possible without a prior language qualification for 4 year Honours degree

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings.

| | | | |
|--|-----------|--|---|
| LLB Law and Economics | BBBB-AAAB | Maths at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n) |
| MA Business Studies and Economics | BBBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n); language other than English (n) |
| Economics † | BBBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n) |
| Economics and Chinese | BBBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n); Language other than English at 1 (n) |
| Economics and Economic History | BBBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n) |
| Economics and Law | BBBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n) |
| Economics and Mathematics | ABBC-AABB | Higher Maths at A or Advanced Higher Maths at B. Sixth Year work in Maths is recommended. | English (n); language other than English (n) |
| Economics and Politics | BBBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n) |
| Economics and Sociology | BBBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n) |
| Economics and Statistics | ABBC-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n); language other than English (n); |
| Economics with Environmental Studies | BBBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n) |
| Economics with Finance | BBBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n) |
| Economics with Management Science | BBBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n) |
| Politics and Economic & Social History | BBBB-AABB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Sociology and Social & Economic History | BBBB-AABB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |

Note:

† Joint Honours combinations available with Accounting, Arabic, Business Studies, Economic History, Geography, Law, Politics, Sociology

EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| BA Economics with Management | 240 points |
|-------------------------------------|------------|

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---|
| BAcc Accountancy/Economics | AAABB | Maths at B and Any Humanities subject at B. |
| MA Business Economics | ABBB | |
| Comparative Literature/Economics | ABBB | |
| Czech/Economics | ABBB | |
| Economics † | ABBB | |
| Economics with Czech Language | ABBB | |
| Economics with Spanish | ABBB | |
| Economics/Scottish History | ABBB | |
| Economics/Scottish History | ABBB | |
| Spanish/Economics | ABBB | |

Note:

† Many joint honours subject combinations are available in the MA degree at Glasgow. Subject areas may include Archaeology, Arts & Media Informatics, Business subjects, Central and East European Studies, Celtic Civilisation, Classical Civilisation, Computing, English, Geography, History, History of Art, Islamic Studies, Languages, Linguistics, Maths, Music, Philosophy, Sciences, Social Science subjects, Theatre Studies, Theology and Religious Studies. See prospectus or www.arts.gla.ac.uk

GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| BA Finance, Investment & Risk | BBCC |
|--------------------------------------|------|

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------|--|
| MA Economics † ‡ | BBBB | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Economics and Accountancy ‡ † | BBBB | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Economics and Business Law ‡ † | BBBB | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Economics and Finance ‡ † | BBBB | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Economics and Management | BBBB | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Economics and Marketing ‡ † | BBBB | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |

Note:

† A common first year enables students to transfer between degree courses in the School of Management and Languages

‡ Advanced Highers at BC in appropriate subjects and BBBB at Higher for second year entry

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | |
|--|-----------------|--|
| BA Business Studies with Economics | open entry | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day |
| Economics and Mathematical Sciences | for all courses | the course begins. |
| Politics, Philosophy, Economics | | |
| Social Sciences with Economics | | |
| BSc Economics and Mathematical Sciences | | |
| Social Sciences with Economics | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) RECOMMENDED (r) |

ECONOMICS – continued

TABLE 19

THE ROBERT GORDON UNIVERSITY

BA Management with Economics †

BBCC

English.

English (n); Maths (n)

Note:

† 12-month paid placement for students progressing down Honours route

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

BSc Applied Economics

AABB

Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics.

Maths.

English (n); Maths (n)

Economics (Science)

AABB

Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics.

Maths.

English (n); Maths (n)

Economics-Environmental Geoscience

AABB

Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics.

Maths.

English (n); Maths (n)

Financial Economics

AABB

Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics.

Maths.

English (n); Maths (n)

MA Applied Economics

AABB

Maths.

English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n)

Economics †

AABB

Maths.

English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n)

Financial Economics

AABB

Maths.

English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n)

Note:

† Many Joint Honours subject combinations are available at St Andrews. Subjects may include Arabic, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Classics, Economics, English, Film Studies, Geography, Greek, Hebrew, History, International Relations, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Middle East Studies, Modern Languages, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Statistics, and Theology. See our prospectus at <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/services/admissions/ugrad.html>

THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

BA Economics † ‡ Δ

BBBB

English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ

Money, Banking and Finance ‡

BBBB

English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ

Politics, Philosophy and Economics

BBBC

Note:

† February entry available

‡ Applicants without Maths may exceptionally be admitted.

Δ BBB at Advanced Higher, including Economics, may gain entry to year 2

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

BA Accounting and Economics

AAAB-AAAA

English and Maths.

Business Enterprise and Economics

ABBBC-AABB

English.

Business Technology and Economics

ABBBC-AABB

English.

Economics

ABBBC-AABB

English.

Economics and Business Law

ABBBC-AABB

English.

Economics and Finance

ABBBC-AABB

English.

Economics and French

BBBCC-ABBB

English and French at B.

Economics and Geography

BBBCC-BBBB

English.

Economics and History

BBBCC-BBBB

English.

Economics and Hospitality & Tourism

ABBBC-AABB

English.

Economics and Human Resource

ABBBC-AABB

English.

SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n)

Management

Economics and Italian

Economics and Journalism & Creative Writing

BBBBB-AABB

English.

Economics and Law

BBBCC-ABBB

Economics and Management

ABBBC-AABB

English.

Economics and Management Science

ABBBC-AABB

English.

Economics and Marketing

ABBBC-AABB

English.

Economics and Politics

BBBCC-ABBB

Economics and Psychology

BBBCC-ABBB

Economics and Psychology

ABBBC-AABB

English.

Economics and Sociology

BBBCC-BBBB

English.

Economics and Spanish

BBBCC-ABBB

Economics, Mathematics and Statistics

ABBBC-AABB

Maths at B and English.

BSc Mathematics, Statistics and Economics †

ABBCC-ABBB

Maths at A and Physics at B and English at C.

Maths (n)

Note:

† Well-qualified sixth-year applicants may be admitted to second year

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

EDUCATION, TEACHING, COMMUNITY EDUCATION, CHILDHOOD STUDIES TABLE 20

These courses focus on different aspects of individual and group learning and development.

Teaching – to teach in a Scottish school you must have either a Primary or a Secondary Education teaching qualification.

There are two possible routes if you wish to obtain a Primary Education teaching qualification:

a) A four-year BEd/BEd Honours course in Primary Education. This combines university study with periods of placement in schools and covers both the theory and practice of education

b) A one-year Postgraduate Diploma in Primary Education

There are three possible routes to obtaining a Secondary Education teaching qualification:

a) A four-year BA/BSc degree which includes a teaching qualification

b) A four-year BEd/BEd Honours course

c) A one-year Postgraduate Diploma in Secondary Education

Note: Applications for BEd, BA and BSc courses should be made via UCAS.

Applications for PGDE courses (primary and secondary) are made through the Graduate Teacher Training Registry (GTTR), except for University of the West of Scotland where candidates apply direct to the university.

Community Education aims to encourage involvement and participation of people in their own affairs, the development of self-help groups and the encouragement of co-operation and self-reliance. Experience of community work on a paid or voluntary basis can give you a better chance of acceptance on a course.

Childhood Studies courses aim to deepen awareness of issues related to childhood and the services available for children and their families.

Education, Teaching, Community Education and Childhood Studies graduates tend to pursue careers in teaching and community education. Within education, opportunities exist in primary, secondary, community, special, further and higher education. Teaching opportunities also exist abroad.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- UCAS Progression Series – Progression to Teaching and Education
- Get Set for Teacher Training (Edinburgh University Press)
- What Can I do with a Teaching Qualification (Trotman)
- General Teaching Council for Scotland, Clerwood House, 96 Clermiston Road, Edinburgh EH12 6UT Tel 0131 314 6000 www.gtcs.org.uk
- Teach in Scotland www.teachinginscotland.com
- Training and Development Agencies for Schools www.tda.gov.uk
- Graduate Teacher Training Registry (GTTR), Rosehill, New Barn Lane, Cheltenham, Glos GL52 3LZ Tel 0871 468 0 469 www.gttr.ac.uk
- Communities Scotland, Thistle House, 91 Haymarket Terrace, Edinburgh EH12 5HE Tel 0131 313 0044 www.communitiesscotland.gov.uk

| THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|--|--|
| BEd | Primary † ‡ | ABB | English at C. Higher ESOL accepted in place of Higher English. | |
| BMus | Music Education Δ ‡ | BBB | English. Higher ESOL accepted in place of Higher English. | |
| BSc | Applied Sports Science and Education | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | |
| | Chemistry with Education ‡ | | | |
| | Computing and Education ‡ | | | |
| | Physics with Education ‡ | | | |
| | Technology with Education ‡ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | |
| MA | Education and English π \$ | BBBB | Prior to entering Third Year, Higher English at C or above required. | |

Note:

† An interview forms part of the selection process

‡ A teaching qualification is gained concurrently with academic training

Δ Candidates' music skills are assessed at interview

π In addition to English, Education is available as a joint honours degree with the following subjects: Anthropology, Applied Sports Science (BSc), Biology (BSc), Computing, French, Gaelic, Geography (MA and BSc), German, Health and Nutrition (BSc), Health Sciences (BSc), Hispanic Studies, History, International Relations, Mathematics (MA and BSc), Physics, Psychology (MA and BSc), Politics and Sociology

\$ General Teaching Council for Scotland (GTCS) approval is in place. Students starting any of the MA or BSc Education joint honours degrees will be required to meet a number of conditions before progressing to Year 3, this includes completion of a successful interview during Year 1 or Year 2 and meeting the English and Maths academic requirements as outlined for the BEd (X120). An Enhanced Disclosure Check will also be conducted prior to entry

| UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| BA | Community Learning and Development † | BBBC-ABB | English or a literate subject at Higher. | two different subjects (n) |
| BEd | Primary Education ‡ Δ | BBBC-ABB | English. | Two subjects (n), including Maths at 2 (n) |

Note:

† All applicants may be interviewed. Advanced Entry not available on the basis of Advanced Highers but entry to 2nd or 3rd year of an Honours degree considered with HNC or HND respectively, plus relevant workplace experience

‡ Selection for this course involves an interview

Δ Not available for Advanced entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree on the basis of Advanced Highers

| THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------|---|--|
| Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings. | | | | |
| BA | Community Education (3/4 years) | BBBB | | |
| BEd | Design and Technology (4 years) † | BBBC | English at C. | Technological Studies or Physics or Design or Graphic Communication. |
| | Physical Education (4 years) | BBBB | English at B. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Primary Education (4 years) † | BBBB | English Higher at B (if English at C, then Maths Higher at B expected). | English (n); Maths at 1 or 2 (n) |

Note:

† Standard grade Maths (at Credit level for BEd Primary) required for all BEd degrees. For BEd Primary preference will be given to candidates holding either English or Maths Higher at B or equivalent

| UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|----------|----------|--|
| BA | Community Development | BBBB | | |
| BEd | Primary † | BBBB-AAB | English. | |
| BTechEd | Technological Education ‡ | BBBB | English. | |
| MA | Primary Education with Teaching Qualification | BBBB-AAB | English. | |
| | Religious and Philosophical Education with Secondary Teaching Δ | BBBB-AAB | English. | |

Note:

† Communication 4 and Literature 1 will be considered in lieu of Higher English at C. Intermediate 2 Maths at B will be considered equivalent to Standard Grade Maths at 1 or 2. Core Maths 4 is no longer acceptable. Interviews form a major part of selection process

‡ Communication 4 and Literature 1 will be accepted instead of Higher English. SQA Modular equivalents to Higher Maths will be considered. Applicants are interviewed before an offer is made

Δ Communications 4 and Literature 1 are accepted in lieu of Higher English

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

EDUCATION, TEACHING, COMMUNITY EDUCATION, CHILDHOOD STUDIES – continued

TABLE 20

UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE

BA Child & Youth Studies † ‡

CCC

HNC Early Education and Childcare

CC

Note:

† Applicants with appropriate SVQs at level 3 are encouraged to apply

‡ Applicants with suitable HNC/Ds may be admitted with advanced standing

OPEN UNIVERSITY

BA Childhood and Youth Studies

open entry

Applicants must be 16 or over on the day the course begins.

Early Years

Working with Young People

DipHE Early Years *

Working with Young People *

Note:

* Includes some work-based components

THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

BA Business Studies and Professional Education

BBBB

English or English for speakers of Other Languages.

Business Studies, Computing Science
and Professional Education

BBBB

English or English for speakers of Other Languages.

English Studies and Professional Education

BBBB

English or English for speakers of Other Languages.

English Studies with History and
Professional Education

BBBB

English or English for speakers of Other Languages.

English Studies, Film & Media and
Professional Education

ABBB

English or English for speakers of Other Languages.

English Studies, Religious Studies and
Professional Education

BBBB

English or English for speakers of Other Languages.

French and Professional Education

BBBC

English.

French, Spanish and Professional Education

BBBC

(English or English for speakers of Other Languages)
and (Spanish or French).

History and Professional Education

BBBB

English or English for speakers of Other Languages.

History, Politics and Professional Education

BBBB

English or English for speakers of Other Languages.

History, Sociology and Professional Education

BBBB

English or English for speakers of Other Languages.

Philosophy, Religious Studies and
Professional Education

BBBB

English or English for speakers of Other Languages.

Professional Education (Primary) with
Specialism in Modern Languages

BBBC

English or English for speakers of Other Languages.
Modern Foreign Language.

Religious Studies and Professional Education

BBCC

English or English for speakers of Other Languages.

Religious Studies with History and
Professional Education

BBBB

English or English for speakers of Other Languages.

BSc Biology and Professional Education

BBCC

English or ESOL and Biology or Chemistry or
Physics or Maths or Science at B.Computing Science and Professional
Education

BBCC

English or English for speakers of Other Languages.

Computing Science, Mathematics and
Professional Education

BBCC

(English or English for speakers of Other
Languages) and Maths.Environmental Geography and
Professional Education

BBCC

English or ESOL and Biology or Chemistry or
Physics or Maths or Geography at B.Environmental Science and
Outdoor Education †

BBCC

Biology at B or Chemistry at B or Geography at B
or Maths at B or Physics at B.

Mathematics and Professional Education

BBCC

Maths and English.

Professional Education (Primary) with
Specialism in the Environment

BBBC

English or English for speakers of Other Languages.
and Biology or Chemistry or Physics or Maths or
Science at B.Sports Studies, Physical Education and
Professional Education ‡

BBBB

English or English for speakers of Other Languages.

Maths (n), SG(3), Int 2 (C)

Maths SG at 2/Int 2 at C (n)

Maths (2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) will also be
considered – entry conditions may differEnglish at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant
with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry
conditions may differ

Maths SG at 2/Int 2 at C (n)

Maths – SG(3), Int 2(C)

Note:

† This course does not lead to a teaching qualification

‡ The focus of this course is on teaching children and not coaching sport and this aptitude should be displayed in applications. A competence across a wide variety of physical activities should be displayed (eg games, dance, gymnastics, swimming). It is an advantage to have some outdoor activity experience and also to have some experience with working with children with some level of responsibility in their development (eg playschemes, coaching)

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

BA Community Arts †

BBBB

English.

Community Education †

BBB

English.

BEd Primary Education ‡

BBBB

English at B.

BSc Bioscience with Teaching

BBBC

(Chemistry or Biology at B) and English at C and
(Maths or Physics).

Mathematics with Teaching

ABBC-ABBB

Maths at A and Physics at B and English at C.

Physics with Teaching

BBBB

Maths at B and Physics at B.

MChem Chemistry with Teaching

BBBB

BBBB including Physics and Maths. Higher English
at C or better is also required.

Note:

† Applicants may be called for interview and/or practical tests

‡ For details of entry requirements for this course see prospectus. Applicants may be called for interview

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

EDUCATION, TEACHING, COMMUNITY EDUCATION, CHILDHOOD STUDIES – continued **TABLE 20**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|----------|--|--|
| UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND | | | | | |
| BA | Childhood Practice | C | | | |
| | Childhood Studies | | | | |
| | Mathematical and Professional Education * | | | | |
| BEd | Primary Education | BBB | English. | | |
| Note: * Subject to approval | | | | | |

ENGINEERING **TABLE 21**

Engineers are responsible for the design and manufacture of a huge range of products and structures. Engineering covers a wide range of specialisms including: aeronautical, chemical, electrical and electronic engineering; marine engineering and naval architecture. You should check prospectuses for detailed information on courses and specialisms.

The most highly trained person in engineering is the chartered engineer who will belong to a professional body (e.g. the Institute of Electrical Engineers) and is likely to have obtained a degree or equivalent qualification before entering employment in the industry. The courses listed may give full or partial exemption from the written examinations of professional bodies – you should check individual prospectuses for further information about the level of exemption each course provides.

Engineering graduates enter a wide variety of careers such as civil, mechanical, electrical and design engineering. Other employers of engineering graduates include information technology, banking and commerce.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- UCAS Progression Series – Progression to Engineering and Mathematics
- CRAC Degree Course Guides – Engineering
- Institution of Chemical Engineers, Davis Building, 165-189 Railway Terrace, Rugby CV21 3HQ Tel 01788 578214 www.icheme.org.uk
- Institution of Mechanical Engineers www.imeche.org.uk
- Institution of Civil Engineers, One Great George Street, Westminster, London SW1P 3AA Tel 020 7222 7722 www.ice.org.uk
- The Institute of Engineering and Technology www.theiet.org
- The Engineering Council www.engc.org.uk

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------|--|--|--|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN | | | | | |
| BEng | Chemical Engineering † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| | Engineering † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| | Engineering (Electrical & Electronic with Control) † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| | Engineering (Electrical & Electronic with European Studies) † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| | Engineering (Electrical & Electronic with Management) † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| | Engineering (Electrical & Electronic) † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| | Engineering (Electronic with Communications) † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| | Engineering (Electronics with Computer & Software Engineering) † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| | Engineering (Electronics with Oceanic Instrumentation) † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| | Engineering (Electronics with Photonics) † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| | Engineering (Integrated Engineering with European Studies) † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| | Engineering (Integrated) † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| | Engineering (Mechanical and Electrical) † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| | Engineering (Mechanical with Computer Aided Engineering) † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| | Engineering (Mechanical with Control) † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| | Engineering (Mechanical with European Studies) † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| | Engineering (Mechanical with Management) † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| | Engineering (Mechanical with Materials) † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| | Engineering (Mechanical with Oil and Gas Studies) † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| | Engineering (Mechanical) † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| | Petroleum Engineering † ‡ | BBCCC-BBBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| BSc | Mathematics and Engineering Mathematics | BBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Technology with Education Δ | | Prior to entering Third Year, Higher English at C or above required. | | |
| BScEng | Engineering (Electrical) π | CCCCC-BCCC | Specific subjects required. | | |
| | Engineering (Electronic) π | CCCCC-BCCC | Specific subjects required. | | |
| | Engineering (General) π | CCCCC-BCCC | Specific subjects required. | | |
| | Engineering (Mechanical) π | CCCCC-BCCC | Specific subjects required. | | |
| MEng | Chemical Engineering \$ | BBB | Maths at B. Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. | | |
| | Electrical & Electronic Engineering with Control \$ | BBB | Maths at B. Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. | | |
| | Electrical & Electronic Engineering with European Studies \$ | BBB | Maths at B. Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. | | |
| | Electrical Engineering with Sustainable Energy \$ | BBB | Maths at B. Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. | | |
| | Electrical and Electronic Engineering \$ | BBB | Maths at B. Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. | | |
| | Electronic Engineering with Communications \$ | BBB | Maths at B. Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

ENGINEERING – continued

TABLE 21

THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN – continued

| | | |
|--|------|---|
| Electronic and Computer Engineering \$ | BBBB | Maths at B. Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. |
| Engineering (5 years) \$ | BBBB | Maths at B. Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. |
| Engineering (Electronics with Oceanic Instrumentation) \$ | BBBB | Maths at B. Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. |
| Engineering (Electronics with Photonics) \$ | BBBB | Maths at B. Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. |
| Mechanical & Electrical Engineering with Energy Studies \$ | BBBB | Maths at B. Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. |
| Mechanical Engineering \$ | BBBB | Maths at B. Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. |
| Mechanical Engineering with Control \$ | BBBB | Maths at B. Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. |
| Mechanical Engineering with European Studies \$ | BBBB | Maths at B. Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. |
| Mechanical Engineering with Materials \$ | BBBB | Maths at B. Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. |
| Mechanical and Electrical Engineering \$ | BBBB | Maths at B. Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. |
| Petroleum Engineering \$ | BBBB | Maths at B. Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. |

Note:

† Like the MEng, the BEng Honours degree is also accredited, but to complete the academic requirements for professional membership candidates must follow their degree studies with a Matching Section programme to come up to the same standard as the MEng. It is possible to do the Matching Section whilst employed in industry

‡ Transfer possible from BEng to MEng courses

Δ A teaching qualification is gained concurrently with academic training

π Transfer possible to accredited BEng courses

\$ According to the choice of curriculum, our MEng Honours degree is accredited by: The Institution of Civil Engineers; The Institution of Structural Engineers; The Institution of Electrical and Electronic Engineers; The Institution of Mechanical Engineers

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

| | | | | |
|-------------|--|------------|---|----------------------|
| BEng | Civil Engineering † | BBBB | Maths at B and (Any Science subject at B or Any Technology subject at B). | English (n) |
| | Civil Engineering and Management † | BBBB | Maths at B and (Any Science subject at B or Any Technology subject at B). | English (n) |
| | Electronic Engineering and Microcomputer Systems † | BBCCC-BBBB | Maths at B and (Any Science subject at B or Any Technology subject at B). | English (n) |
| | Electronic Engineering and Physics † | BBCCC-BBBB | Maths at B and (Any Science subject at B or Any Technology subject at B). | English (n) |
| | Electronic Engineering with Management † | BBCCC-BBBB | Maths at B and (Any Science subject at B or Any Technology subject at B). | English (n) |
| | Electronic and Electrical Engineering † | BBCCC-BBBB | Maths at B and (Any Science subject at B or Any Technology subject at B). | English (n) |
| | Electronic and Electrical Engineering ‡ | BCCC | Maths and (Any Science subject or Any Technology subject). | English (n) |
| | Mechanical Engineering ‡ | BCCC | Maths and (Any Science subject or Any Technology subject). | English (n) |
| | Mechanical Engineering † | BBBB | Maths at B and (Any Science subject at B or Any Technology subject at B). | English (n) |
| BSc | Physics and Microelectronics Δ | BBCCC-BBBB | Maths at B and Any Science subject at B. | Physics. English (n) |
| | Product Design π | BBBB | Art & Design at B or Business Management at B or English at B or Maths at B or Product Design at B. | English (n) |
| MEng | Civil Engineering Design and Management † | AABB | Maths at B and (Any Science subject at B or Any Technology subject at B). | English (n) |
| | Electronic Engineering and Microcomputer Systems † | AABB | Maths at B and (Any Science subject at B or Any Technology subject at B). | English (n) |
| | Electronic Engineering and Physics † | AABB | Maths at B and (Any Science subject at B or Any Technology subject at B). | English (n) |
| | Electronic Engineering with Management † | AABB | Maths at B and (Any Science subject at B or Any Technology subject at B). | English (n) |
| | Electronic and Electrical Engineering † | AABB | Maths at B and (Any Science subject at B or Any Technology subject at B). | English (n) |

Note:

† BEng Honours courses are 4 or 3 years. MEng Honours courses are 5 or 4 years. Advanced Entry to the 2nd year of a BEng or MEng Honours degree is available with appropriate Advanced Highers or equivalent combination of Advanced Highers and Highers. See prospectus for full details

‡ This course is only available as a 3 year non-Honours degree

Δ Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with appropriate Advanced Highers or an equivalent combination of Advanced Highers and Highers. See prospectus for full details

π Advanced Entry to 2nd year of Honours degree available with Advanced Highers (in same subject areas as for 4 year degree) plus portfolio demonstrating aptitude for Product Design

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings.

| | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|--|--------------------------|
| BEng | Chemical Engineering † ‡ | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B. | English (n); Physics (n) |
| | Chemical Engineering with Environmental Engineering † ‡ | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B. | English (n); Physics (n) |
| | Chemical Engineering with Management ‡ † | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B. | English (n); Physics (n) |
| | Electrical Engineering with Renewable Energy | AABB-ABBB | Maths. | English (n) |
| | Electrical and Mechanical Engineering ‡ Δ | ABBB-AABB | Maths plus one of Physics (preferably) or Engineering or Technological Studies at B. | English (n) |
| | Electronics π ‡ | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

ENGINEERING – continued

TABLE 21

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH – continued

| | | | | |
|------|---|------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | Electronics and Electrical Engineering ‡ π | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Electronics and Electrical Engineering (Communications) ‡ π | AABB-ABBB | Maths. | English (n) |
| | Electronics and Electrical Engineering with Management π ‡ | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Electronics and Software Engineering ‡ \$ Engineering | ABBB-AABB ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. Maths plus one of Physics or an Engineering subject or Technological Studies at B. | English (n) English (n) |
| | Engineering for Sustainable Energy ‡ | AABB-ABBB | Maths plus one of Physics (preferably) or Engineering or Technological Studies at B. | English (n) |
| | Mechanical Engineering ‡ Δ | ABBB-AABB | Maths plus one of Physics (preferably) or Engineering or Technological Studies at B. | English (n) |
| | Mechanical Engineering with Management ‡ Δ | ABBB-AABB | Maths plus one of Physics (preferably) or Engineering or Technological Studies at B. | English (n) |
| | Mechanical Engineering with Renewable Energy ‡ Δ | ABBB-AABB | Maths plus one of Physics (preferably) or Engineering or Technological Studies at B. | English (n) |
| | Structural Engineering with Architecture ‡ | ABBB-AABB | Maths, plus either Physics (preferably), Engineering or Technological Studies. | English (n) |
| | Structural and Fire Safety Engineering Δ ‡ | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B and (Physics at B or Engineering Practice at B or Technological Studies at B). | English (n) |
| MEng | Chemical Engineering | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B. | English (n); Physics (n) |
| | Chemical Engineering with Environmental Engineering | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B. | English (n); Physics (n) |
| | Chemical Engineering with Management | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B. | English (n); Physics (n) |
| | Electrical Engineering π | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Electrical Engineering with Renewable Energy π | AABB-ABBB | Maths. | English (n) |
| | Electrical and Mechanical Engineering | ABBB-AABB | Maths plus one of Physics (preferably) or Engineering or Technological Studies at B. | English (n) |
| | Electronics | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Electronics and Computer Science \$ | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Electronics and Electrical Engineering | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Electronics and Electrical Engineering (Communications) π | AABB-ABBB | Maths. | English (n) |
| | Electronics and Electrical Engineering with Management | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Electronics with Bioelectronics π | AABB-ABBB | Maths. | English (n) |
| | Engineering for Sustainable Energy | AABB-ABBB | Maths plus one of Physics (preferably) or Engineering or Technological Studies at B. | English (n) |
| | Mechanical Engineering | ABBB-AABB | Maths plus one of Physics (preferably) or Engineering or Technological Studies at B. | English (n) |
| | Mechanical Engineering with Management | ABBB-AABB | Maths plus one of Physics (preferably) or Engineering or Technological Studies at B. | English (n) |
| | Mechanical Engineering with Renewable Energy | ABBB-AABB | Maths plus one of Physics (preferably) or Engineering or Technological Studies at B. | English (n) |
| | Structural Engineering with Architecture ◇ | ABBB-AABB | Maths, plus one of Physics (preferably) or Engineering or Technological Studies at B. | English (n) |
| | Structural and Fire Safety Engineering | ABBB-AABB | Maths, plus one of Physics (preferably) or Engineering or Technological Studies at B. | English (n) |

Note:

† Direct entry to second year is available to students holding grades AA at Advanced Higher in Maths and Chemistry

‡ May be studied to MEng level, subject to satisfactory progress on the BEng. Entry requirements for MEng are the same as those listed for BEng

Δ Direct entry to second year is possible with Advanced Highers in Maths at grade A and either Physics, Technological Studies or Engineering at grade A

π Direct entry to second year available to students with grades AA at Advanced Higher in Maths and one other subject plus either Higher Physics, Technological Studies or Engineering at grade B

\$ Direct entry to second year available to students with Advanced Highers at Grades AA to include Maths and one further subject. Plus Highers at AB to include either Physics, Engineering or Technological Studies.

Higher Computing at grade B or relevant computing experience is required

◇ BEng four year programme also available

EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|--------|--|------------|--|--|
| BEng | Civil Engineering | 240 points | Maths. | |
| | Civil and Transportation Engineering | 240 points | | |
| | Electrical Engineering | 240 points | | |
| | Electronic and Communication Engineering | 240 points | | |
| | Electronic and Computer Engineering | 240 points | | |
| | Electronic and Electrical Engineering | 240 points | | |
| | Energy and Environmental Engineering | 240 points | | |
| | Engineering with Management | 240 points | | |
| | Mechanical Engineering | 240 points | | |
| | Mechatronics | 240 points | | |
| BSc | Polymer Engineering | 240 points | | |
| | Applied Engineering * | 220 points | | |
| | Civil Engineering | 220 points | | |
| | Civil and Timber Engineering | 220 points | | |
| CerThe | Product Design Engineering | 240 points | | |
| | Engineering | 150 points | | |
| MEng | Civil & Transportation Engineering | 300 points | Maths. | |
| | Civil Engineering | 300 points | Maths. | |
| | Mechanical Engineering | 260 points | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | |
| MSci | Applied Engineering * | 220 points | | |

Note:

* Subject to approval

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

ENGINEERING – continued

TABLE 21

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|------------|--|--|--|
| UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW | | | | | |
| BEng | Aeronautical Engineering | AABB | Must include Maths at AB/BA and preferably including English. Technological Studies may be considered as an alternative to Physics. | | |
| | Aerospace Systems | AABB | Must include Maths at AB/BA and preferably including English. Technological Studies may be considered as an alternative to Physics. | | |
| | Biomedical Engineering * | AABB | Must include Maths at AB/BA and preferably including English. Technological Studies may be considered as an alternative to Physics. | | |
| | Civil Engineering | AABB | Must include Maths at AB/BA and preferably including English. Technological Studies may be considered as an alternative to Physics. | | |
| | Electronics and Electrical Engineering | AABB | Must include Maths at AB/BA and preferably including English. Technological Studies may be considered as an alternative to Physics. | | |
| | Electronics with Music | AABB | Must include Maths at AB/BA and preferably including English. Technological Studies may be considered as an alternative to Physics. Must include Music. | | |
| | Mechanical Design Engineering | AABB | Must include Maths at AB/BA and preferably including English. Technological Studies may be considered as an alternative to Physics. | | |
| | Mechanical Engineering | AABB | Must include Maths at AB/BA and preferably including English. Technological Studies may be considered as an alternative to Physics. | | |
| | Mechanical Engineering (European Curriculum) | AABB | Must include Maths at AB/BA and preferably including English. Technological Studies may be considered as an alternative to Physics. | | |
| | Mechanical Engineering with Aeronautics | AABB | Must include Maths at AB/BA and preferably including English. Technological Studies may be considered as an alternative to Physics. | | |
| | Microcomputer Systems Engineering | AABB | Must include Maths at AB/BA and preferably including English. Technological Studies may be considered as an alternative to Physics. | | |
| | Product Design Engineering | AABB | Must include Maths at AB/BA and preferably including English. Technological Studies may be considered as an alternative to Physics. | | |
| BSc | Mobile Software Engineering * | BBBB | BBBB including two Science subjects. Maths is essential at B. If Higher Computing Studies or Information Systems is gained at B a C in Higher Maths is acceptable. | | |
| BTech | Technology and Management | BBBB | | | |
| MA | Spanish/English Literature | ABBB | | | |
| MEng | Aeronautical Engineering | AAABB-AAAA | Maths and Physics at AB/BA and preferably including English or BB at Advanced Higher in Maths and Physics plus ABB at Higher preferably including English. | | |
| | Aeronautical Engineering (Faster Route) | AB | AB in subjects other than Maths and Physics preferably including English. | | |
| | Aerospace Engineering (Faster Route) * | AB | AB in subjects other than Maths and Physics preferably including English. | | |
| | Aerospace Systems | AAABB-AAAA | Maths and Physics at AB/BA and preferably including English or BB at Advanced Higher in Maths and Physics plus ABB at Higher preferably including English. | | |
| | Aerospace Systems (Faster Route) | AB | AB in subjects other than Maths and Physics preferably including English. | | |
| | Audio and Video Engineering (Faster Route) * | AB | AB in subjects other than Maths and Physics preferably including English. | | |
| | Biomedical Engineering * | AAABB-AAAA | Maths and Physics at AB/BA and preferably including English or BB at Advanced Higher in Maths and Physics plus ABB at Higher preferably including English. | | |
| | Civil Engineering † | AAABB-AAAA | Maths and Physics at AB/BA and preferably including English or BB at Advanced Higher in Maths and Physics plus ABB at Higher preferably including English. | | |
| | Civil Engineering (Faster Route) * | AB | AB in subjects other than Maths and Physics preferably including English. | | |
| | Electronics and Electrical Engineering (European) | AAABB-AAAA | Maths and Physics at AB/BA and preferably including English or BB at Advanced Higher in Maths and Physics plus ABB at Higher preferably including English. | | |
| | Electronics and Electrical Engineering (Faster Route) * | AB | AB in subjects other than Maths and Physics preferably including English. | | |
| | Mechanical Design Engineering | AAABB-AAAA | Maths and Physics at AB/BA and preferably including English or BB at Advanced Higher in Maths and Physics plus ABB at Higher preferably including English. | | |
| | Mechanical Design Engineering (Faster Route) * | AB | AB in subjects other than Maths and Physics preferably including English. | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

ENGINEERING – continued

TABLE 21

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW – continued

| | | | | |
|---|-----------|--|--|--|
| Mechanical Engineering | AAAB-AAAA | Maths and Physics at AB/BA and preferably including English or BB at Advanced Higher in Maths and Physics plus ABB at Higher preferably including English. | | |
| Mechanical Engineering (European Curriculum) | AAAB-AAAA | Maths and Physics at AB/BA and preferably including English or BB at Advanced Higher in Maths and Physics plus ABB at Higher preferably including English. | | |
| Mechanical Engineering (Faster Route) * | AB | AB in subjects other than Maths and Physics preferably including English. | | |
| Mechanical Engineering – European Curriculum (Faster Route) * | AB | AB in subjects other than Maths and Physics preferably including English. | | |
| Mechanical Engineering with Aeronautics ‡ | AAAB-AAAA | Maths and Physics at AB/BA and preferably including English or BB at Advanced Higher in Maths and Physics plus ABB at Higher preferably including English. | | |
| Mechanical Engineering with Aeronautics (Faster Route) | AB | AB in subjects other than Maths and Physics preferably including English. | | |
| Microcomputer Systems Engineering (Faster Route) * | AB | AB in subjects other than Maths and Physics preferably including English. | | |
| Product Design Engineering | AAAB-AAAA | Maths and Physics at AB/BA and preferably including English or BB at Advanced Higher in Maths and Physics plus ABB at Higher preferably including English. | | |
| Product Design Engineering (Faster Route) * | AB | AB in subjects other than Maths and Physics preferably including English. | | |
| MEng/ BEng Audio and Video Engineering | AABB | Must include Maths at AB/BA and preferably including English. Technological Studies may be considered as an alternative to Physics. | | |
| Electronics and Electrical Engineering (International) | AAAB-AAAA | Maths and Physics at AB/BA and preferably including English or BB at Advanced Higher in Maths and Physics plus ABB at Higher preferably including English. | | |

Note:

* Subject to approval

† Advanced Higher Maths at B required

‡ BB at Advanced Higher Maths and Physics. Entry is to a Fast Track four year MEng

GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|---|----------|---|--|--|
| BA International Product Design | | | | |
| BEng Electrical Power Engineering | BBBC | Maths and Physics. | | |
| Electronic Engineering | BBBC | Maths and Physics. | | |
| Electronic Product Engineering * | | | | |
| Manufacturing Systems Engineering | BBBC | Maths or Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| Mechanical Electronic Systems Engineering | BBBC | Maths and (Physics or Technological Studies). | | |
| Mechanical and Power Plant Systems | | | | |
| BSc Audio Technology with Electronics † | BBC | | | |
| Audio Technology with Multimedia † | | | | |
| Computer Aided Mechanical Engineering | BCCC-BBC | Maths or Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| Computer Engineering | BCCC-BBC | Maths, Physics or Computing. | | |
| Electronic Engineering | BBC | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| Electronic Product Engineering * | | | | |
| Fire Risk Engineering | BBBC | English and Maths. | | |
| Mechatronics | BCCC-BBC | Maths or Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| Telecommunications Engineering | BBC | Maths and one from Physics, Chemistry, Engineering, English, Technological Studies. | | |
| DipHE Multimedia Visualisation with Product Design | CCC | One from English, Modern Studies or History. One from Art, Art & Design, Graphic Communication or Craft & Design. One from Maths, Physics, Chemistry or Computing. | | |

Note:

* Subject to approval

† Entry is to year 3 only – relevant HND required. Contact the University for information

THE GLASGOW SCHOOL OF ART

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| BDes Product Design † ‡ | BBBB-AAB | AAB-BBBB (one sitting) or AB BB (more than one sitting). Art & Design, Product Design or Graphic Design preferred. European language normally required for MEDs. | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|

Note:

† Shortlisted applicants for BDes/MEDes will be asked to bring a portfolio to an interview and may be required to complete a short design exercise.

‡ For information on Advanced Highers see institution profile.

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH

| | | | | |
|--|------------|---|--|------------------------------------|
| BEng Automotive Engineering † | BBBCC-BBBB | Maths at B and (Physics or Technological Studies at B). | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Chemical Engineering ‡ | BBBB | Maths and Chemistry. | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Chemical Engineering with Diploma in Industrial Training ‡ | BBBB | Maths and Chemistry. | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

ENGINEERING – continued

TABLE 21

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH – continued

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|------------|--|------------------------------------|
| | Computing and Electronics Δ | BBBC | Maths and (Physics or Technological Studies). | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Electrical & Electronic Engineering (Imaging Science and Technologies) π | BBBC | Maths and (Physics or Technological Studies). | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Electrical and Electronic Engineering π | BBBC | Maths and (Physics or Technological Studies). | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Electrical and Electronic Engineering (Computer and Internet Engineering) π | BBBC | Maths and (Physics or Technological Studies). | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Electrical and Electronic Engineering (Microwave and Photonics) π | BBBC | Maths and (Physics or Technological Studies). | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Electrical and Electronic Engineering (Mobile and Digital Communications) π | BBBC | Maths and (Physics or Technological Studies). | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Electrical and Electronic Engineering (Power & High Voltage Engineering) π | BBBC | Maths and (Physics or Technological Studies). | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Electrical and Electronic Engineering (Real Time Control and Robotics) π | BBBC | Maths and (Physics or Technological Studies). | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Electrical and Electronic Engineering (Sustainable Energy Systems) π | BBBC | Maths and (Physics or Technological Studies). | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Electronic and Photonic Engineering π | BBBC | Maths and (Physics or Technological Studies). | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Engineering \$ | BBBB | Maths and (Physics or Any Technology subject). | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Mechanical Engineering † | BBBCC-BBBB | Maths at B and (Physics or Technological Studies at B). | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Mechanical and Energy Engineering † | BBBCC-BBBB | Maths at B and (Physics or Technological Studies at B). | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Robotics and Cybertronics † | BBBCC-BBBB | Maths at B and (Physics or Technological Studies at B). | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Robotics, Sensing and Automation π | BBBC | Maths and (Physics or Technological Studies). | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| BSc | Physics with Electronic Engineering ◇ | 200 points | Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. Maths at B. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| MEng | Chemical Engineering ‡ | BBBB | Maths and Chemistry. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Chemical Engineering with Diploma in Industrial Training ‡ | BBBB | Maths and Chemistry. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Chemical Engineering with Energy Engineering ‡ | BBBB | Maths and Chemistry. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Chemical Engineering with Energy Engineering with Diploma in Industrial Training ‡ | BBBB | Maths and Chemistry. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Chemical Engineering with Oil & Gas Technology ‡ | BBBB | Maths and Chemistry. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Chemical Engineering with Oil & Gas Technology with Diploma in Ind Training ‡ | BBBB | Maths and Chemistry. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Chemical Engineering with Pharmaceutical Chemistry ‡ | BBBB | Maths and Chemistry. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Chemical Engineering with Pharmaceutical Chemistry w. Dip in Industrial Training ‡ | BBBB | Maths and Chemistry. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Computing and Electronics ∂ | ABBB | Maths at A and (Physics at A or Technological Studies at A). | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Electrical and Electronic Engineering (5 years) ∫ | ABBB | Maths or Physics at A. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Electronic Engineering with Imaging Science & Technologies ∫ | ABBB | Maths or Physics at A. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Electronic and Photonic Engineering ∫ | ABBB | Maths or Physics at A. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Mechanical Engineering † | AABB | Maths at A and (Physics or Technological Studies at A). | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Mechanical and Energy Engineering † | AABB | Maths at A and (Physics or Technological Studies at A). | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Robotics and Cybertronics † | AABB | Maths at A and (Physics or Technological Studies at A). | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Robotics, Sensing and Automation π | BBBC | Maths and (Physics or Technological Studies). | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| MPhys | Physics with Electronic Engineering ◇ | AABB | (Physics or Technological Studies at A) and Maths at A. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |

Note:

† Advanced Highers at BBB for second year entry. Grades BB must be in Mathematics and either Physics or Technological Studies

‡ Advanced Highers at BB in Mathematics and Chemistry and Highers AAAB for second year entry

Δ Advanced Highers at BBC including Maths and Computing at B and Highers BBBC for second-year entry

π Advanced Highers at BBC including Maths and Physics or Technological Studies at B and Highers BBBC for second-year entry

\$ For applicants undecided on their Engineering specialism

◇ Second-year entry not available

∂ Advanced Highers at ABC including Maths and Computing at AB and Highers ABBB for second year entry

∫ Advanced Highers at ABC including Maths and Physics or Technological Studies at AB and Highers ABBB for second-year entry

UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE

For all BSc courses, applicants with suitable HNC/Ds may be admitted with advanced standing and applicants with appropriate SVQs at level 3 are encouraged to apply.

For all HND courses, applicants with appropriate SVQs at level 3 are encouraged to apply.

| | |
|-------------|---|
| BEng | Aircraft Engineering |
| | Electrical Engineering with Decommissioning Studies |
| | Mechanical Engineering with Decommissioning Studies |

| | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|
| BSc | Audio Engineering |
| | Engineering |
| | Engineering with Renewable Energy |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) RECOMMENDED (r) |

ENGINEERING – continued

TABLE 21

UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE – continued

| | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|----|--|--|
| HNC | Engineering: Electrical & Electronic | | | |
| | Engineering: Mechanical | | | |
| | Aircraft Engineering | C | | |
| | Computer Aided Draughting & Design | C | | |
| | Electrical Engineering | C | | |
| | Electronics | C | | |
| | Engineering Systems | C | | |
| | Fabrication, Welding and Inspection | C | | |
| | Mechanical Engineering | C | | |
| | Mechatronics | C | | |
| HND | Nautical Science | | | |
| | Structural Engineering | C | | |
| | Aircraft Engineering | CC | | |
| | Electrical Engineering | | | |
| | Electronics | CC | | |
| | Engineering Systems | CC | | |
| | Mechanical Engineering | CC | | |
| | Mechatronics | CC | | |
| | Nautical Science | | | |

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|------------|---|--|
| BEng | Bachelor of Engineering | open entry | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day the course begins. | |
|-------------|-------------------------|------------|---|--|

THE ROBERT GORDON UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|------------|--|------------------------|
| BEng | Electronic and Electrical Engineering † ‡ | BBCC | Maths and either Physics/and or Technological Studies. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Mechanical Engineering ‡ | BBCC | Maths and either Physics/and or Technological Studies. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Mechanical and Electrical Engineering ‡ | BBCC | Maths and either Physics/and or Technological Studies. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Mechanical and Offshore Engineering ‡ | BBCC | Maths and either Physics/and or Technological Studies. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| BSc | Computer Network Management and Design Δ | BCC | Maths and science/technology/computing subject. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| BSc (Eng) | Electronic and Electrical Engineering | | | |
| MEng | Electronic and Electrical Engineering π | ABBCC-ABBB | Maths and Physics and/or Technological Studies. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Mechanical Engineering π | ABBCC-ABBB | Maths and Physics and/or Technological Studies. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| MEng/ BEng | Engineering † ‡ π | BBCC | Maths and either Physics/and or Technological Studies. | English (n); Maths (n) |

Note:

† All BEng courses have a common first semester of study. Applicants may either specify courses suited to specific interests or a group code for Engineering, indicating no decision yet on eventual specialisation

‡ Progression to MEng possible for students who show above average ability during their studies

Δ Entry to year 2 with appropriate HNC or equivalent. Entry to year 3 with appropriate HND or equivalent with CISCO CNAAs semesters 1 and 2

π Entry to second year possible with relevant combinations of Highers and Advanced Highers. Contact Admissions for further details

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

Applicants for MEng courses who do not reach the required standard may be offered a place on the related BEng course with the possibility of transfer to the MEng at a later date.

| | | | | |
|-------------|---|------------|--|--|
| BEng | Aero-Mechanical Engineering † | ABBBB-AABB | Maths and Physics. | |
| | Chemical Engineering | BBBBB-ABBB | | |
| | Civil Engineering (e) | BBBBC-ABBB | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | |
| | Computer and Electronic Systems | BBBBC-ABBB | Maths at B and Any Science subject at B. | |
| | Digital Communication and Multimedia Systems (h) | BBBBC-ABBB | Maths – Maths 1-2 & 3 at B and Any Science subject at B. | |
| | Electrical Energy Systems (h) | BBBBC-ABBB | Maths – Maths 1-2 & 3 at B and Any Science subject at B. | |
| | Electrical and Mechanical Engineering | ABBBB-AAAB | Maths at A and (Physics at B or Technological Studies at B). | |
| | Electronic and Digital Systems (h) | BBBBC-ABBB | Maths – Maths 1-2 & 3 at B and Any Science subject at B. | |
| | Electronic and Electrical Engineering (h) | BBBBC-ABBB | Maths – Maths 1-2 & 3 at B and Any Science subject at B. | |
| | Mechanical Engineering | ABBBB-AABB | Maths and (Physics or Technological Studies). | |
| | Mechanical Engineering with International Study | ABBBB-AABB | Maths and (Physics or Technological Studies). | |
| | Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering (g) ‡ | BBBB-ABBC | Maths at B. | |
| | Naval Architecture with Ocean Engineering ‡ | BBBB-ABBC | Maths at B. | |
| | Naval Architecture with Small Craft Engineering ‡ | BBBB-ABBC | Maths at B. | |
| | Product Design Engineering | BBBBC-ABBB | Maths at B. Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. | |
| | Production Engineering and Management | | | |
| | Sports Engineering | BBBBC-ABBB | Maths or Physics or Technological Studies. | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) RECOMMENDED (r) |

ENGINEERING – continued

TABLE 21

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE – continued

| | | | | |
|-------------|---|------------|---|--|
| BSc | Environmental Health ‡ | BBBB-ABBC | Maths and Chemistry and (Biology or Physics). | |
| | Natural Sciences | CCC | Maths and at least one of Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Biology, Computer Science. | |
| | Product Design and Innovation | BBBCC-ABBB | Maths or Physics or Technological Studies. | |
| | Prosthetics and Orthotics ‡ | ABBBB-AABB | Maths and Two science subjects. | |
| MEng | Technology & Business Studies with Accounting | AAABB-AAAA | English and Maths. | |
| | Technology & Business Studies with Accounting | AAABB-AAAA | English and Maths. | |
| | Aero-Mechanical Engineering † | AAAAB | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | |
| | Chemical Engineering | AABBB-AABB | Maths and Chemistry and Physics. | |
| | Civil Engineering (e) Δ | ABBBB-AABB | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | |
| | Civil Engineering with European Studies (e) Δ | ABBBB-AABB | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | |
| | Computer and Electronic Systems Δ | AABBB-AAAA | Maths at A. | |
| | Digital Communication and Multimedia Systems (h) | AAABB-AAAA | Maths at A and Any Science subject at B. | |
| | Electrical Energy Systems(h) | AAABB-AAAA | Maths at A and Any Science subject at B. | |
| | Electrical and Mechanical Engineering | AABBB-AAAA | Maths at A. Physics at A or Technological Studies at A. | |
| | Electronic & Digital Systems (h) | AAABB-AAAA | Maths at A and Any Science subject at B. | |
| | Electronic & Electrical Engineering (h) | AAABB-AAAA | Maths at A and Any Science subject at B. | |
| | Electronic and Electrical Engineering with Business Studies | AAABB-AAAA | Maths at A and Any Science subject at B. | |
| | Electronic and Electrical Engineering with European Studies | AAABB-AAAA | Maths at A and Any Science subject at B. | |
| | Mechanical Engineering | AAAAB | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | |
| | Mechanical Engineering with Aeronautics (d) | AAAAB | Maths and (Physics or Technological Studies). | |
| | Mechanical Engineering with Automotive Engineering (d) | AAAAB | Maths and (Physics or Technological Studies). | |
| | Mechanical Engineering with Financial Management (d) | AAAAB | Maths and (Physics or Technological Studies). | |
| | Mechanical Engineering with International Study | AAAAB | Maths and (Physics or Technological Studies). | |
| | Mechanical Engineering with Materials Engineering (d) | AAAAB | Maths and (Physics or Technological Studies). | |
| | Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering (g) ‡ | AABBB-AAAA | Maths at A. | |
| | Naval Architecture with Ocean Engineering ‡ | AABBB-AAAA | Maths at A. | |
| | Naval Architecture with Small Craft Engineering ‡ | AABBB-AAAA | Maths at A. | |
| | Naval Architecture(g) | AABBB-AAAA | Maths at A. | |
| | Product Design Engineering | ABBBB-AABB | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | |
| | Production Engineering and Management | | | |
| MSci | Applied Chemistry and Chemical Engineering | AAAC-AABB | Chemistry and Maths and (Biology or Physics). | |

Note:

† Satisfactory Advanced Higher grades are acceptable alternatives to Higher passes at B

‡ Applicants may be called for interview and/or practical tests

Δ Applicants for MEng courses who do not reach the required standard may be offered a place on the related BEng course with the possibility of transfer to the MEng at a later date

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----|--------|--|
| BEng | Civil Engineering | BBC | Maths. | |
| | Design | BBC | Maths. | |
| | Design with Manufacturing Systems | BBC | | |
| | Design with Product Development | BBC | | |
| | Engineering Management | BBC | | |
| | Mechanical Engineering | BBC | Maths. | |
| | Motorsport Design Engineering | BCC | | |
| BSc | Product Design & Development | BCC | Maths. | |
| | Chemical Engineering | BBC | | |
| | Chemical Engineering | BCC | | |
| | Civil Engineering | BCC | Maths. | |
| | Computer-Aided Design Quality | | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

ENGLISH

TABLE 22

English can be studied to single honours level or combined with a wide range of other subjects in a joint honours degree.

Universities will accept a broad range of academic arts and science subjects at Higher for entry to a degree course in English. However, as far as S5/6 option choice is concerned, you should include Higher English (and possibly Higher in a language) in your subjects.

English graduates enter a wide variety of careers including management in the commercial, industrial or public sectors, journalism and broadcasting. Other employment for English graduates includes marketing, advertising, publishing and sales.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- CRAC Degree Course Guides – English, Media Studies and American Studies

| | | | | | |
|--|------|--|--|--|--|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN MA Education and English † ‡ English Δ π English and Scottish Literature Δ Language & Linguistics Δ Languages and Literature of Scotland Literature in a World Context Δ | | | | | |
| | BBBB | | | | |
| | BBBB | | | | |
| | BBBB | | | | |
| | BBBB | | | | |
| | BBBB | | | | |
| | BBBB | | | | |
| Note: † General Teaching Council for Scotland (GTCS) approval is in place. Students starting any of the MA or BSc Education joint honours degrees will be required to meet a number of conditions before progressing to Year 3, this includes completion of a successful interview during Year 1 or Year 2 and meeting the English and Maths academic requirements as outlined for the BEd (X120). An Enhanced Disclosure Check will also be conducted prior to entry ‡ In addition to English, Education is available as a joint honours degree with the following subjects: Anthropology, Applied Sports Science (BSc), Biology (BSc), Computing, French, Gaelic, Geography (MA and BSc), German, Health and Nutrition (BSc), Health Sciences (BSc), Hispanic Studies, History, International Relations, Mathematics (MA and BSc), Physics, Psychology (MA and BSc), Politics and Sociology Δ This Single MA Honours degree is available with options in a European Language π In addition to single honours, this degree is also available as a joint honours with a wide range of other subjects. See University of Aberdeen Undergraduate Prospectus for more information: www.abdn.ac.uk/prospectus | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--|------|---------------------------|----------|--|--|
| UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE MA English † English and Film Studies † English and Mathematics † English with French ‡ † English with German ‡ † English with Spanish ‡ † Transatlantic Studies and English † | | | | | |
| | BBBB | English at B. | | | |
| | BBBB | English at B. | | | |
| | BBBB | English at B, Maths at B. | | | |
| | BBBB | English at B. | French. | If no Higher French, then French (r) | |
| | BBBB | English at B. | German. | If no Higher German, then German (r) | |
| | BBBB | English at B. | Spanish. | If no Higher Spanish, then Spanish (r) | |
| | BBBB | English at B. | | | |
| Note: † Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with BBB in appropriate Advanced Highers (including language for language options) or an equivalent combination of 2 Advanced Highers and 2 Highers. See prospectus for full details. ‡ Language study possible without a prior language qualification for 4 year Honours degree | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings. | | | | | |
| MA | Classics and English Language | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | English Language † | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | English Language and History | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | English Language and Linguistics | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | English Language and Literature | BBBB-AABB | English at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | English Literature ‡ | BBBB-AABB | English at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | English Literature and Classics | BBBB-AABB | English at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | English and Scottish Literature | BBBB-AABB | English at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | French and English Literature | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B and English at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Italian and English Literature | BBBB-AABB | English at B. | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Philosophy and English Language | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Scandinavian Studies and English Language | BBBB-AABB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Scandinavian Studies and English Literature | BBBB-AABB | English at B. | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Scottish Ethnology and English Language | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Scottish Ethnology and English Literature | BBBB-AABB | English at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Spanish and English Literature | BBBB-AABB | English at B and Modern Foreign Language at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Note: † Joint Honours combinations available with Celtic, Classics, English Literature, History, Linguistics, Philosophy and Scottish Ethnology. For joint combination with English Literature, entry requirements for English Literature apply ‡ Joint Honours combinations available in Celtic, Classics, French, English Language, German, History, History of Art, Italian, Philosophy, Religious Studies, Russian Studies, Scandinavian Studies, Scottish Literature, Scottish Historical Studies. For joint combinations with a language please see Table 30 Languages and Linguistics for entry requirements | | | | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

ENGLISH – continued

TABLE 22

EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|--|--|
| BA | English * | 240 points | | | |
| | English and Acting * | | | | |
| | English and Film * | 240 points | English at B. | | |
| | English and Journalism * | 240 points | English at B. | | |

Note:

* Subject to approval

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---|------|------|--|--|
| MA | Arts & Media Informatics/English Language | ABBB | | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/English Literature | ABBB | | | |
| | Czech/English Language | ABBB | | | |
| | Czech/English Literature | ABBB | | | |
| | English Language † | ABBB | | | |
| | English Language/English Literature | ABBB | | | |
| | English Language/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| | English Literature † | ABBB | | | |
| | English Literature/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| | Liberal Arts – Literature | BBBB | BBBB | | |
| | Scottish Language and Literature | ABBB | | | |

Note:

† Many joint honours subject combinations are available in the MA degree at Glasgow. Subject areas may include Archaeology, Arts & Media Informatics, Business subjects, Central and East European Studies, Celtic Civilisation, Classical Civilisation, Computing, English, Geography, History, History of Art, Islamic Studies, Languages, Linguistics, Maths, Music, Philosophy, Sciences, Social Science subjects, Theatre Studies, Theology and Religious Studies. See prospectus or www.arts.gla.ac.uk

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| BA | English Language and Literature | open entry | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day | | |
| | Humanities with English Language | for all courses | the course begins. | | |
| | Humanities with Literature | | | | |
| | Literature | | | | |

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------|--------------------------|---|--|
| MA | English † | AAAB | English at A. | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) | |
| | English-French ‡ | AAAB | English at A and French. | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) | |
| | Modern Languages with English ‡ | AAAB | English at A. | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) | |

Note:

† Many Joint Honours subject combinations are available at St Andrews. Subjects may include Arabic, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Classics, Economics, English, Film Studies, Geography, Greek, Hebrew, History, International Relations, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Middle East Studies, Modern Languages, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Statistics, and Theology. See our prospectus at <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/services/admissions/ugrad.html>

‡ Beginners' courses are available in all languages other than French. Most degrees with a modern language may include an optional year abroad

THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---|------|--|--|--|
| BA | English Studies † ‡ Δ | BBBB | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ | |
| | English Studies and Postcolonial Literature Δ ‡ | BBBB | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ | |

Note:

† Available also as part of a combined Hons programme

‡ February entry available

Δ BBB at Advanced Higher, including English, may gain entry to year 2

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---|------------|---------------------|--|--|
| BA | English | BBBBC-ABBB | English. | | |
| | English and French | BBBBC-ABBB | English and French. | | |
| | English and Geography | BBBBC-ABBB | English. | | |
| | English and German | BBBBC-ABBB | English. | | |
| | English and History | BBBBC-ABBB | English. | | |
| | English and Human Resource Management | BBBBC-ABBB | English. | | |
| | English and Italian | BBBBC-ABBB | English. | | |
| | English and Journalism & Creative Writing | BBBBB-ABBB | English. | | |
| | English and Law | BBBBC-ABBB | English. | | |
| | English and Politics | BBBBC-ABBB | English. | | |
| | English and Psychology | BBBBC-ABBB | English. | | |
| | English and Sociology | BBBBC-ABBB | English. | | |
| | English and Spanish | BBBBC-ABBB | English. | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) RECOMMENDED (r) |

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

TABLE 23

Environmental Science is a multi-disciplinary subject which examines the physical, chemical and biological components of the environment and the way in which they interact.

If you wish to study Environmental Studies at degree or HND/HNC level, you should ideally include Maths and a science subject among your S5/6 Higher choices.

Environmental Studies graduates enter a wide variety of careers including conservation, forestry and environmental regulation/management. Other employers of Environmental Studies graduates include countryside management, horticulture, research and education sectors.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- CRAC Degree Course Guides – Environmental Sciences
- Working with the Environment – Vacation Work Publications
- Institute of Ecology and Environment Management, 45 Southgate Street, Winchester, Hampshire SO23 9EH Tel 01962 868626 www.ieem.net
- Natural Environmental Research Council www.nerc.ac.uk

THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

| | | | |
|--------------|--|------|--|
| BSc | Ecology | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB |
| | Environmental Chemistry † | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB |
| | Environmental Science | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB |
| | Environmental Science (Physical Science) | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB |
| | Global Challenges (Science, Environment and Society) ‡ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB |
| | Marine and Coastal Resource Management | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB |
| | Wildlife Management | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB |
| MChem | Environmental Chemistry Δ | AABB | Chemistry at B. |

Note:

† Also available as a five year MChem 'enhanced' first degree

‡ Global Challenges are multi-disciplinary degrees exploring key world problems such as climate change, natural disasters/resources, pollution, energy, international politics and population change. They examine the relationship between science, society and the environment that produce some of the major challenges facing the world today. Understanding the interaction between humans, resources and the environment are paramount in creating stable societies for the future. An Entry Profile exists

Δ The MChem is an 'enhanced' first degree involving a fifth year of study and is accredited by the Royal Society of Chemistry to fulfill the academic requirements for AMRSC and eventual progression to Chartered Chemist (C.Chem) status

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

| | | | | |
|-------------|---|------------|---|-------------|
| BSc | Environmental Science † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B or Physics at B. | English (n) |
| | Renewable Energy ‡ | BBCCC-BBBB | Maths at B and (Any Science subject at B or Any Technology subject at B). | English (n) |
| MA | Environmental Sustainability Δ | BBBB | | English (n) |
| | International Business and Environmental Sustainability Δ | BBBB | | English (n) |
| MSci | Renewable Energy ‡ | BBCCC-BBBB | Maths at B and (Any Science subject at B or Any Technology subject at B). | English (n) |

Note:

† Advanced entry to the 2nd year of an Honours degree is available with appropriate Advanced Highers or an equivalent combination of Advanced Highers and Highers. A joint degree with Geography is also available. See prospectus for full details

‡ Advanced Entry to 2nd year of a 4 year BSc or 5 year MSci Honours degree with appropriate Advanced Highers or equivalent combination of Advanced Highers and Highers. See prospectus for full details

Δ Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with BBB in appropriate Advanced Highers (including language for language options) or an equivalent combination of 2 Advanced Highers and 2 Highers. See prospectus for full details

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings.

| | | | | |
|------------|----------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|
| BSc | Environmental Geoscience † | BBBB-ABBB | Two of Biology*, Chemistry*, Geography, Geology, Maths*, and Physics* (*include at least one). | English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
|------------|----------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|

Note:

† Advanced entry to year 2 is possible with Advanced Highers at grades AAB, including at least one of Biology, Chemistry, Maths, Physics plus one further science which may include Geography and Geology

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

| | | | |
|-------------|--|------|--|
| BSc | Environmental Biogeochemistry | BBBB | Chemistry and Any Science subject. |
| | Environmental Chemistry | BBBB | BBBB including two Science subjects including Chemistry. |
| | Environmental Chemistry (Faster Route) * | | |
| MSci | Environmental Chemistry | BBBB | BBBB including two Science subjects including Chemistry. |
| | Environmental Chemistry with Work Placement (Faster Route) * | | |

Note:

* Subject to approval

GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY

| | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| BSc | Environmental Management and Planning | 270 points |
|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|

UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE

For all BA and BSc courses, applicants with suitable HNC/Ds may be admitted with advanced standing and applicants with appropriate SVQs at level 3 are encouraged to apply.

| | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| BSc | Environment & Heritage Studies | CCC |
| | Natural & Environmental Sciences | CCC |
| | Sustainable Rural Development | CCC |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES – continued

TABLE 23

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| BA | Environmental Science Environmental Studies Social Science with Environment | open entry for all courses | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day the course begins. | | |
| BSc | Environmental Studies Geosciences Natural Sciences Natural Sciences with Earth Sciences Natural Sciences with Environmental Sciences Technology | | | | |

SCOTTISH AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| BSc | Countryside Management † Environmental Protection ‡ Green Technology † Rural Resource Management ‡ Sustainable Environmental Management ‡ | BCC BCC BCC BCC BCC | Any Science subject. Any Science subject or Geography. | | |
| HNC | Countryside and Environmental Management Environmental Studies | CC CC | Chemistry or Biology or Geography or Technological Studies. | | |
| HND | Sustainable Building Design * Countryside Management Environmental Management and Sustainability Green Technology Rural Resource Management Sustainable Building Design * | CC CC CC CC CC CC | Any Science subject. Any Science subject. | | |

Note:

* Subject to approval

† Degree awarded by Glasgow University. Applicants with suitable HNDs may be admitted with advanced standing

‡ Degree awarded by the University of Edinburgh. Entry with advanced standing may be possible

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|------------------------------|---|----------|--|
| BSc | Ecology & Conservation Geography † Sustainable Development | ABBB AAAB AAAB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | Biology. | English (n); Maths (n) English (n); Maths (n) English (n); Maths (n) |
| MA | Geography Sustainable Development | AAAB AAAB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |

Note:

† Joint Honours degree combinations with Geography may include Environmental Biology, Management, Mathematics and Statistics

THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| BSc | Conservation Management † Ecology ‡ Environmental Geography Environmental Geography and Professional Education Environmental Science Δ π † Environmental Science and Outdoor Education \$ | BBCC BBCC BBCC BBCC BBCC | Biology or Chemistry or Physics or Maths or Geography at B. Maths or Biology or Chemistry or Physics. Biology at B or Chemistry at B or Geography at B or Maths at B or Physics at B. English or ESOL and Biology or Chemistry or Physics or Maths or Geography at B. Biology at B or Chemistry at B or Geography at B or Maths at B or Physics at B. Biology at B or Chemistry at B or Geography at B or Maths at B or Physics at B. | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) will also be considered – entry conditions may differ English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
|------------|--|--|---|--|--|

Note:

† Advanced Highers at BBB, including Geography and Biology, will permit entry to year 2

‡ Advanced Highers at BBB, including Biology and Geography, may permit Year 2 entry

Δ February entry available

π Available also as part of a combined Hons programme

\$ This course does not lead to a teaching qualification

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

| | | | | | |
|-------------|--|------------|---|--|--|
| BEng | Civil Engineering with Environmental Management (e) | BBBBC-ABBB | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | | |
| BSc | Environmental Health † | BBBB-ABBC | Maths and Chemistry and (Biology or Physics). | | |
| MEng | Civil Engineering with Environmental Management (e) ‡ | ABBBB-AAAB | Maths. Physics or Technological Studies. | | |

Note:

† Applicants may be called for interview and/or practical tests

‡ Applicants for MEng courses who do not reach the required standard may be offered a place on the related BEng course with the possibility of transfer to the MEng at a later date

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) RECOMMENDED (r) |

EUROPEAN, SLAVONIC AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES

TABLE 24

These courses are multidisciplinary, looking at the history, language, literature and culture of particular countries or areas. Some of the courses may require a Higher in a foreign language; others may offer beginners' courses. You should consult individual prospectuses for more detailed information. European, Slavonic and East European Studies graduates enter a wide variety of careers. Many become managers in the commercial, industrial or public sectors, e.g. housing benefits officer, pensions manager, research executive. Other opportunities for European, Slavonic and East European Studies graduates include the civil service, teaching and marketing/publishing.

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------|---|--|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN | | | | |
| LLB | Law with European Legal Studies † ‡ | AABB-ABBBB | | |
| MA | European Languages and Twentieth Century Culture Δ π | BBBB | | |
| | European Management Studies \$ Δ | BBBB | | |
| | European Studies ◇ Δ \$ | BBBB | | |
| MEng | Mechanical Engineering with European Studies Ⓞ | BBBB | Maths at B. Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. | |

Note:
† An enhanced five year programme which involves a year at a Law School in the appropriate European Country
‡ Level 2 entry not available
Δ At admission, candidates must have Higher or A Level (or an equivalent) in at least one of French, German or Spanish
π Available only as a three year designated degree
\$ This Single MA Honours degree is available with options in a European Language
◇ Candidates may offer Gaelic in place of the required foreign language
Ⓞ According to the choice of curriculum, our MEng Honours degree is accredited by: The Institution of Civil Engineers; The Institution of Structural Engineers; The Institution of Electrical and Electronic Engineers; The Institution of Mechanical Engineers

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|------|----------|---|
| UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE | | | | |
| MA | European Philosophy † | BBBB | | English (n) |
| | European Philosophy with French † ‡ | BBBB | French. | English (n); if no Higher French then, French (r) |
| | European Philosophy with German † ‡ | BBBB | German. | English (n); if no Higher German then, German (r) |
| | European Philosophy with Spanish † ‡ | BBBB | Spanish. | English (n); if no Higher Spanish then, Spanish (r) |
| | European Politics † | BBBB | | English (n) |
| | European Politics with French † ‡ | BBBB | French. | English (n); if no Higher French, then French (r) |
| | European Politics with German † ‡ | BBBB | German. | English (n); if no Higher German, then German (r) |
| | European Politics with Spanish † ‡ | BBBB | Spanish. | English (n); if no Higher Spanish, then Spanish (r) |
| | European Studies † | BBBB | | English (n) |
| | European Studies and International Relations † | BBBB | | English (n) |
| | Transatlantic Studies and European Studies † | BBBB | | English (n) |

Note:
† Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with BBB in appropriate Advanced Highers (including language for language options) or an equivalent combination of 2 Advanced Highers and 2 Highers. See prospectus for full details
‡ Language study possible without a prior language qualification for 4 year Honours degree

| | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|-------------------------------|--|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH | | | | |
| Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings. | | | | |
| MA | Modern European Languages † | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Standard French at 2 if beginners' French required (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Modern European Languages and European Union Studies (Two Languages) † | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); French at 2 if beginners' French required (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Russian Studies ‡ | BBBB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Russian Studies and Business Studies | BBBB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Russian Studies and Classics | BBBB | Modern Foreign Language. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Russian Studies and English Language | BBBB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Russian Studies and English Literature | BBBB-AABB | English at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Russian Studies and History | BBBB | Modern Foreign Language. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Spanish and Portuguese with European Union Studies | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |

Note:
† Beginners' courses available in all languages. Two of French, German, Italian, Russian, Scandinavian Studies or Spanish must be entered in Further Details in choices section of application
‡ Joint Honours combination available in Classics, European History, History of Art, Linguistics, Philosophy, Politics and Social Policy

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|------|--|--|
| UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW | | | | |
| MA | Central & East European Studies/Arts & Media Informatics | ABBB | | |
| | Central & East European Studies/Scottish History | ABBB | | |
| | Central and East European Studies * | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/Slavonic Studies | ABBB | | |
| | Russian † | ABBB | | |
| | Scottish History/Slavonic Studies | ABBB | | |
| | Slavonic and East European Studies | ABBB | | |
| | Spanish/Central & East European Studies | ABBB | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

EUROPEAN, SLAVONIC AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES – continued

TABLE 24

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW – continued

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| Spanish/Czech | ABBB |
| Spanish/Polish | ABBB |
| Spanish/Slavonic Studies | ABBB |

Note:

* Subject to approval

† Many joint honours subject combinations are available in the MA degree at Glasgow. Subject areas may include Archaeology, Arts & Media Informatics, Business subjects, Central and East European Studies, Celtic Civilisation, Classical Civilisation, Computing, English, Geography, History, History of Art, Islamic Studies, Languages, Linguistics, Maths, Music, Philosophy, Sciences, Social Science subjects, Theatre Studies, Theology and Religious Studies. See prospectus or www.arts.gla.ac.uk

OPEN UNIVERSITY

BA Modern Language Studies

open entry
for all coursesApplicants must be 16 or over on the day
the course begins.

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

MA Russian † ‡

AABB

English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n)

Note:

† Many Joint Honours subject combinations are available at St Andrews. Subjects may include Arabic, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Classics, Economics, English, Film Studies, Geography, Greek, Hebrew, History, International Relations, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Middle East Studies, Modern Languages, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Statistics, and Theology. See our prospectus at <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/services/admissions/ugrad.html>

‡ Beginners' courses are available in all languages other than French. Most degrees with a modern language may include an optional year abroad

THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

BA European Social Policy † ‡

BBBC

English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant
with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry
conditions may differInternational Management & Intercultural
Studies Δ ‡ π

BBBC

French if taken at advanced level.

English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant
with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry
conditions may differ

Note:

† grades BBB in Advanced Highers to include relevant language and Sociology will gain year 2 entry

‡ All languages are available at beginners' level

Δ Five-year course, which requires one year's study at a foreign university. Students exit with a double degree

π Advanced Highers at BBB including relevant language and Business Studies will permit entry to second year. Beginners' courses available in all languages

FILM, PHOTOGRAPHY AND TV STUDIES

TABLE 25

The courses outlined here are extremely popular and the entry requirements reflect this. For certain courses, a portfolio or practical experience may be necessary.

For other related courses which may interest you, see the tables on Communication, Journalism and Media Studies; and Drama, Performance and Theatre Studies.

Film, Photography and TV Studies graduates enter a wide variety of careers. Many enter the media, in roles such as runner, researcher and photographer. Other opportunities for Film, Photography and TV Studies graduates include public relations, marketing/sales and management.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- CRAC Degree Course Guides – English, Media Studies and American Studies
- The British Film Institute www.bfi.org.uk
- The National Film and Television School www.nftsfilm-tv.ac.uk
- SKILLSET The Sector Skills Council for the Audio Visual Industries www.skillset.org
- Scottish Screen www.scottishscreen.com
- British Institute of Professional Photography www.bipp.com
- BBC www.bbc.co.uk

THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

MA English and Film & Visual Culture †

BBBB

Film and Visual Culture ‡ Δ

BBBB

Note:

† In addition to English, Film & Visual Culture is available as a joint honours degree with the following subjects: Anthropology, Divinity, French, Gaelic, German, Hispanic Studies, History, History of Art, International Relations, Literature in a World Context, Philosophy, Politics, Religious Studies and Sociology

‡ In addition to single honours, this degree is also available as a joint honours with a wide range of other subjects. See University of Aberdeen Undergraduate Prospectus for more information: www.abdn.ac.uk/prospectus

Δ This Single MA Honours degree is available with options in a European Language

UNIVERSITY OF ABERTAY DUNDEE

BA Visual Communication and Media Design

BBBB

English at B.

English (n); Maths (n)

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

MA English and Film Studies †

BBBB

English at B.

Note:

† Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with BBB in appropriate Advanced Highers (including language for language options) or an equivalent combination of 2 Advanced Highers and 2 Highers. See prospectus for full details

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

FILM, PHOTOGRAPHY AND TV STUDIES – continued

TABLE 25

EDINBURGH COLLEGE OF ART

BA Animation † ‡ Δ
 Design Studies π \$ † ◇
 Film and Television ‡ Δ †
 Graphic Design ‡ † Δ
 Photography Δ ‡ †

BBBB

English. Art & Design or Craft & Design.

Note:

† Applications for all courses are through UCAS. Supplementary Evidence may be required, i.e. mini-portfolio, full-portfolio, for all courses. Please see ECA website for further details

‡ If you have undertaken Higher's or equivalent qualifications then please apply for the First Year of this programme. Study during the first year provides an excellent general introduction to the wide range of art subjects whilst also emphasising this specialism. On satisfactory completion of the first year you would be assured a place on this programme

Δ If you have undertaken Higher's or equivalent qualifications then please apply for the First Year of this programme. Study during the first year provides an excellent general introduction to the wide range of design subjects whilst also emphasising this specialism. On satisfactory completion of the first year you would be assured a place on this programme

π The Design Studies course (First Year) route is the first year of a four-year honours degree programme. This provides you with an excellent general introduction to the wide range of design subjects we offer. It will allow you to explore a range of specialisms across design and/or art practice, before selecting a preference at the end of the first year. Please note that this is not a Foundation Degree. All students are assured of a place in one of the specialisms in Year 2

\$ If you have undertaken a relevant foundation course, HND or equivalent, you may wish to apply for direct entry into the specialised second or subsequent year of this four-year programme

◇ See institution profile for details on Advanced Highers

EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY

BSc Digital Media *

240 points

Note:

* Subject to approval

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

MA Arts & Media Informatics/Film & Television
 Studies
 Comparative Literature/Film and Television
 Studies †
 Czech/Film & Television Studies
 Film & Television Studies/Scottish History
 Film and Television Studies †

ABBB

ABBB

ABBB

ABBB

ABBB

Note:

† Many joint honours subject combinations are available in the MA degree at Glasgow. Subject areas may include Archaeology, Arts & Media Informatics, Business subjects, Central and East European Studies, Celtic Civilisation, Classical Civilisation, Computing, English, Geography, History, History of Art, Islamic Studies, Languages, Linguistics, Maths, Music, Philosophy, Sciences, Social Science subjects, Theatre Studies, Theology and Religious Studies. See prospectus or www.arts.gla.ac.uk

THE GLASGOW SCHOOL OF ART

BA Fine Art – Photography † ‡

BBC

English. Art & Design.

Two other subjects at Standard at 2 (n)

Note:

† Applicants for all programmes are through UCAS. Degrees awarded by Glasgow University. Portfolio required. Selected applicants may be invited to interview.

‡ Applicants choose one specialist subject from: Interior Design, Textiles, Silversmithing and Jewellery or Visual Communication for BA Design, and Environmental Art/Sculpture, Painting/Printmaking, or Photography for BA Fine Art

ROYAL SCOTTISH ACADEMY OF MUSIC AND DRAMA

BA Digital Film and Television *

Passes in three subjects

Note:

* Apply direct to RSAMD. Interview required.

THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

BA Film & Media † ‡

ABBB

Global Cinema & Culture

ABBB

Global Cinema & Culture and History

BBBC

English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3)
English will also be considered – entry conditions
may differEnglish at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3)
English will also be considered – entry conditions
may differEnglish at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3)
English will also be considered – entry conditions
may differ

Note:

† Available also as part of a combined Hons programme

‡ February entry available

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND

BA Broadcast Production
 Filmmaking and Screen Writing

BBC

BBC

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

GEOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY

TABLE 26

Geography can be studied at university as either a social science or a science subject. Study can include topics such as Human, Physical and Environmental Geography. You will find information about the differences in entry requirements, approaches to the subject and the options to be studied with geography in individual prospectuses.

Geology is an applied science based on the study of the earth and its evolution as revealed by rocks, fossils, minerals and landscape.

If you wish to study Geography or Geology at degree or HND/HNC level, you should ideally include Maths and a science subject among your S5/6 Higher choices.

Geography and Geology graduates enter a wide variety of careers. They may become managers in the commercial, industrial or public sector, e.g. retail management, planning officer, countryside ranger; or work in environmental agencies, scientific analysis/research or the business/finance sector.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- CRAC Degree Course Guides – Geography and Geological Sciences
- Institute of Ecology and Environmental Management, 45 Southgate Street, Winchester, Hants SO23 9EH Tel 01962 868626 www.ieem.net
- British Geological Survey, Murchison House, West Mains Road, Edinburgh EH9 3LA Tel 0131 667 1000 www.bgs.ac.uk
- The Geological Society www.geolsoc.org.uk
- Natural Environment Research Council, Polaris House www.nerc.ac.uk
- Meteorological Office www.metoffice.gov.uk

| THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|------|--|--|
| BSc | Geographical Information Systems | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | |
| | Geography † | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | |
| | Geology and Petroleum Geology | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | |
| | Geology and Physics | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | |
| | Geoscience | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | |
| | Geosciences (Global Challenges) ‡ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | |
| | Global Challenges and Science Communication ‡ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | |
| MA | Geography † Δ | BBBB | | |

Note:

† In addition to single honours, this degree is also available as a joint honours with a wide range of other subjects. See University of Aberdeen Undergraduate Prospectus for more information: www.abdn.ac.uk/prospectus

‡ Global Challenges are multi-disciplinary degrees exploring key world problems such as climate change, natural disasters/resources, pollution, energy, international politics and population change. They examine the relationship between science, society and the environment that produce some of the major challenges facing the world today. Understanding the interaction between humans, resources and the environment are paramount in creating stable societies for the future. An Entry Profile exists

Δ This Single MA Honours degree is available with options in a European Language

| UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE | | | | |
|----------------------|---|------|---------------------------|---|
| BSc | Geography † | BBBB | Any Science subject at B. | English (n) |
| MA | Geography ‡ | BBBB | | English (n) |
| | Geography and Planning ‡ | BBBB | | English (n) |
| | Geography with French Δ ‡ | BBBB | French. | English (n); if no Higher French, then French (r) |
| | Geography with German ‡ Δ | BBBB | German. | English (n); if no Higher German, then German (r) |
| | Geography with Spanish ‡ Δ | BBBB | Spanish. | English (n); if no Higher Spanish, then Spanish (r) |
| | Geopolitics and International Relations ‡ | BBBB | | English (n) |
| | Transatlantic Studies and Geography ‡ | BBBB | | English (n) |

Note:

† Advanced Entry to the 2nd year of an Honours degree is available with appropriate Advanced Highers or an equivalent combination of Advanced Highers and Highers. Joint BSc Honours degree with Environmental Science is also available. See prospectus for full details

‡ Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with BBB in appropriate Advanced Highers (including language for language options) or an equivalent combination of 2 Advanced Highers and 2 Highers. See prospectus for full details

Δ Language study possible without a prior language qualification for 4 year Honours degree

| THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|--|--|
| Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings. | | | | |
| BSc | Geography † | BBBB-ABBB | Three from Geography (preferred), Maths, Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Geology. | English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Geology ‡ | BBBB-ABBB | Two of Biology*, Chemistry*, Geography, Geology, Maths*, and Physics* (*include at least one). | English (n); Maths and Chemistry at 2 (n) |
| | Geology and Physical Geography ‡ | BBBB-ABBB | Two of Biology*, Chemistry*, Geography, Geology, Maths*, and Physics* (*include at least one). | English (n); Maths and Geography at 2 (n) |
| | Geophysics ‡ | BBBB-ABBB | Maths at B and Physics at B. | English (n) |
| | Geophysics and Geology | BBBB-ABBB | Maths and Physics. | English (n) |
| | Geophysics and Meteorology ‡ | BBBB-ABBB | Maths at B and Physics at B. | English (n) |
| MA | Business Studies and Geography | BBBB-AABB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Geography Δ π | BBBB-AABB | | English (n) |
| | Geography and Archaeology | BBBB-AABB | | English (n) |
| | Geography and Economic and Social History | BBBB-AABB | | English (n) |
| | Geography and Economics | BBBB-AABB | | English (n); Maths at 1 (n) if not held at Higher Grade |
| | Geography and Politics | BBBB-AABB | | English (n) |
| | Geography and Social Anthropology | BBBB-AABB | | English (n) |
| | Geography and Social Policy | BBBB-AABB | | English (n) |
| | Geography and Sociology | BBBB-AABB | | English (n) |
| | Geography with Environmental Studies | BBBB-AABB | | English (n) |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

GEOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY – continued

TABLE 26

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH – continued

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---|--|-----------------------------|
| MEarthSci Geology | BBBB-ABBB | Two of Biology*, Chemistry*, Geography, Geology, Maths*, Physics*. (*include at least one). | | English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| Geology and Physical Geography | BBBB-ABBB | Two of Biology*, Chemistry*, Geography, Geology, Maths*, Physics*. (*include at least one). | | English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |

Note:
† Direct entry to second year is available to students holding grades ABB at Advanced Higher, including Geography at grade A and two science subjects at grade B
‡ Direct entry to second year is possible with grades AAB at Advanced Higher in Maths, Physics and a further science
Δ Direct entry to second year is possible with AAA at Advanced Higher including Geography (Single Honours only)
π Joint honours also available with Archaeology, Economic and Social History, Environmental Studies, Politics, Social Anthropology, Social Policy and Sociology

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

| | | | | |
|--|------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| BSc Earth Science | BBBB | Two science subjects. | | |
| Earth Science (Faster Route) * | | | | |
| Geography | BBBB | Two science subjects. | | |
| Geography (Faster Route) * | | | | |
| Geography, Chemistry and the Environment | BBBB | Chemistry and Any Science subject. | | |
| MA Arts & Media Informatics/Geography | ABBB | | | |
| Czech/Geography | ABBB | | | |
| Geography | ABBB | | | |
| Geography † | ABBB | | | |
| Geography with Czech Language | ABBB | | | |
| Geography with Spanish | ABBB | | | |
| Geography/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| Spanish/Geography | ABBB | | | |

Note:
* Subject to approval
† Many joint honours subject combinations are available in the MA degree at Glasgow. Subject areas may include Archaeology, Arts & Media Informatics, Business subjects, Central and East European Studies, Celtic Civilisation, Classical Civilisation, Computing, English, Geography, History, History of Art, Islamic Studies, Languages, Linguistics, Maths, Music, Philosophy, Sciences, Social Science subjects, Theatre Studies, Theology and Religious Studies. See prospectus or www.arts.gla.ac.uk

UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE

| | | | | |
|--|-----|--|--|--|
| BSc Sustainable Rural Development | CCC | | | |
|--|-----|--|--|--|

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| BA Social Sciences with Geography | open entry | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day | | |
| BSc Geosciences | for all courses | the course begins. | | |
| Natural Sciences | | | | |
| Social Sciences with Geography | | | | |

SCOTTISH AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

| | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| BSc Rural Resource Management † | BCC | | | |
| Sustainable Environmental Management † | BCC | Any Science subject or Geography. | | |
| HND Rural Resource Management | CC | | | |

Note:
† Degree awarded by the University of Edinburgh. Entry with advanced standing may be possible

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

| | | | | |
|---|------|--|----------|---|
| BSc Economics-Environmental Geoscience | AABB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | Maths. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| Environmental Biology-Geography | AAAB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | Biology. | English (n); Maths (n); |
| Environmental Biology-Geoscience | AAAB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | Biology. | English (n); Maths (n); |
| Environmental Geoscience | ABBB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| Geography † | AAAB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| Geoscience | AAAB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| Sustainable Development | AAAB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| MA Economics-Geography | AAAB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| Film Studies-Geography | AAAB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| Geography | AAAB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| Sustainable Development | AAAB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |

Note:
† Joint Honours degree combinations with Geography may include Environmental Biology, Management, Mathematics and Statistics

THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|---|--|---|
| BSc Environmental Geography | BBCC | Biology at B or Chemistry at B or Geography at B or Maths at B or Physics at B. | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
|------------------------------------|------|---|--|---|

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

GEOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY – continued

TABLE 26

| THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|------------|--------------|--|--|
| BA | Economics and Geography | BBBCC-BBBB | English. | | |
| | English and Geography | BBBCC-ABBB | English. | | |
| | French and Geography | BBBCC-ABBB | French at B. | | |
| | Geography | BBB-BBBBC | English. | | |
| | Geography and German | BBB-BBBBC | | | |
| | Geography and History | BBB-BBBBC | | | |
| | Geography and Hospitality & Tourism | BBB-BBBBC | | | |
| | Geography and Human Resource Management | | BBB-BBBBC | | |
| | Geography and Italian | BBB-BBBBC | | | |
| | Geography and Journalism & Creative Writing | ABBBB-AABB | | | |
| | Geography and Law | BBBCC-ABBB | | | |
| | Geography and Politics | BBBCC-ABBB | | | |
| | Geography and Psychology | BBB-BBBBC | | | |
| | Geography and Sociology | BBBCC-ABBB | | | |
| | Geography and Spanish | BBB-BBBBC | | | |
| | Geography and Tourism | BBB-BBBBC | | | |

HEALTH, CLINICAL SCIENCES AND THERAPIES

TABLE 27

While all the courses relate to aspects of health and wellbeing, a number of them focus on training for specific professions. These courses are very popular and the institutions will expect you to have researched thoroughly your chosen career area and to have spent time with a practitioner, or in the relevant hospital department, before you apply.

The following are examples of the careers in this area:

Audiologists identify and assess hearing and/or balance disorders, recommending and providing hearing aids and rehabilitation as appropriate.

Complementary medicine practitioners take a holistic approach to patient treatment – examining the patient's whole physical, emotional, social and environmental state (e.g. lifestyle; interactions in relationships; diet, posture and exercise; thought processes). Disciplines and techniques include: acupuncture, aromatherapy, chiropractic, herbalism, homeopathy, naturopathy, osteopathy and reflexology.

Dieticians advise other members of the medical profession and the general public on the appropriate diet to maintain good health and cope with or overcome disease

Occupational Therapists treat physical or mental illness or social problems through selected activities to help people reach their maximum level of personal independence in all aspects of daily life. This can involve recovering skills they had prior to accident or illness; or learning new skills to cope with a different situation.

Optometrists/Ophthalmic Opticians examine eyes to identify sight defects and signs of disease or abnormality, and prescribe and fit spectacles or contact lenses to correct sight defects. They do not treat eye disease but refer patients to ophthalmic surgeons/ophthalmologists.

Ophthalmologists/Ophthalmic Surgeons are qualified doctors who have taken a medical degree then specialised in eye disorders and their treatment. If you are interested in this career you should consult the section on medicine for details of qualifications and training.

Dispensing Opticians fit and supply spectacles and contact lenses but do not examine eyes. You can qualify either by completing a full-time higher education course or by combining employment with part-time study.

Orthotists supply and fit surgical appliances such as splints, braces and special footwear to aid movement, correct deformity and relieve discomfort

Physiotherapists help patients regain maximum function of their body or limbs following illness or accident. Treatment can involve remedial exercise, hydrotherapy, manipulation, the application of heat and cold and the use of electrical equipment such as ultrasound.

Podiatrists (Chiropodists) deal with all kinds of diseases and malformations of the feet including blisters, corns, calluses, in-growing toenails and congenital deformities.

Prosthetists provide the best possible artificial replacement for patients who have lost, or were born without, a limb.

Diagnostic Radiographers who produce x-rays which help doctors diagnose disease and the extent of patient injuries.

Therapeutic Radiographers help treat patients (mainly cancer patients) using x-rays, ionising radiation and sometimes drugs.

Speech and Language Therapists assess, diagnose and treat people with speech, language and communication problems.

Almost all graduates in the above disciplines will enter their chosen profession. A small number will enter a range of other careers.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- UCAS Progression Series – Progression to Health and Social Care
- UCAS Progression Series – Progression to Sport Science and Physiotherapy
- British Register of Complementary Practitioners, Institute for Complementary Medicine www.i-c-m.org.uk
- The British Dietetic Association www.bda.uk.com
- The College of Occupational Therapists, Education and Practice, 106 -114 Borough High Street, Southwark, London SE1 1LB Tel 0207 357 6480 www.cot.co.uk
- The General Optical Council, 41 Harley Street, London, W1G 8DJ Tel 020 7580 3898 www.optical.org
- The British and Irish Orthoptic Society, Tavistock House North, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9HX Tel 020 7387 7992 www.orthoptics.org.uk
- The Chartered Society of Physiotherapy, 14 Bedford Row, London, WC1R 4ED Tel 020 7306 6666 www.csp.org.uk
- The Society of Chiropodists and Podiatrists, 1 Fellmonger's Path, Towerbridge Road, London SE1 3LY Tel 0207 234 8620 www.feetforlife.org
- The Society and College of Radiographers, 207 Providence Square, Mill Street, London SE1 2EW Tel 020 7740 7200 www.sor.org
- The Royal College of Speech and Language Therapists, 2 White Hart Yard, London SE1 1NX Tel 020 7378 1200 (for leaflets on Speech Therapy and a full list of training courses please send SAE) www.rcslt.org

| THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|------|--|--|--|
| BSc | Health Promotion | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Health Sciences | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Health Sciences (Health and Nutrition) | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Health Sciences (Health and Society) | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Health Sciences (Health and Sport) | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Health Services Research | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Neuroscience with Psychology † ‡ Δ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Physiology † Δ ‡ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| MA | Health Studies π | BBBB | | | |

Note:

† This degree is also available with an Industrial Placement

‡ This BSc Honours degree is available with options in Biobusiness

Δ The degree with Industrial Placement has the award of MSci. In addition, with the exception of Sports Studies (Exercise and Health), all are available with options in Biobusiness

π This Single MA Honours degree is available with options in a European Language

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

HEALTH, CLINICAL SCIENCES AND THERAPIES – continued

TABLE 27

UNIVERSITY OF ABERTAY DUNDEE

| | | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|------|--|------------------------|
| BA | Mental Health & Counselling | BBC | English or Any Humanities subject. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| BSc | Biomedical Sciences | BBCC | Biology or Chemistry. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Food, Nutrition and Health | BBC | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Forensic Psychobiology | BBC | (English or Any Humanities subject) and Any Science subject. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Health Sciences † | | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Medical Biotechnology (Top-up) ‡ | | | |
| | Mental Health Nursing Δ | BBC | (English or Any Humanities subject) and Any Science subject. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Nursing (pre-registration) Δ | BBC | (English or Any Humanities subject) and Any Science subject. | English (n); Maths (n) |

Note:

† Top-up course for holders of HND

‡ Top up course for holders of BSc degree

Δ Candidates are interviewed

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

| | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|------|---|--|
| BSc | Anatomical Sciences † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| | Biomedical Sciences † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| | Neuroscience † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| | Oral Health Sciences ‡ | BBBB | Biology at B. | English (n); Chemistry (r) |
| | Physiological Sciences † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| | Physiology with Sports Biomedicine † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| | Sports Biomedicine † | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |

Note:

† Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with appropriate Advanced Highers or an equivalent combination of Advanced Highers and Highers. See prospectus for full details

‡ This course is only available as a 3 year non-Honours degree

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings.

| | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|---|
| BSc | Neuroscience † | BBBB-ABBB | Two from Biology, Chemistry, Maths and Physics at B. | English (n); Chemistry and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Oral Health Sciences ‡ Δ | BBBB | Biology at B. | English (n) |
| | Physiology † | BBBB-ABBB | Two from Biology, Chemistry, Maths and Physics at B. | English (n); Chemistry and Maths at 2 (n) |

Note:

† Direct entry to the second year is possible with grades AAA at Advanced Higher including Biology and Chemistry

‡ This course is not available for 2010 entry, but will be available for 2011 entry

Δ Direct entry to second year not available for this programme

EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|------------|---------------------|------------|--|--|
| BSc | Applied Nutrition * | 220 points | | |
|------------|---------------------|------------|--|--|

Note:

* Subject to approval

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------|------|--|
| MA | Health and Social Studies † | BBBB | BBBB | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------|------|--|

Note:

† Taught at Dumfries Campus, Dumfries

GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| BSc | Biological Sciences † | BCCC-BBC | Biology and Chemistry and English and Maths. English and 2 from physics, maths, chemistry and biology. Chemistry and Any Science subject. English and Biology. English and Any Science subject and Maths. English and Any Science subject and Maths. | |
| | Biomedical Science † | BBC-BCCC | | |
| | Diagnostic Imaging ‡ | BBCC | | |
| | Human Nutrition and Dietetics | BBCC | | |
| | Occupational Therapy | BBCC | English and three Science subjects. Any Science subject and English. English and two from Maths, Physics, Biology and Chemistry. | |
| | Ophthalmic Dispensing | BCC | | |
| | Optometry | BBBBB-AABBB | | |
| | Pharmacology † | BBC-BCCC | | |
| | Physiotherapy | BBBBB | English and Any Science subject. | |
| | Podiatry | BBCC | | |
| | Radiotherapy and Oncology ‡ | BBCC | | |
| DipHE | Biological Sciences | CCC | | |
| | Operating Department Practice | CC | English and Any Science subject. | |

Note:

† Direct entry to second or third year possible with appropriate Advanced Highers, HNC/HND

‡ See prospectus for other requirements

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) RECOMMENDED (r) |

HEALTH, CLINICAL SCIENCES AND THERAPIES – continued

TABLE 27

UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE

| | | | | |
|------------|---|------------|----------------------|---|
| BA | Health Studies † ‡ Health Studies (Health and Welfare) | CCC CCC | English. English. | English at C, Any Science subject at C, Maths at C. |
| | Health Studies (Rural Health) | CCC | English. | |
| BSc | Oral Health Science | CCC | | |
| HNC | Beauty Therapy | C | | |
| | Complementary Therapies | C | | |
| | Health Care | CC | | |
| HND | Beauty Therapy | CC | | |
| | Complementary Therapies | CC | | |

Note:

† Nurses with DipHE in Nursing Studies may be admitted to level 3

‡ Applicants with suitable HNC/Ds may be admitted with advanced standing

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------------|---|--|
| BA | Health and Social Care | open entry | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day the course begins. | |
| BSc | Health and Social Care | for all courses | | |
| FD | Foundation Degree in Health Sciences † Foundation Degree in Paramedic Sciences † | | | |
| DipHE | Analytical Sciences* | | | |
| | Health Sciences* | | | |
| | Health and Social Care* | | | |
| | Operating Department Practice* | | | |
| | Paramedic Sciences* | | | |
| | Sport, Fitness and Health * | | | |

Note:

† Applicants must be supported by their employing agency

* Includes some work-based components. Applicants must be supported by their employer

QUEEN MARGARET UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| BSc | Diagnostic Radiography | 180 points | At least one science. | English (n); Biology (r); Chemistry (r) |
| | Dietetics † | 180 points | Biology or Chemistry and at least one other from Bio/Chem/HE/Maths. | Chemistry (n); English (n); Maths (n); Biology (n) |
| | Nutrition ‡ † | 156 points | Biology or Chemistry and at least one other from Bio/Chem/HE/Maths. | Chemistry (n); English (n); Maths (n); Biology (n) |
| | Occupational Therapy | 240 points | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Physiotherapy | 336 points | English, and two from Maths, Biology, Chemistry and Physics. Applicants should normally have 216 tariff points in the first sitting from Higher C and above. | English (n) Maths (n) 1 sciences (n) |
| | Podiatry | 168 points | English and Any Science subject. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Speech and Language Therapy Δ | 300-324 points | | English (n) Maths (n) Biology (r); Chemistry (r) |
| | Therapeutic Radiography | 180 points | At least one science subject at Higher. | English (n); Biology (r); Chemistry (r) |
| BSc (Hons) | Audiology | 278 points | | English (n); Math (n); 1 Science (n) |

Note:

† Home Economics or Mathematics acceptable as the second science

‡ Applicants with appropriate HND qualifications may be given advanced standing

Δ Because of the professional/clinical nature of this course it is unlikely that any exemption would be given to applicants with Advanced Highers

THE ROBERT GORDON UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------|---|---|
| BM | Midwifery † | CC | English and a science subject. | English (n); Maths (n); Science Subject (n) |
| BN | Nursing – Adult † | C | C preferably in Maths, English or a science subject. | |
| | Nursing – Children † | C | C preferably in Maths, English or a science subject. | |
| | Nursing – Mental Health † | C | C preferably in Maths, English or a science subject. | |
| BNur | Nursing (Adult) † | BBCC | English. | Any Science subject. |
| BSc | Applied Biomedical Science ‡ | BBC | Biology or Human Biology. | English (n); Maths (n); Science (n) |
| | Diagnostic Radiography † | BBCC | English and two science based subjects. | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n) |
| | Nutrition Δ | BCC | Chemistry and (Biology or Maths or Physics). | English (n); Maths (n); Science (n) |
| | Nutrition and Dietetics Δ | ABBC | Chemistry and Biology and written subject. | English (n); Maths (n); Science (n) |
| | Occupational Therapy † | BBCC | English and (Biology or Human Biology). | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Physiotherapy † π | BBBB-ABBC | English or a written subject, and two sciences (Maths is acceptable). | English (n); Maths (n); Science (n) |

Note:

† Applicants will be interviewed before offer

‡ Entry to second year possible with relevant combinations of Highers and Advanced Highers. Contact Admissions for further details

Δ First two years of study are common to both of these courses

π Qualifications stated should be from 5th year and further studies may be required from 6th year

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

| | | | | |
|------------|--------------|------|--|------------------------|
| BSc | Neuroscience | ABBB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | English (n); Maths (n) |
|------------|--------------|------|--|------------------------|

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

HEALTH, CLINICAL SCIENCES AND THERAPIES – continued

TABLE 27

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|--------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|
| BSc | Prosthetics and Orthotics † Speech and Language Pathology † | ABBBB-AABB BBBBB-AABB | Maths and Two science subjects. English, a Science subject and a European Language and Maths at Standard Grade. | | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
|------------|--|--------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|

Note:

† Applicants may be called for interview and/or practical tests

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| BSc | Exercise & Health Health Science Health and Lifestyle Sports Therapy | BCC CCC | Two science subjects. | | |
| DipHE | Health and Lifestyle | CC | | | |

HISTORICAL STUDIES

TABLE 28

Course titles for single honours degrees include Ancient History, Architectural History, History of Art, Mediaeval History, Modern History, Economic and Social History and Scottish History. History can be combined with a wide range of other subjects to form a joint honours degree. Universities will accept a broad range of academic arts and science subjects at Higher for entry to a degree course in History.

History graduates enter a wide variety of careers including graduate trainees in the civil service, retail management, and archivist. Other opportunities for History graduates include media/publishing, marketing/sales and teaching.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- CRAC Degree Course Guides – History, Archaeology and Politics

THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|------|--|--|--|
| MA | History † ‡ | BBBB | | | |
| | History of Art † ‡ | BBBB | | | |
| | Scottish Studies † | BBBB | | | |

Note:

† In addition to single honours, this degree is also available as a joint honours with a wide range of other subjects. See University of Aberdeen Undergraduate Prospectus for more information: www.abdn.ac.uk/prospectus

‡ This Single MA Honours degree is available with options in a European Language

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|------|----------|--|---|
| MA | History † | BBBB | | | English (n) |
| | History and International Relations † | BBBB | | | English (n) |
| | History with French † ‡ | BBBB | French. | | English (n); if no Higher French, then French (r) |
| | History with German † ‡ | BBBB | German. | | English (n); if no Higher German, then German (r) |
| | History with Spanish † ‡ | BBBB | Spanish. | | English (n); if no Higher Spanish, then Spanish (r) |
| | Scottish Historical Studies † | BBBB | | | English (n) |
| | Scottish Historical Studies with French † ‡ | BBBB | French. | | English (n); if no Higher French then, French (r) |
| | Scottish Historical Studies with German † ‡ | BBBB | German. | | English (n); if no Higher German then, German (r) |
| | Scottish Historical Studies with Spanish † ‡ | BBBB | Spanish. | | English (n); if no Higher Spanish then Spanish (r) |
| | Transatlantic Studies and History † | BBBB | | | English (n) |

Note:

† Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with BBB in appropriate Advanced Highers (including language for language options) or an equivalent combination of 2 Advanced Highers and 2 Highers. See prospectus for full details

‡ Language study possible without a prior language qualification for 4 year Honours degree

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings.

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|-----------|---------------|---|---|
| LLB | Law and History | BBBB-AAAB | English at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| MA | Ancient History † | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science(n) |
| | Ancient History and Classical Archaeology | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Ancient Mediterranean Civilizations | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Ancient and Medieval History | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Maths or an approved science (n); language other than English (n) |
| | Arabic and History | BBBB-AABB | | | |
| | Celtic and Scottish History | BBBB | | Gaelic at B or Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Chinese and History | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English at 1(n); Maths (n) |
| | Divinity and Classics | BBBB | | | |
| | Economic History † | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Economic History and Business Studies | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Economic and Social History † | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Economics and Economic History | BBBB-AABB | Maths at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n) |
| | English Language and History | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

HISTORICAL STUDIES – continued

TABLE 28

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH – continued

| | | | | |
|---|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| English Literature and History | BBBB-AABB | English at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| French and History of Art | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | | English (n); French at 2 (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Geography and Economic and Social History | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n) |
| German and History | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| German and History of Art | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| History Δ | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| History and Classics | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| History and History of Art | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| History and Politics | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| History and Scottish History | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| History and Sociology | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| History of Art π | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| History of Art and Architectural History | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| History of Art and Chinese Studies | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English at 1 (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| History of Art and English Literature | BBBB-AABB | English at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| History of Art and History of Music | BBBB-AABB | Music at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Italian and History | BBBB-AABB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Italian and History of Art | BBBB-AABB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Russian Studies and History of Art | BBBB-AABB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Scandinavian Studies and History of Art | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Scottish Ethnology and Scottish History | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Scottish History \$ | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Scottish Literature and Scottish History | BBBB | English at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Social Anthropology with Social History | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Social History ◇ | BBBB-AABB | | | English(n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved Science (n) |
| Social and Architectural History | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Spanish and History * | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | | |
| Spanish and History of Art | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |

Note:

* Subject to approval

† Joint Honours combinations available in Classical Archaeology, Greek, Latin and Medieval History

‡ Joint Honours combinations available in Economics, Geography, Politics, Social Anthropology, Social Policy and Sociology

Δ Joint Honours combinations available in Classics, English Language, History of Art, Politics, Scottish Historical Studies and Sociology

π Joint Honours combination available in Architectural History, Arabic, Chinese, French, German, History, Italian, Russian Studies, Scandinavian Studies, or Spanish. For joint combinations with a Language see Table 30 Languages and Linguistics for entry requirements

\$ Joint Honours combination available with Scottish Ethnology

◇ Joint Honours combination available in Architectural History

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

MA

| | |
|--|------|
| Arts & Media Informatics/Economic & Social History | ABBB |
| Arts & Media Informatics/History | ABBB |
| Arts & Media Informatics/History of Art | ABBB |
| Business & Management/Scottish History | ABBB |
| Business & Management/Scottish History | ABBB |
| Business Economics/Scottish History | ABBB |
| Celtic Studies/Scottish History | ABBB |
| Central & East European Studies/Scottish History | ABBB |
| Classics/Scottish History | ABBB |
| Comparative Literature/Economic & Social History | ABBB |
| Comparative Literature/History | ABBB |
| Comparative Literature/History of Art | ABBB |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

HISTORICAL STUDIES – continued

TABLE 28

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW – continued

| | | | | |
|---|------|---|--|--|
| Computing/Scottish History | ABBB | Must have Maths at B or Maths at C with either Information Systems or Computing Studies at B. | | |
| Czech/Economic & Social History | ABBB | | | |
| Czech/History | ABBB | | | |
| Czech/History of Art | ABBB | | | |
| Economic & Social History with Czech Language | ABBB | | | |
| Economic & Social History with French Language | ABBB | | | |
| Economic & Social History with German Language | ABBB | | | |
| Economic & Social History with Italian Language | ABBB | | | |
| Economic & Social History with Polish Language | ABBB | | | |
| Economic & Social History with Russian Language | ABBB | | | |
| Economic & Social History/Business & Management | ABBB | | | |
| Economic & Social History/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| Economic & Social History/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| Economic and Social History † | ABBB | | | |
| Economics/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| Economics/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| English Language/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| English Literature/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| Film & Television Studies/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| Gaelic/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| Geography/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| German/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| Greek/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| History (Medieval/Modern or Medieval/Modern/Scottish) † | ABBB | | | |
| History of Art † | ABBB | | | |
| History of Art and Art-world Practice | | | | |
| History of Art/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| Italian/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| Latin/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| Liberal Arts – History | BBBB | BBBB | | |
| Mathematics/Scottish History | ABBB | Must include Music. | | |
| Music/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| Philosophy/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| Physics/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| Politics/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| Politics/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| Psychology/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| Psychology/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| Russian/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| Scottish History/Slavonic Studies | ABBB | | | |
| Scottish History/Sociology & Anthropology | ABBB | | | |
| Scottish History/Theatre Studies | ABBB | | | |
| Scottish History/Theology & Religious Studies | ABBB | | | |
| Sociology & Anthropology/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| Spanish/History | ABBB | | | |
| Spanish/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |

Note:

† Many joint honours subject combinations are available in the MA degree at Glasgow. Subject areas may include Archaeology, Arts & Media Informatics, Business subjects, Central and East European Studies, Celtic Civilisation, Classical Civilisation, Computing, English, Geography, History, History of Art, Islamic Studies, Languages, Linguistics, Maths, Music, Philosophy, Sciences, Social Science subjects, Theatre Studies, Theology and Religious Studies. See prospectus or www.arts.gla.ac.uk

UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|--|
| BA | History and Politics * | CCC | English. | |
| | Scottish Cultural Studies † | CCC | | |
| | Scottish History | CCC | | |

Note:

* Subject to approval

† Applicants with suitable HNC/Ds may be admitted with advanced standing

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|--|
| BA | History | open entry | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day the course begins. | |
| | Humanities with Art History † | for all courses | | |
| | Humanities with History † | | | |

Note:

† Any two of the following subjects can be combined to give a Humanities degree with two History specialisms: Art History; History; History of Science, Technology and Medicine

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

HISTORICAL STUDIES – continued

TABLE 28

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|------|--|--------------------------|---|
| MA | Ancient History † | AABB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Ancient History and Archaeology | AABB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Art History † | AABB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | History † | AABB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Mediaeval History † | AABB | | Modern Foreign Language. | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Mediaeval History and Archaeology | AABB | | Modern Foreign Language. | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Mediaeval Studies | AABB | | Modern Foreign Language. | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Modern History † | AABB | | Modern Foreign Language. | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Scottish History † | AABB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |

Note:

† Many Joint Honours subject combinations are available at St Andrews. Subjects may include Arabic, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Classics, Economics, English, Film Studies, Geography, Greek, Hebrew, History, International Relations, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Middle East Studies, Modern Languages, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Statistics, and Theology. See our prospectus at <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/services/admissions/ugrad.html>

THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------|--|--|---|
| BA | Global Cinema & Culture and History | BBBC | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | History † ± Δ | BBBC | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Scottish History † Δ | BBBC | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |

Note:

† Available also as part of a combined Hons programme

± Advanced Highers at BBB, including History, will permit second-year entry to History. Available also as part of a combined Hons programme

Δ February entry available

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---|------------|--------------|--|--|
| BA | Economics and History | BBBCC-BBBB | English. | | |
| | English and History | BBBCC-ABBB | English. | | |
| | French and History | BBBCC-ABBB | French at B. | | |
| | Geography and History | BBB-BBBBC | | | |
| | German and History | BBBCC-ABBB | | | |
| | History | BBB-BBBBC | | | |
| | History and Journalism & Creative Writing | BBBCC-ABBB | | | |
| | History and Law | BBBCC-ABBB | | | |
| | History and Politics | BBBCC-ABBB | | | |
| | History and Psychology | BBBCC-ABBB | | | |
| | History and Sociology | BBBCC-ABBB | | | |
| | History and Spanish | BBBCC-ABBB | | | |

HOTEL, HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM STUDIES

TABLE 29

The hospitality industry is one of the UK's largest employers and one of the fastest growing sectors. Employers include hotels, restaurants and pubs, and in-house catering establishments in factories, offices, shops, hospitals, educational establishments, leisure centres and ships. Fast food chains are widespread and there are opportunities for self-employment and franchising. There are also opportunities abroad for experienced and qualified staff. The majority of graduates go straight into related jobs after completing their courses.

Tourism Studies can lead to opportunities at national and international level, working not only in tourist boards but also in corporate organisations, hotels, visitor attractions, arts centres and galleries.

Hotel, Hospitality and Tourism Studies graduates enter a wide variety of careers including hotel/catering management, event organisation, tourism and leisure. Other employment sectors for Hotel, Hospitality and Tourism Studies graduates include retail, personnel and transport.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- CRAC Degree Course Guides – Hospitality, Tourism, Leisure and Sport
- Institute of Hospitality, Trinity Court, 34 West Street, Sutton, Surrey SM1 1SH Tel 020 8661 4900 www.instituteofhospitality.org
- People 1st (Skill Sector Council for Hospitality, Leisure, Travel & Tourism industries), www.people1st.co.uk
- Scottish Food and Drink www.scottishfoodanddrink.com

UNIVERSITY OF ABERTAY DUNDEE

| | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| BA | Tourism Management | BBC | English or Any Humanities subject. | English (n); Maths (n) |
|-----------|--------------------|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------|

EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|------------|-----------------------------|--|
| BA | Hospitality Management | 240 points | | |
| | Hospitality Management and Tourism | 240 points | | |
| | Hospitality Management with Entrepreneurship | 240 points | | |
| | Hospitality Management with Language | 240 points | | |
| | Hospitality and Marketing Management | 240 points | Specific subjects required. | |
| | Hospitality with Human Resource Management | 240 points | Specific subjects required. | |
| | Tourism Management | 240 points | | |
| | Tourism Management with Entrepreneurship | 240 points | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

HOTEL, HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM STUDIES – continued

TABLE 29

| | | | | | |
|--|---|------------|-----------------------|--|---|
| EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY – continued | | | | | |
| | Tourism Management with Human Resource Management | 240 points | | | |
| | Tourism Management with Language Tourism and Airline Management | 240 points | | | |
| | Tourism and Marketing Management | 240 points | | | |
| BSc | Ecotourism | 220 points | Biology or Geography. | | |
| GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY | | | | | |
| BA | International Travel and Tourism Business | BBCC | English. | | |
| UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE | | | | | |
| BA | Adventure Tourism Management | CC | | | |
| HNC | Adventure Tourism & Outdoor Pursuits | C | | | |
| | Hospitality | C | | | |
| | Professional Cookery | C | | | |
| | Tourism | C | | | |
| HND | Hospitality Management † | CC | English. | | |
| | Professional Cookery | CC | | | |
| Note: † For all HND courses, applicants with appropriate SVQs at level 3 are encouraged to apply | | | | | |
| QUEEN MARGARET UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH | | | | | |
| BA | Hospitality and Tourism Management | 180 points | | | English (n); Maths (r) |
| | Tourism Management † | 180 points | | | English (n); Maths (r) |
| Note: † Applicants with suitable Advanced Highers or appropriate HNC/D qualifications may be given advanced standing | | | | | |
| THE ROBERT GORDON UNIVERSITY | | | | | |
| BA | Hospitality Management | | | | |
| | International Hospitality Management † ‡ | BCC | English. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | International Tourism Management † ‡ | BCC | English. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| Note: † HND students will be considered for second or third year entry ‡ 12-month paid placement for students progressing down Honours route | | | | | |
| SCOTTISH AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE | | | | | |
| BA | Activity Tourism Management † | BCC | | | |
| | Equine Tourism Management † | BCC | | | |
| | Food Tourism Management † | BCC | | | |
| | Nature Tourism Management † | BCC | | | |
| | Outdoor Pursuits Management † | BCC | | | |
| | Sport and Recreation Management † | BCC | | | |
| HNC | Activity Tourism | CC | | | |
| HND | Activity Tourism | CC | | | |
| Note: † Degree awarded by Glasgow University. Applicants with suitable HNDs may be admitted with advanced standing | | | | | |
| THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING | | | | | |
| BA | International Tourism Management † ‡ | BBBC | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Tourism Management Δ π \$ ◇ ∂ | BBBC | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| Note: † Advanced Highers at BBB including relevant language will permit entry to second year. Beginners' courses available in all languages ‡ All languages are available at beginners' level Δ For Business/Human Resource Management/Marketing/Tourism courses, Advanced Highers at BBB, including Business Studies, may gain entry to year 2 π HND in Tourism Management with appropriate Merit level/AB in graded units may gain year 3 entry of Tourism degree \$ All subjects available also as part of a combined Hons programme ◇ HND students with appropriate subjects may be offered year 2 entry with 3 Merits or BB in graded units in year 2 ∂ February entry available | | | | | |
| THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE | | | | | |
| BA | Accounting and Hospitality & Tourism | AAAB-AAAA | English and Maths. | | |
| | Business Enterprise and Hospitality & Tourism | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | |
| | Business Law and Hospitality & Tourism | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | |
| | Economics and Hospitality & Tourism | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | |
| | French and Hospitality & Tourism | BBBBC-ABBB | French at B. | | |
| | French and Tourism | BBBBC-ABBB | French at B. | | |
| | Geography and Hospitality & Tourism | BBB-BBBBC | | | |
| | Geography and Tourism | BBB-BBBBC | | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

HOTEL, HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM STUDIES – continued

TABLE 29

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE – continued

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| German and Hospitality & Tourism | BBBBC-ABBB | |
| German and Tourism | BBBBC-ABBB | |
| HRM and Hospitality & Tourism | ABBBC-AABB | English. |
| Hospitality and Tourism | ABBBC-AABB | English. |
| Italian and Tourism | BBBBC-ABBB | |
| Management and Hospitality & Tourism | ABBBC-AABB | English. |
| Marketing and Hospitality & Tourism | ABBBC-AABB | English. |
| Marketing and Hospitality & Tourism | ABBBC-AABB | English. |
| Spanish and Hospitality & Tourism | BBBBC-ABBB | |
| Spanish and Tourism | BBBBC-ABBB | |

LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS

TABLE 30

The study of a language or languages may be combined with a wide range of other subjects. An increasing number of arts, science, engineering and technology programmes offer the opportunity to study a foreign language as an integral part of the course. This section concentrates on courses where language study forms a major part of the programme.

In general terms, most degree courses that include French will require Higher French at B. Other language courses may not specify the language to be offered at Higher but most will look for a language Higher as evidence of linguistic ability. Beginners' courses are offered for a number of languages. Check individual prospectuses for details.

Year Abroad

A number of honours courses require students to spend up to a year abroad as part of their course. At some institutions the time spent abroad is included within the four-year honours degree. At other universities the year abroad may be in addition to the normal four-year honours degree and the course will last five years rather than the four years listed. Individual prospectuses will detail how the honours programme operates in separate institutions.

Languages and Linguistics graduates enter a wide variety of careers, including those which make direct use of the language(s) studied, such as interpreter, translator, civil service, teaching and academic research. Recent graduates have also become managers in the commercial, industrial or public sector, e.g. pensions manager, research executive, graduate trainee. Many enter marketing/sales, business and finance or the media/publishing.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- CRAC Degree Course Guides – Modern Languages and European Studies
- Institute of Linguistics, Saxon House, 48 Southwark Street, London SE1 1UN Tel 020 7940 3100 www.iol.org.uk
- Institute of Translating and Interpreting, Fortuna House, South Fifth Street, Milton Keynes MK9 2EU Tel 01908 325250 www.iti.org.uk
- National Centre for Languages, 3rd Floor, 111 Westminster Road, London SE1 7HR Tel 020 7379 5101 www.cilit.org.uk

THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

| | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| LLB | Law with Belgian Law † ‡ | AABB-ABBBB |
| | Law with French Law † ‡ | AABB-ABBBB |
| | Law with German Law † ‡ | AABB-ABBBB |
| | Law with Spanish Law † ‡ | AABB-ABBBB |
| | Law with options in French ‡ | AABB-ABBBB |
| | Law with options in Gaelic Language ‡ | AABB-ABBBB |
| | Law with options in German ‡ | AABB-ABBBB |
| | Law with options in Spanish ‡ | AABB-ABBBB |
| MA | Celtic Studies Δ π | BBBB |
| | French Studies π Δ | BBBB |
| | Gaelic Studies Δ π | BBBB |
| | German Studies π Δ | BBBB |
| | Hispanic Studies (Latin America) Δ π | BBBB |
| | Hispanic Studies (Spain) Δ π | BBBB |
| | Language & Linguistics Δ | BBBB |
| | Literature in a World Context Δ | BBBB |

Note:

† An enhanced five year programme which involves a year at a Law School in the appropriate European Country

‡ Level 2 entry not available

Δ This Single MA Honours degree is available with options in a European Language

π In addition to single honours, this degree is also available as a joint honours with a wide range of other subjects. See University of Aberdeen Undergraduate Prospectus for more information: www.abdn.ac.uk/prospectus

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|------|---------------|----------|--|
| BSc | International Business with French † ‡ | BBBB | | French. | English (n); if no Higher French, then French (r) |
| | International Business with German † ‡ | BBBB | | German. | English (n); if no Higher German, then German (r) |
| | International Business with Spanish † ‡ | BBBB | | Spanish. | English (n); if no Higher Spanish, then Spanish (r) |
| MA | American Studies with French † ‡ | BBBB | | French. | English (n); if no Higher in French, then French (r) |
| | American Studies with German † ‡ | BBBB | | German. | English (n); if no Higher in German, then German (r) |
| | American Studies with Spanish † ‡ | BBBB | | Spanish. | English (n); if no Higher in Spanish, then Spanish (r) |
| | Economics with French † ‡ | BBBB | | French. | English (n); if no Higher French, then French (r) |
| | Economics with German † ‡ | BBBB | | German. | English (n); if no Higher German, then German (r) |
| | Economics with Spanish † ‡ | BBBB | | Spanish. | English (n); if no Higher Spanish, then Spanish (r) |
| | English with French † ‡ | BBBB | English at B. | French. | If no Higher French, then French (r) |
| | English with German † ‡ | BBBB | English at B. | German. | If no Higher German, then German (r) |
| | English with Spanish † ‡ | BBBB | English at B. | Spanish. | If no Higher Spanish, then Spanish (r) |
| | Financial Economics with French † ‡ | BBBB | | French. | English (n); if no Higher French, then French (r) |
| | Financial Economics with German † ‡ | BBBB | | German. | English (n); if no Higher German, then German (r) |
| | Financial Economics with Spanish † ‡ | BBBB | | Spanish. | English (n); if no Higher Spanish, then Spanish (r) |
| | Geography with French † ‡ | BBBB | | French. | English (n); if no Higher French, then French (r) |
| | Geography with German † ‡ | BBBB | | German. | English (n); if no Higher German, then German (r) |
| | Geography with Spanish † ‡ | BBBB | | Spanish. | English (n); if no Higher Spanish, then Spanish (r) |
| | History with French † ‡ | BBBB | | French. | English (n); if no Higher French, then French (r) |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS – continued

TABLE 30

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE – continued

| | | | |
|---|------|----------|---|
| History with German † ‡ | BBBB | German. | English (n); if no Higher German, then German (r) |
| History with Spanish † ‡ | BBBB | Spanish. | English (n); if no Higher Spanish, then Spanish (r) |
| International Business with French † ‡ | BBBB | French. | English (n); if no Higher French, then French (r) |
| International Business with German † ‡ | BBBB | German. | English (n); if no Higher German, then German (r) |
| International Business with Spanish † ‡ | BBBB | Spanish. | English (n); if no Higher Spanish, then Spanish (r) |
| Philosophy with French † ‡ | BBBB | French. | English (n); if no Higher French, then French (r) |
| Philosophy with German † ‡ | BBBB | German. | English (n); if no Higher German, then German (r) |
| Philosophy with Spanish † ‡ | BBBB | Spanish. | English (n); if no Higher Spanish, then Spanish (r) |
| Politics with French † ‡ | BBBB | French. | English (n); if no Higher French, then French (r) |
| Politics with German † ‡ | BBBB | German. | English (n); if no Higher German, then German (r) |
| Politics with Spanish † ‡ | BBBB | Spanish. | English (n); if no Higher Spanish, then Spanish (r) |
| Psychology with French † ‡ | BBBB | French. | English (n); if no Higher French, then French (r) |
| Psychology with German † ‡ | BBBB | German. | English (n); if no Higher German, then German (r) |
| Psychology with Spanish † ‡ | BBBB | Spanish. | English (n); if no Higher Spanish, then Spanish (r) |

Note:

† Language study possible without a prior language qualification for 4 year Honours degree

‡ Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with BBB in appropriate Advanced Highers (including language for language options) or an equivalent combination of 2 Advanced Highers and 2 Highers. See prospectus for full details

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings.

| | | | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--|--|---|
| LLB | Law and French | BBBB-AAAB | English at B and French at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Law and German | BBBB-AAAB | English at B and Modern Foreign Language at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Law and Spanish | BBBB-AAAB | English at B and any foreign language at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| MA | Ancient History and Greek | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Ancient History and Latin | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Arabic † | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English at 1 (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Arabic and Business Studies | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English at 1 (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Arabic and Economics | BBBB-AABB | Maths at B. | | English (n); language other than English at 1 (n) |
| | Arabic and French | BBBB-AABB | French at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Arabic and Spanish | BBBB-AABB | Spanish at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Business Studies and French | BBBB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | | English (n); Standard French at 2 for the study of that language only (n); Maths at 2 as for Business Studies (n) |
| | Business Studies and German | BBBB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Business Studies and Spanish | BBBB-AABB | Foreign Language at B. | Maths. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Celtic ‡ | BBBB | | Gaelic at B or Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Celtic and Archaeology | BBBB | | Gaelic at B or Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Celtic and English Language | BBBB | | Gaelic at B or Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Celtic and English Literature | BBBB | English at B. | Gaelic at B or Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Celtic and German | BBBB | Gaelic at B or German at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Celtic and Linguistics | BBBB | | Gaelic at B or Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Celtic and Scandinavian Studies | BBBB | | Gaelic at B or Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Chinese Δ | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English at 1 (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Chinese and History | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English at 1 (n); Maths (n) |
| | Chinese and Linguistics | BBBB | | | |
| | Classical Archaeology and Greek | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Classics and Linguistics | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Economics and Chinese | BBBB-AABB | Maths at B. | | English (n); Language other than English at 1 (n) |
| | English Language and Linguistics | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | French π | BBBB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | | English (n); French at 2 (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | French and Business Studies | BBBB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | Maths. | English (n); French (2) (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| | French and Classics | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | | English (n); French at 2 (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS – continued

TABLE 30

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH – continued

| | | | | |
|--|-----------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| French and English Language | BBBB-AABB | Foreign language required at B, if French or Spanish chosen and preferred for other choices. | | English (n); French at 2 (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| French and English Literature | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B and English at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| French and History * | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | | English (n); French at 2 (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| French and History of Art | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | | English (n); French at 2 (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| French and Linguistics | BBBB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | | English (n); French at 2 (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| French and Philosophy | BBBB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | | English (n); French at 2 (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| French and Politics | BBBB-AABB | French at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| French and Social Policy | BBBB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | | English (n); French at 2 (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| German \$ | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| German and Business Studies | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| German and Classics | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| German and English Language | BBBB | Foreign language required at B, if French or Spanish chosen and preferred for other choices. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| German and English Literature | BBBB | English at B. | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| German and History | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| German and History of Art | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| German and Linguistics | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| German and Philosophy | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| German and Politics | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| History of Art and Chinese Studies | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English at 1 (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| International Business with a Language ◇ | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. Modern foreign language at B for French, German, Italian, Russian and Spanish. Standard modern foreign language at 1 for Arabic, Chinese and Japanese. | Maths. | English (n); Language other than English (n); French at 2 for study of that language only; foreign language at 1 for Arabic, Chinese and Japanese; Maths at 2 if not at Higher (n) |
| Islamic Studies | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English at 1 (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Italian \$ | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Italian and Business Studies | BBBB-AABB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| Italian and Classics | BBBB-AABB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Italian and English Language | BBBB-AABB | Foreign language required at B, if French or Spanish chosen and preferred for other choices. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Italian and English Literature | BBBB-AABB | English at B. | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Italian and History | BBBB-AABB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Italian and History of Art | BBBB-AABB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Italian and Linguistics | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Italian and Philosophy | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Italian and Politics | BBBB-AABB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Italian and Social Policy | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Japanese ◇ | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English at 1 (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Japanese and Linguistics | BBBB-AABB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English at 1 (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Language Variation and Change | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved Science (n) |
| Language and Society | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved Science (n) |
| Linguistics ∫ | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Linguistics and Artificial Intelligence | BBBB | Maths at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n) |
| Linguistics and Mathematics | ABBC | Higher Maths at A or Advanced Higher Maths at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n) |
| Linguistics and Social Anthropology | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) RECOMMENDED (r) |

| LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS – continued | | | | TABLE 30 |
|--|-----------|---|--|--|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH – continued | | | | |
| Mind and Language | BBBB | | | Maths at 1 or Int 2 Maths at A (n); English (n); language other than English (n) |
| Modern European Languages µ | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Standard French at 2 if beginners' French required (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Modern European Languages and European Union Studies (Two Languages) µ | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); French at 2 if beginners' French required (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Philosophy and Linguistics | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Psychology and Linguistics | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 1 |
| Russian Studies \$ | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Russian Studies and Business Studies | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| Russian Studies and Classics | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Russian Studies and English Language | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Russian Studies and English Literature | BBBB-AABB | English at B. | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Russian Studies and History | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Russian Studies and History of Art | BBBB-AABB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Russian Studies and Linguistics | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Russian Studies and Philosophy | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Russian Studies and Politics | BBBB-AABB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Russian Studies and Social Policy | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Sanskrit ≠ | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Sanskrit and Greek | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Sanskrit and Latin | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Sanskrit and Linguistics | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Scandinavian Studies \$ | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Scandinavian Studies and Business Studies | BBBB | A foreign language Higher. This degree is only available to students who have an appropriate competence in the Scandinavian language to be studied. | | English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| Scandinavian Studies and Classics | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Scandinavian Studies and English Language | BBBB-AABB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Scandinavian Studies and English Literature | BBBB-AABB | English at B. | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Scandinavian Studies and History | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Scandinavian Studies and History of Art | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Scandinavian Studies and Linguistics | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Scandinavian Studies and Philosophy | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Scandinavian Studies and Politics | BBBB-AABB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Scottish Ethnology and Celtic | BBBB | | Gaelic at B or Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Scottish Ethnology and Scandinavian Studies | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Social Anthropology with South Asian Studies | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Sociology with South Asian Studies | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Spanish § | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Spanish and Business Studies | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| Spanish and Classics | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Spanish and English Language | BBBB-AABB | Foreign language required at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS – continued

TABLE 30

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH – continued

| | | | |
|--|-----------|--|--|
| Spanish and English Literature | BBBB-AABB | English at B and Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Spanish and History of Art | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Spanish and Linguistics | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Spanish and Philosophy | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Spanish and Politics | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Spanish and Portuguese | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Spanish and Portuguese with European Union Studies | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |

Note:

* Subject to approval

† Joint Honours combinations available with History of Art, Persian, Politics and Social Anthropology

‡ Joint Honours combinations available with Archaeology, English Language, Linguistics, Scandinavian Studies and Scottish Historical Studies

Δ Joint Honours combination available in Economics, History of Art, History and Linguistics. For joint degree with Economics see Table 19 for entry requirements

π Joint Honours combinations available in Classics, European History, History of Art, Linguistics, Philosophy and Social Policy

\$ Joint Honours combination available in Classics, European History, History of Art, Linguistics, Philosophy, Politics and Social Policy

◇ Languages available are Arabic, Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Russian or Spanish

∂ Joint Honours combination available with Linguistics

∫ Joint Honours combination available in Celtic, Classics, English Language, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Philosophy, Russian Studies, Sanskrit, Scandinavian Studies, Social Anthropology

μ Beginners' courses available in all languages. Two of French, German, Italian, Russian, Scandinavian Studies or Spanish must be entered in Further Details in choices section of application

≠ Joint Honours combinations available in Greek, Latin and Linguistics

§ Joint Honours combination available in Classics, European History, History of Art, Linguistics, Philosophy, Politics, Portuguese, Portuguese with European Studies and Social Policy

EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY

| | | |
|-----------|--|------------|
| BA | International Business Language with Human Resource Management | 240 points |
| | International Business Language with Management | 240 points |
| | International Business Languages | 240 points |
| | International Business Languages with Entrepreneurship | 240 points |
| | International Business Management | 240 points |
| | International Business Studies | 240 points |
| | Language with Festival & Events Management | 240 points |
| | Language with Festival & Events Management – English as a Foreign Language | 240 points |
| | Language with Festival & Events Management – French | 240 points |
| | Language with Festival & Events Management – German | 240 points |
| | Language with Festival & Events Management – Italian | 240 points |
| | Language with Festival & Events Management – Spanish | 240 points |
| | Language with Hospitality Management | 240 points |
| | Language with Hospitality Management – English as a Foreign Language | 240 points |
| | Language with Hospitality Management – French | 240 points |
| | Language with Hospitality Management – German | 240 points |
| | Language with Hospitality Management – Italian | 240 points |
| | Language with Hospitality Management – Spanish | 240 points |
| | Language with Marketing Management | 240 points |
| | Language with Marketing Management – English as a Foreign Language | 240 points |
| | Language with Marketing Management – French | 240 points |
| | Language with Marketing Management – German | 240 points |
| | Language with Marketing Management – Italian | 240 points |
| | Language with Marketing Management – Spanish | 240 points |
| | Language with Tourism Management | 240 points |
| | Language with Tourism Management – English as a Foreign Language | 240 points |
| | Language with Tourism Management – French | 240 points |
| | Language with Tourism Management – German | 240 points |
| | Language with Tourism Management – Italian | 240 points |
| | Language with Tourism Management – Spanish | 240 points |
| | Languages and Intercultural Communication | 240 points |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS – continued

TABLE 30

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

| | | | | |
|-------------|--|------|---|---------------------|
| BAcc | Accountancy with Languages | AAAB | Maths at B and Any Humanities subject at B. | |
| MA | Arts & Media Informatics/Czech | ABBB | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/French | ABBB | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Greek | ABBB | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Latin | ABBB | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Polish | ABBB | | |
| | Arts & Media Informatics/Russian | ABBB | | |
| | Celtic Studies † | ABBB | | |
| | Celtic Studies/Scottish History | ABBB | | |
| | Central & East European Studies/Italian | ABBB | | |
| | Central & East European Studies/Latin | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/Archaeology | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/Arts and Media Informatics | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/Business & Management | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/Celtic Civilisation | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/Celtic Studies | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/Classics | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/Czech | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/Economic & Social History | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/Economics | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/English Language | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/English Literature | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/Film and Television Studies † | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/French | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/German | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/Greek | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/History | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/History of Art | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/Italian | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/Latin | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/Music | ABBB | | Must include Music. |
| | Comparative Literature/Philosophy | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/Polish | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/Russian | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/Scottish Literature | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/Sociology & Anthropology | ABBB | | |
| | Comparative Literature/Theatre Studies | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/Business & Management | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/Economic & Social History | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/Economics | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/English Language | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/English Literature | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/Film & Television Studies | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/French | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/Geography | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/German † | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/Greek | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/History | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/History of Art | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/Italian | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/Latin | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/Mathematics | ABBB | | Must include Music. |
| | Czech/Music | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/Philosophy | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/Polish | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/Politics | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/Psychology | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/Public Policy | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/Russian | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/Scottish History | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/Scottish Literature | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/Slavonic Studies | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/Sociology & Anthropology | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/Theatre Studies | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/Theology & Religious Studies | ABBB | | |
| | Economic & Social History with Czech Language | ABBB | | |
| | Economic & Social History with French Language | ABBB | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS – continued

TABLE 30

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW – continued

| | |
|---|------|
| Economic & Social History with German Language | ABBB |
| Economic & Social History with Italian Language | ABBB |
| Economic & Social History with Polish Language | ABBB |
| Economic & Social History with Russian Language | ABBB |
| Economics with Czech Language | ABBB |
| Economics with Spanish | ABBB |
| French † | ABBB |
| Gaelic | ABBB |
| Gaelic/Scottish History | ABBB |
| Geography with Czech Language | ABBB |
| Geography with Spanish | ABBB |
| German † | ABBB |
| German/Scottish History | ABBB |
| Greek † | ABBB |
| Greek/Scottish History | ABBB |
| Hispanic Studies † | ABBB |
| Italian † | ABBB |
| Italian/Scottish History | ABBB |
| Latin † | ABBB |
| Latin/Scottish History | ABBB |
| Psychology with Czech Language | ABBB |
| Russian † | ABBB |
| Russian/Scottish History | ABBB |
| Spanish/Arts & Media Informatics | ABBB |
| Spanish/Celtic Studies | ABBB |
| Spanish/Central & East European Studies | ABBB |
| Spanish/Comparative Literature | ABBB |
| Spanish/Computing | ABBB |
| Spanish/Czech | ABBB |
| Spanish/Economics | ABBB |
| Spanish/English Literature | ABBB |
| Spanish/French | ABBB |
| Spanish/Geography | ABBB |
| Spanish/German | ABBB |
| Spanish/Greek | ABBB |
| Spanish/History | ABBB |
| Spanish/Latin | ABBB |
| Spanish/Mathematics | ABBB |
| Spanish/Music | ABBB |
| Spanish/Polish | ABBB |
| Spanish/Public Policy | ABBB |
| Spanish/Scottish History | ABBB |
| Spanish/Scottish Literature | ABBB |
| Spanish/Slavonic Studies | ABBB |
| Spanish/Sociology & Anthropology | ABBB |
| Spanish/Theatre Studies | ABBB |
| Spanish/Theology & Religious Studies | ABBB |

Must have Maths at B or Maths at C with either Information Systems or Computing Studies at B.

Must include Music.

Note:

† Many joint honours subject combinations are available in the MA degree at Glasgow. Subject areas may include Archaeology, Arts & Media Informatics, Business subjects, Central and East European Studies, Celtic Civilisation, Classical Civilisation, Computing, English, Geography, History, History of Art, Islamic Studies, Languages, Linguistics, Maths, Music, Philosophy, Sciences, Social Science subjects, Theatre Studies, Theology and Religious Studies. See prospectus or www.arts.gla.ac.uk

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH

| | | | | |
|------------|--|------|-------------------------|--|
| BSc | Mathematics with French † | BBBC | Maths and French. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Mathematics with German ‡ | BBBC | Maths and German. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| MA | Applied Languages & Translating: French/German Δ | AABB | French or German at A. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Applied Languages & Translating: French/Spanish Δ | AABB | French or Spanish at A. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Applied Languages & Translating: German/Spanish Δ | AABB | German or Spanish at A. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | International Management and Languages: French as main language Δ | AABB | French at A. | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | International Management and Languages: German as main language Δ | AABB | German at A. | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | International Management and Languages: Spanish as main language Δ | AABB | Spanish at A. | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Languages (Interpreting and Translating): French/German Δ | AABB | French or German at A. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS – continued

TABLE 30

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH – continued

| | | | | |
|---|------|--|--|--|
| Languages (Interpreting and Translating): French/Spanish Δ | AABB | French or Spanish at A. | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Languages (Interpreting and Translating): German/Spanish Δ | AABB | German or Spanish at A. | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| MChem Chemistry with a European Language π \$ | BBBB | Chemistry and (French or German or Spanish). | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |

Note:

† Advanced Highers at AA in Maths and French for second-year entry

‡ Second-year entry not available

Δ Pass at IELTS for non-native speakers of English at 7.5 or Cambridge Proficiency for non-native speakers of English at Grade B is required

π Alternative courses are available for applicants who do not achieve the stated qualifications in a language

\$ Advanced Highers at BB plus at least Highers at BB in appropriate subjects for second-year entry

UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|--|--|
| BA Gaelic Language & Culture † | CCC | Gaelic. Higher Gaelic preferred. | | |
| Gaelic and Development ‡ | CCC | Gaelic. Higher Gaelic preferred. | | |
| Gaelic and Media Studies | CCC | Gaelic. Higher Gaelic preferred. | | |
| Gaelic and Traditional Music | CCC | Gaelic. Higher Gaelic preferred. | | |
| CerTHE Cursa Comais | CC | | | |
| (Intensive Gaelic – Intermediate) | | | | |
| Gaelic and Communication | C | | | |

Note:

* Subject to approval

† Applicants with suitable HNC/Ds may be admitted with advanced standing and applicants with appropriate SVQs at level 3 are encouraged to apply

‡ Students without a Standard grade in Gaelic will need to demonstrate their ability in Gaelic

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| BA Business Studies with French | open entry for all courses | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day the course begins. | | |
| Business Studies with Spanish | | | | |
| Humanities with French | | | | |
| Humanities with German | | | | |
| Humanities with Spanish | | | | |
| International Studies | | | | |
| Modern Language Studies | | | | |
| BSc International Studies | | | | |

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

| | | | | |
|--|------|---------------|---------------------------|---|
| MA Arabic-French † | AABB | French. | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| Arabic-Hebrew | AABB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| Film Studies-Russian † | AABB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| French † ‡ | AABB | French. | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| French-Hebrew † | AABB | French. | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| German † ‡ | AABB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| Greek-Hebrew | AABB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| Hebrew-Latin | AABB | | Classical Greek or Latin. | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| Hebrew-Russian † | AABB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| Italian † ‡ | AABB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| Italian-Philosophy | AABB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| Modern Languages (Triple Subject) † | AABB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| Modern Languages with English † | AAAB | English at A. | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| Modern Languages with International Relations | AAAA | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| Modern Languages with Management | AABB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| Philosophy-Spanish † | AABB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| Russian † ‡ | AABB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| Spanish † ‡ | AABB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |

Note:

† Beginners' courses are available in all languages other than French. Most degrees with a modern language may include an optional year abroad

‡ Many Joint Honours subject combinations are available at St Andrews. Subjects may include Arabic, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Classics, Economics, English, Film Studies, Geography, Greek, Hebrew, History, International Relations, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Middle East Studies, Modern Languages, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Statistics, and Theology. See our prospectus at <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/services/admissions/ugrad.html>

THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

| | | | | |
|--|------|------------------------------------|--|---|
| BA French † ‡ | BBBC | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| International Management & Intercultural Studies Δ π \$ | BBBC | French if taken at advanced level. | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| International Management Studies with European Languages and Society \$ π | BBBC | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| International Tourism Management π ‡ | BBBC | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| Modern Languages and Business Studies \$ ◇ | BBBC | French or Spanish. | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS – continued

TABLE 30

THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING – continued

| | | | | |
|--|------|--|--|---|
| Modern Languages and International Politics ∂ π | BBBC | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| Modern Languages and Marketing ◇ \$ | BBBC | French or Spanish. | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| Professional Education (Primary) with Specialism in Modern Languages | BBBC | English or English for speakers of Other Languages. Modern Foreign Language. | | Maths SG at 2/Int 2 at C (n) |
| Psychology and European Language ∫ π | BBBC | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| Spanish † ‡ | BBBC | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |

Note:

† Available also as part of a combined Hons programme

‡ Advanced Highers at BBB including relevant language will permit entry to second year. Beginners' courses available in all languages

Δ Five-year course, which requires one year's study at a foreign university. Students exit with a double degree

π All languages are available at beginners' level

\$ Advanced Highers at BBB including relevant language and Business Studies will permit entry to second year. Beginners' courses available in all languages

◇ A second language is required but this may be taken at beginners' level

∂ grades BBB in Advanced Highers to include relevant language and Politics will gain year 2 entry

∫ BBB at Advanced Higher, including Psychology and a relevant language, may gain entry to year 2

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|--------------|--|--|
| BA | Accounting and French | AAAB-B-AAAA | English and Maths and French. | |
| | Accounting and German | AAAB-B-AAAA | English and Maths. | |
| | Accounting and Italian | AAAB-B-AAAA | English and Maths. | |
| | Economics and French | BBB-B-C-ABBB | English and French at B. | |
| | Economics and Italian | | | |
| | Economics and Spanish | BBB-B-C-ABBB | | |
| | English and French | BBB-B-C-ABBB | English and French. | |
| | English and German | BBB-B-C-ABBB | English. | |
| | English and Italian | BBB-B-C-ABBB | English. | |
| | English and Spanish | BBB-B-C-ABBB | English. | |
| | French and Geography | BBB-B-C-ABBB | French at B. | |
| | French and German | BBB-B-C-ABBB | French at B. | |
| | French and History | BBB-B-C-ABBB | French at B. | |
| | French and Hospitality & Tourism | BBB-B-C-ABBB | French at B. | |
| | French and Human Resource Management | BBB-B-C-ABBB | French at B. | |
| | French and Italian | BBB-B-C-ABBB | French at B. | |
| | French and Journalism & Creative Writing | BBB-B-C-ABBB | English at B. | |
| | French and Law | BBB-B-C-ABBB | French at B. | |
| | French and Marketing | BBB-B-C-ABBB | French at B. | |
| | French and Politics | BBB-B-C-ABBB | French at B. | |
| | French and Psychology | BBB-B-C-ABBB | French at B. | |
| | French and Sociology | BBB-B-C-ABBB | French at B. | |
| | French and Spanish | BBB-B-C-ABBB | French at B. | |
| | French and Tourism | BBB-B-C-ABBB | French at B. | |
| | Geography and German | BBB-B-BB-B-C | | |
| | Geography and Italian | BBB-B-BB-B-C | | |
| | Geography and Spanish | BBB-B-BB-B-C | | |
| | German and History | BBB-B-C-ABBB | | |
| | German and Hospitality & Tourism | BBB-B-C-ABBB | | |
| | German and Human Resource Management | BBB-B-C-ABBB | | |
| | German and Italian | BBB-B-C-ABBB | | |
| | German and Journalism & Creative Writing | BBB-B-C-ABBB | English at B. | |
| | German and Law | BBB-B-C-ABBB | | |
| | German and Marketing | BBB-B-C-ABBB | | |
| | German and Politics | BBB-B-C-ABBB | | |
| | German and Psychology | BBB-B-C-ABBB | | |
| | German and Spanish | BBB-B-C-ABBB | | |
| | German and Tourism | BBB-B-C-ABBB | | |
| | History and Human Resource Management | BBB-B-C-ABBB | | |
| | History and Italian | BBB-B-C-ABBB | | |
| | History and Spanish | BBB-B-C-ABBB | | |
| | Human Resource Management and Italian | BBB-B-C-ABBB | | |
| | Human Resource Management and Spanish | BBB-B-C-ABBB | | |
| | International Business and Modern Languages † | ABB-B-C-AABB | English and one of the modern languages to be studied. | |
| | Italian and Journalism & Creative Writing | BBB-B-C-AABB | | |
| | Italian and Law | BBB-B-C-ABBB | | |
| | Italian and Marketing | BBB-B-C-ABBB | | |
| | Italian and Politics | BBB-B-C-ABBB | | |
| | Italian and Psychology | BBB-B-C-ABBB | | |
| | Italian and Spanish | BBB-B-C-ABBB | | |
| | Italian and Tourism | BBB-B-C-ABBB | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) RECOMMENDED (r) |

LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS – continued

TABLE 30

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE – continued

| | | | | |
|-------------|---|------------|---|--|
| | Journalism & Creative Writing and Spanish | BBBBB-AABB | English at B. | |
| | Law and Spanish | BBBBB-AABB | | |
| | Politics and Spanish | BBBBB-AABB | | |
| | Psychology and Spanish | BBBBB-AABB | | |
| | Sociology and Spanish | BBBBB-AABB | | |
| | Spanish and Hospitality & Tourism | BBBBB-AABB | | |
| | Spanish and Marketing | BBBBB-AABB | | |
| | Spanish and Tourism | BBBBB-AABB | | |
| BEng | Mechanical Engineering with International Study | ABBBB-AABB | Maths and (Physics or Technological Studies). | |
| LLB | Law (Scots) with French | AAAAA | English and (French or German or Italian or Spanish). | |
| | Law(Scots) with German | AAAAA | English and (French or German or Italian or Spanish). | |
| | Law(Scots) with Italian | AAAAA | English and (French or German or Italian or Spanish). | |
| | Law(Scots) with Spanish | AAAAA | English and (French or German or Italian or Spanish). | |
| MEng | Mechanical Engineering with International Study | AAAAA | Maths and (Physics or Technological Studies). | |

Note:

† Applicants wishing to study French must have H French at B

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND

| | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|------|---|--|
| BA | Languages: French, Spanish | BBCC | English (or an acceptable equivalent) and a language. | |
|-----------|----------------------------|------|---|--|

LAW, LEGAL STUDIES

TABLE 31

Scotland has its own system of Law which differs from that of England and Wales in several respects.

Law: In Scotland, the usual route for qualification as a solicitor is to complete an LLB or LLB honours degree followed by the Diploma in Legal Practice (DLP), and then undertake a two-year traineeship with a qualified solicitor.Candidates applying to study Law at Glasgow University will require to sit the Law National Admissions Test (LNAT). Further information can be obtained from the university and www.lnat.ac.uk**Legal Studies:** A number of higher education courses related to the law and the legal system are also available at Scottish institutions. These are **not LLB Law Degrees** and **DO NOT** lead to a professional qualification as a solicitor or advocate.

Many Law graduates continue from their degree into the legal profession either as solicitors or advocates/barristers. Law graduates who do not wish to pursue a legal career may take up opportunities in areas such as journalism, civil service, police and the financial sector. Legal Studies graduates may enter employment as paralegals, legal assistants in professional firms and public bodies or in legal departments of larger companies and authorities.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- UCAS Progression Series – Progression to Law
- CRAC Degree Course Guide – Law and Accountancy
- Law Society of Scotland, 26 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh EH3 7YR Tel 0131 226 7411 www.lawscot.org.uk
- Faculty of Advocates, Parliament House, Edinburgh EH1 1RF Tel 0131 226 5071 www.advocates.org.uk
- Scottish Law Agents www.slas.co.uk
- The Institute of Legal Executives, Kempston Manor, Kempston, Bedfordshire MK42 7AB Tel 01234 841000 www.ilex.org.uk
- Scottish Paralegal Association www.scottish-paralegal.org.uk
- Scottish Law on-line www.scottishlaw.org.uk

THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

| | | | | |
|------------|--|------------|--|--|
| LLB | Law † | AABB-ABBBB | | |
| | Law – Accelerated (Graduates only) | | | |
| | Law with Belgian Law † ‡ | AABB-ABBBB | | |
| | Law with European Legal Studies † ‡ | AABB-ABBBB | | |
| | Law with French Law † ‡ | AABB-ABBBB | | |
| | Law with German Law † ‡ | AABB-ABBBB | | |
| | Law with Spanish Law † ‡ | AABB-ABBBB | | |
| | Law with options in Accountancy † | AABB-ABBBB | | |
| | Law with options in Economics † | AABB-ABBBB | | |
| | Law with options in French † | AABB-ABBBB | | |
| | Law with options in Gaelic Language † | AABB-ABBBB | | |
| | Law with options in German † | AABB-ABBBB | | |
| | Law with options in Management Studies † | AABB-ABBBB | | |
| | Law with options in Music † | AABB-ABBBB | | |
| | Law with options in Spanish † | AABB-ABBBB | | |

Note:

† Level 2 entry not available

‡ An enhanced five year programme which involves a year at a Law School in the appropriate European Country

UNIVERSITY OF ABERTAY DUNDEE

| | | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| BA | Criminological Studies | BBC | English or Any Humanities subject. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | European Business Law † | | | |
| LLB | Law | BBBBB | English at B. | English (n); Maths (n) |

Note:

† Top-up course for holders of HND

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

| | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| LLB | Law (Eng/Ni) † | ABBBB-AABB | English at B. | English (n); Maths or a Science (n) |
| | Law (Eng/Ni) – Accelerated ‡ † | | | |
| | Law (Eng/Ni) with French † | ABBBB-AABB | English at B and French at B. Highers at AABB or ABBBB including English and French at B. | English (n); Maths or a Science (n) |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

LAW, LEGAL STUDIES – continued

TABLE 31

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE – continued

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| Law (Eng/Nl) with German † | ABBBB-AABB | English at B and German at B. Highers at AABB or ABBBB including English and German at B. | | English (n); Maths or a Science (n) |
| Law (Eng/Nl) with Spanish † | ABBBB-AABB | English at B and Spanish at B. Highers at AABB or ABBBB including English and Spanish at B. | | English (n); Maths or a Science (n) |
| Law (Scots) † | ABBBB-AABB | English at B. | | English (n); Maths or a Science (n) |
| Law (Scots) – Accelerated † ‡ | | | | |
| Law (Scots) with French † | ABBBB-AABB | English at B and French at B. Highers at AABB or ABBBB including English and French at B. | | English (n); Maths or a Science (n) |
| Law (Scots) with German † | ABBBB-AABB | English at B and German at B. Highers at AABB or ABBBB including English and German at B. | | English (n); Maths or a Science (n) |
| Law (Scots) with Spanish † | ABBBB-AABB | English at B and Spanish at B. Highers at AABB or ABBBB including English and Spanish at B. | | English (n); Maths or a Science (n) |

Note:

† Meets professional requirements in Scots Law or English Law or Northern Irish Law. Points from A or B grades in four or five Highers (AABB or ABBBB). Appropriate Higher at B for Language options. For all courses, a reduced period of study is not available with Advanced Highers

‡ Graduate entry only to the Accelerated LLB degree

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings.

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|--------|--|
| LLB Law † | BBBB-AAAB | English at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Law (Graduate Entry) | | | | |
| Law and Accountancy | BBBB-AAAB | English at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| Law and Business Studies | BBBB-AAAB | English at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| Law and Economics | BBBB-AAAB | Maths at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n) |
| Law and French | BBBB-AAAB | English at B and French at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Law and German | BBBB-AAAB | English at B and Modern Foreign Language at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Law and Spanish | BBBB-AAAB | English at B and any foreign language at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| MA Business Studies and Law | BBBB-AABB | | Maths. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| Economics and Law | BBBB-AABB | Maths at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n) |

Note:

† Joint Honours combinations available in History, Politics, Social Anthropology, Social Policy and Sociology

EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|----------|--|--|
| BA Law (LLB) | 260 points | English. | | |
| BSc Criminology * | 230 points | | | |
| LLB LLB (Accelerated) | | | | |
| Law | 240 points | English. | | |

Note:

* Subject to approval

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|--|--|
| LLB Law † ‡ | AAAAB | English. | | |
| Law (Fast-track) (Graduates Only) | | | | |
| Law with French Legal Studies ‡ | AAAAB | English. | | |
| Law with German Legal Studies ‡ | AAAAB | English. | | |
| Law with Italian Legal Studies | AAAAB | English. | | |
| Law with Spanish Language ‡ | AAAAB | English. | | |
| Law with Spanish Legal Studies ‡ | AAAAB | English. | | |

Note:

† Law can also be combined with Business Management, Economics, English, History, Philosophy, Politics

‡ Sixth-year students with ABBBB to AAABB grades from fifth year may receive conditional offers

GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| BA Business Law † | BBBC | English. | | |
| Criminology | BBBBB | English and Two science subjects. | | |
| LLB LLB Law † | AABBB | English. | | |
| LLB Law (Fast Track) Δ | | | | |

Note:

† Transfer to any pathway within the Framework available at end of level 1

‡ Instruction is based on Scots Law

Δ Graduate entry only. Instruction based on Scots Law. Contact the University for further information

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH

| | | | | |
|--|------|--|--|--|
| MA Accountancy and Business Law † ‡ | BBBB | | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Economics and Business Law † ‡ | BBBB | | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Finance and Business Law † ‡ | BBBB | | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Management with Business Law † ‡ | BBBB | | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |

Note:

† Advanced Highers at BC in appropriate subjects and BBBB at Higher for second year entry

‡ A common first year enables students to transfer between degree courses in the School of Management and Languages

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) RECOMMENDED (r) |

LAW, LEGAL STUDIES – continued

TABLE 31

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| LLB Law (English)* | open entry | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day | | |
| BA Business Studies with Law | for all courses | the course begins. | | |

Note:

* The LLB Law (English) will not lead to professional recognition in Scotland, only in England and Wales

THE ROBERT GORDON UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------|
| BA Law and Management † ‡ | BBCC-BBB | | English. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| LLB Law Δ | BBBB | English. | | English (n); Maths (n) |

Note:

† BA Law & Management students may also be awarded the Diploma in Conveyancing & Executry Services or the Diploma in Executry Services, depending on the subjects studied. Recognised by SCES Board

‡ HND students will be considered for second or third year entry

Δ The LLB Law is accredited by Law Society of Scotland

THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|------|--|--|---|
| BA Business Law † ‡ | BBBB | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| Criminology and Law Δ | BBBB | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| Law † π | BBBB | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| LLB Law | AABB | | | |

Note:

† HND students with appropriate subjects may be offered year 2 entry with 3 Merits or BB in graded units in year 2

‡ Available also as part of a combined Hons programme

Δ Applicants without Maths may have to undertake an extra unit as part of course

π February entry available

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

| | | | | |
|--|------------|---|--|--------------------------------|
| BA Business Law and Hospitality & Tourism | ABBBB-AABB | English. | | |
| Economics and Law | BBBBB-ABBB | | | |
| English and Law | BBBBB-ABBB | English. | | |
| Finance and Business Law † | ABBBB-AABB | English. | | |
| French and Law | BBBBB-ABBB | French at B. | | |
| Geography and Law | BBBBB-ABBB | | | |
| German and Law | BBBBB-ABBB | | | |
| History and Italian | BBBBB-ABBB | | | |
| History and Law | BBBBB-ABBB | | | |
| Human Resource Management and Business Law | ABBBB-AABB | English. | | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| Human Resource Management and Law | BBBBB-ABBB | | | |
| Italian and Law | BBBBB-ABBB | | | |
| Journalism & Creative Writing and Law | BBBBB-AABB | | | |
| Law and Politics | BBBBB-ABBB | | | |
| Law and Psychology | BBBBB-ABBB | | | |
| Law and Sociology | BBBBB-ABBB | | | |
| Law and Spanish | BBBBB-ABBB | | | |
| Management Science and Business Law | ABBBB-AABB | English. | | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| Marketing and Business Law | ABBBB-AABB | English. | | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| BSc Computer Science with Law | BBBBB-AABB | English. | | |
| LLB Law (Scots) with French | AAAAB | English and (French or German or Italian or Spanish). | | |
| Law(Scots) | AAAAB | English. | | |
| Law(Scots) – Accelerated (for Graduates) | | | | |
| Law(Scots) with German | AAAAB | English and (French or German or Italian or Spanish). | | |
| Law(Scots) with Italian | AAAAB | English and (French or German or Italian or Spanish). | | |
| Law(Scots) with Spanish | AAAAB | English and (French or German or Italian or Spanish). | | |

Note:

† Students can take 1st year Finance without Higher Maths but progress to Finance as a principal subject in year 2 is at the discretion of the department

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND

| | | | | |
|---------------|------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| BA Law | BBCC | English or an acceptable equivalent. | | |
|---------------|------|--------------------------------------|--|--|

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

MARINE SCIENCES

TABLE 32

Marine Science courses cover a range of topics including: Applied Marine Biology; Aquaculture; Marine Biotechnology; Marine Resource Management; Ocean Science.

If you wish to study Marine Sciences at degree level, you should ideally include Maths and at least one science subject in your S5/6 Higher choices.

Marine Sciences graduates enter a wide variety of careers including scientific research, analysis and development, environmental agencies, commercial, industrial and public sector management and teaching.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- CRAC Degree Course Guides – Biological Sciences
- The Scottish Association for Marine Science, Dunstaffnage Marine Laboratory, Oban, Argyll PA37 1QA Tel 01631 559 000 www.sams.ac.uk
- Southampton Oceanography Centre www.soton.ac.uk
- Society for Underwater Technology www.sut.org.uk

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|--|------------------------|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN | | | | | |
| BSc | Marine Biology | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Marine and Coastal Resource Management | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Zoology | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY | | | | | |
| BSc | Marine and Freshwater Biology | 220 points | Biology or Chemistry. BBB | | |
| UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE | | | | | |
| BSc | Marine Science † ‡ | BBB | At least 2 subjects from Chemistry, Biology, Physics, Geology and Maths. | | English (n); Maths (n) |

Note:

† Applicants with suitable HNC/Ds may be admitted with advanced standing

‡ Applicants with appropriate SVQs at level 3 are encouraged to apply

MATHEMATICS

TABLE 33

Mathematics can not only be taken in conjunction with a number of other subjects (from Ancient History to Artificial Intelligence), it also contains a number of specialist branches.

Pure Mathematics is concerned with the devising of proofs for theorems rather than with the application of their results.

Applied Mathematics places the emphasis on practical applications, in areas such as modelling or cryptography.

Statistics is a mathematically-based subject concerned with the handling of numerical data and the interpretation of such data.

Actuarial Mathematics applies the theory of probability to statistical research to provide solutions to financial problems in a variety of commercial settings.

If you are thinking of studying Mathematics at university, you will require to include Higher Maths in your S5/6 subject choices. Many universities look for Higher Maths at B as a minimum entry requirement.

Mathematics graduates enter a wide variety of careers in the business and finance sector, eg accountant, statistician, financial consultant, trainee actuary. Other opportunities for Mathematics graduates include commercial, industrial and public sector management, information technology and teaching.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- UCAS Progression Series – Progression to Engineering and Mathematics
- CRAC Degree Course Guides – Maths, Statistics and Computer Sciences
- The Royal Statistical Society, 12 Errol Street, London EC1Y 8LX Tel 0207 638 8998 www.rss.org.uk
- Chartered Institute of Bankers in Scotland, Drumsheugh House, 38b Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh EH3 7SW Tel 0131 473 7777 www.charteredbanker.com
- Chartered Insurance Institute, 42-48 High Road, South Woodford, London EH18 2JP Tel 020 8989 8464 www.cii.co.uk
- The Institute of Mathematics and its Applications www.ima.org.uk

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------|--|--|--|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN | | | | | |
| BSc | Mathematics † | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Mathematics and Engineering Mathematics | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| MA | Mathematics ‡ Δ | BBBB | | | |
| Note: | | | | | |
| † Mathematics is also available as a joint honours degree with Computing Science and Physics. Major-Minor degrees are available with Chemistry, French Studies, Gaelic Studies, German Studies and Hispanic Studies | | | | | |
| ‡ Mathematics is also available as a joint honours degree with the following: Computing, Economics, Entrepreneurship, French, German, Hispanic Studies, History, Management Studies, Philosophy, Physics and Sociology. A Major-Minor degree is available with Computing and Gaelic Studies | | | | | |
| Δ This Single MA Honours degree is available with options in a European Language | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|------|--|----------|-------------|
| UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE | | | | | |
| BSc | Mathematical Biology † | BBBB | Maths at B and Any Science subject at B. | Biology. | English (n) |
| | Mathematics † | BBBB | Maths at B. | | English (n) |
| MA | Business Economics with Marketing and Mathematics ‡ | BBBB | Maths at B. | | English (n) |
| | English and Mathematics ‡ | BBBB | English at B, Maths at B. | | |
| Note: | | | | | |
| † Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with appropriate Advanced Highers or an equivalent combination of Advanced Highers and Highers. See prospectus for full details | | | | | |
| ‡ Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with BBB in appropriate Advanced Highers (including language for language options) or an equivalent combination of 2 Advanced Highers and 2 Highers. See prospectus for full details | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|---|--|-------------|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH | | | | | |
| Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings. | | | | | |
| BSc | Applied Mathematics † | ABBB-AABB | Higher Maths at A. Sixth Year work in Maths is recommended. | | English (n) |
| | Artificial Intelligence and Mathematics | ABBB-AABB | Higher Maths at A. | | English (n) |
| | Computer Science and Mathematics | ABBB-AABB | Higher Maths at A or Advanced Higher Maths at B. | | English (n) |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

MATHEMATICS – continued

TABLE 33

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH – continued

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---|---|
| Mathematics ‡ † | ABBB-AABB | Higher Maths at A. Sixth Year work in Maths is recommended. | English (n) |
| Mathematics and Business Studies | ABBB-AABB | Higher Maths at A. Sixth Year work in Maths is recommended. | English (n) |
| Mathematics and Music | ABBB-AABB | Maths at A and either Music at A or Associated Board VII in a recognised instrument. | English (n) |
| Mathematics and Physics Δ | ABBB-AABB | Higher Maths at A and Higher Physics at B. Sixth Year work in Maths is recommended. | English (n) |
| Mathematics and Statistics † | ABBB-AABB | Higher Maths at A. Sixth Year work in Maths is recommended. | English (n) |
| Mathematics with Management † | ABBB-AABB | Higher Maths at A. Sixth Year work in Maths is recommended. | English (n) |
| MA Economics and Mathematics | ABBC-AABB | Higher Maths at A or Advanced Higher Maths at B. Sixth Year work in Maths is recommended. | English (n); language other than English (n); |
| Mathematics † | ABBB-AABB | Higher Maths at A. Sixth Year work in Maths is recommended. | English (n) |
| Mathematics (Pure Mathematics) † | ABBB-AABB | Higher Maths at A. Sixth Year work in Maths is recommended. | English (n) |
| Philosophy and Mathematics | ABBC | Higher Maths at A or Advanced Higher Maths at B. Sixth year work in Maths recommended. | English (n); Language other than English (n) |

Note:

† Advanced entry to second year available to students with grades AAA at Advanced Higher in Maths, Applied Maths and one further subject

‡ Joint Honours combinations available with Artificial Intelligence, Computer Science, Statistics

Δ Direct entry to second year available to students with grades AAA in Advanced Highers in Maths, Applied Maths and Physics

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

Applicants to all Maths degrees must have Higher Maths

| | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|------|--|--|
| BSc | Accountancy and Applied Mathematics | | | |
| | Accountancy and Mathematics | | | |
| | Accountancy and Pure Mathematics | | | |
| | Applied Mathematics | BBBB | Two science subjects. | |
| | Applied Mathematics (Faster Route) | | | |
| | Applied Mathematics and Astronomy | BBBB | BBBB including Maths and Physics. If Higher Physics is not offered applicants must have Standard Physics at 2. | |
| | Applied Mathematics and Finance | | | |
| | Astronomy and Mathematics † | BBBB | BBBB including Maths and Physics. If Higher Physics is not offered applicants must have Standard Physics at 2. | |
| | Finance and Mathematics | | | |
| | Finance and Pure Mathematics | | | |
| | Mathematical Sciences | BBBB | Two science subjects. | |
| | Mathematics | BBBB | Two science subjects. | |
| | Mathematics (Faster Route) * | | | |
| | Pure Mathematics * | BBBB | Two science subjects. | |
| | Pure Mathematics (Faster Route) * | | | |
| MA | Arts & Media Informatics/Mathematics | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/Mathematics | ABBB | | |
| | Mathematics ‡ | ABBB | | |
| | Mathematics/Scottish History | ABBB | | |
| | Spanish/Mathematics | ABBB | | |
| MSci | Applied Mathematics | BBBB | Two science subjects. | |
| | Applied Mathematics (Faster Route) | | | |
| | Applied Mathematics and Astronomy | BBBB | BBBB including Maths and Physics. If Higher Physics is not offered applicants must have Standard Physics at 2. | |
| | Astronomy and Mathematics † | BBBB | BBBB including Maths and Physics. If Higher Physics is not offered applicants must have Standard Physics at 2. | |
| | Mathematics | BBBB | Two science subjects. | |
| | Mathematics (Faster Route) * | | | |
| | Mathematics and Physics | BBBB | Maths and Physics. | |
| | Pure Mathematics * | BBBB | Two science subjects. | |
| | Pure Mathematics (Faster Route) * | | | |

Note:

* Subject to approval

† Applicants to degree courses in Maths, Physics, Astronomy and Statistics must have Higher Maths

‡ Many joint honours subject combinations are available in the MA degree at Glasgow. Subject areas may include Archaeology, Arts & Media Informatics, Business subjects, Central and East European Studies, Celtic Civilisation, Classical Civilisation, Computing, English, Geography, History, History of Art, Islamic Studies, Languages, Linguistics, Maths, Music, Philosophy, Sciences, Social Science subjects, Theatre Studies, Theology and Religious Studies. See prospectus or www.arts.gla.ac.uk

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH

| | | | | |
|------------|--|------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| BSc | Actuarial Science † ‡ | AABB | Maths at A. | Standard English at 3 or above (n) |
| | Financial Mathematics † ‡ | AABB | Maths at A. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Mathematical, Statistical and Actuarial Sciences Δ | ABBC | Maths at A. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Mathematics π | BBBC | Maths. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Mathematics and Computer Science π | BBBC | Maths. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Mathematics with Computer Science π | BBBC | Maths. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Mathematics with Finance π | BBBC | Maths. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

MATHEMATICS – continued

TABLE 33

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH – continued

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Mathematics with French \$ | BBBC | Maths and French. | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Mathematics with German ◇ | BBBC | Maths and German. | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Mathematics with Physics π | BBBC | Maths. | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Mathematics with Psychology ◇ | BBBC | Maths. | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Mathematics with Spanish ◇ | BBBC | Maths and Spanish. | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Mathematics with Statistics π | BBBC | Maths. | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| MMath Mathematics π | BBBC | Maths. | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |

Note:

† Second year entry Advanced Higher Maths at B plus Highers AAAA

‡ Fifth-year candidate must obtain four Highers at A including Maths

Δ For second year entry Advanced Highers AB including Maths at A

 π Advanced Highers at BB including Maths and appropriate subject

\$ Advanced Highers at AA in Maths and French for second-year entry

◇ Second-year entry not available

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| BA | Computing and Mathematical Sciences Economics and Mathematical Sciences Mathematics Mathematics and Statistics | open entry for all courses | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day the course begins. | |
| BSc | Computing and Mathematical Sciences Economics and Mathematical Sciences Mathematics Mathematics and its Learning Mathematics and Statistics | | | |

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|---|----------|--|
| BSc | Chemistry-Mathematics Computer Science-Mathematics Internet Computer Science-Mathematics Logic & Philosophy of Science-Mathematics Management Science-Mathematics Mathematics (Science) Mathematics with Geography Mathematics-Physics † Mathematics-Psychology (Science) | AAAB AAAB AAAB AAAB AAAB AAAB AAAB AAAB AAAB | Maths at A and Chemistry. Maths at A. Maths at A. Maths at A. Maths at A. Maths at A. Maths and Physics. Maths at A. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry or Physics (n) English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| MA | Hebrew-Mathematics Mathematics (Arts) ‡ Δ Mathematics with Spanish with Year Abroad π | AAAB AAAB AAAB | Maths at A. Maths at A. Maths at A. | Spanish. | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n); Chemistry or Physics (n) |
| MMath | Applied Mathematics \$ Mathematics \$ Pure Mathematics \$ Statistics \$ | AAAB AAAB AAAB AAAB | Maths at A. Maths at A. Maths at A. Maths at A. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry or Physics (n) |
| MPhys | Mathematics-Theoretical Physics † | AAAB | Maths and Physics. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |

Note:

† For degrees in Maths and Physics, direct entry into second year normally requires Advanced Highers at AA in Maths and Physics

‡ Mathematics degrees may be combined with French, German, Russian or Spanish. All such degrees require a Standard grade in a modern language

Δ Many Joint Honours subject combinations are available at St Andrews. Subjects may include Arabic, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Classics, Economics, English, Film Studies, Geography, Greek, Hebrew, History, International Relations, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Middle East Studies, Modern Languages, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Statistics, and Theology. See our prospectus at <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/services/admissions/ugrad.html> π Beginners' courses are available in all languages other than French. Most degrees with a modern language may include an optional year abroad

\$ The MMath is a fast-track four-year degree. An additional two Advanced Highers at AB, including Maths at A, are required for admission

THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

| | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|------|--------|--|--|
| BSc | Mathematics (3-year degree only) † ‡ | BBCC | Maths. | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Mathematics and its Applications ‡ | BBCC | Maths. | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |

Note:

† Available also as part of a combined Hons programme

‡ Applicants with Advanced Highers at BBB, including Maths, may be considered for Year 2 entry

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|--|---|--|-----------|
| BA | Accounting and Mathematics & Statistics Economics, Mathematics and Statistics Psychology and Mathematics | AAAB-AAAA ABBCC-AABB BBBCC-ABBB | English and Maths. Maths at B and English. | | |
| BSc | Mathematics (a) † Mathematics and Computer Science Mathematics and Physics Mathematics with Teaching Mathematics, Statistics and Accounting Mathematics, Statistics and Economics † Mathematics, Statistics and Finance † | ABBCC-ABBB ABBCC-ABBB ABBCC-ABBB ABBCC-ABBB AABB ABBCC-ABBB ABBCC-ABBB | Maths at A. Maths at A. Maths at A and Physics at B. Maths at A and Physics at B and English at C. Maths at A and English at B. Maths at A and Physics at B and English at C. Maths at A and Physics at B and English at C. | | Maths (n) |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) RECOMMENDED (r) |

MATHEMATICS – continued

TABLE 33

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE – continued

| | | | | |
|--|------------|---|--|--|
| Mathematics, Statistics and Management Science | ABBCC-ABBB | Maths at A and Physics at B and English at C. | | |
| Natural Sciences | CCC | Maths and at least one of Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Biology, Computer Science. | | |
| MMath Mathematics(a) | AAB | Maths at A. | | |

Note:
† Well-qualified sixth-year applicants may be admitted to second year

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND

| | | | | |
|--|-----|--|--|--|
| BSc Chemistry and Mathematical Sciences | BBC | | | |
| Computing and Mathematical Sciences | BBC | | | |
| Mathematical Sciences * | | | | |
| Mathematical Sciences and Physics | BBC | | | |
| Mathematical Sciences and Psychology | BBC | | | |
| Physics with Mathematics * | BCC | | | |

Note:
* Subject to approval

MEDICINE

TABLE 34

Medical Training

- a) Degree courses normally last five years and include practical clinical skills from the very early stages. In addition to the core curriculum, courses will include student-selected components, vocational skills and clinical placements throughout. After five years, students graduate with MBChB, the Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery degrees. Students undertaking the BSc in Medical Sciences at St Andrews University can complete their studies at one of the Scottish medical schools or at the University of Manchester. Check with the university for further information.
- b) Graduates then have to complete the two-year Foundation Programme which comprises a series of placements in a variety of specialisms and healthcare settings. Learning objectives for each stage are specific and focused on demonstration of clinical competences.

Further training is required if you wish to continue into various specialisms (eg general practice, hospital medicine, laboratory medicine, community medicine), but it is not necessary to indicate a preferred specialist area at the outset of the degree course.

- Applicants for the degree of MBChB may list no more than **four** medicine courses on the UCAS form. The remaining choice(s) may be used for alternative courses.
- The majority of successful applicants achieve the entrance requirements at first sitting (S5), but students are encouraged to stay on to S6. Applicants who are re-sitting examinations to upgrade results are not normally considered. Although not a formal requirement, Advanced Higher Chemistry and Biology are recommended.
- All applicants to Scottish Medical Schools will be expected to take the UK Clinical Aptitude Test (UKCAT). Further information can be obtained from the universities and www.ukcat.ac.uk
- All medical schools stress that academic performance is only part of the equation with equal weight given to factors such as motivation, work experience, personal achievements.
- An intercalated degree can be taken after completing a minimum two years of the course – students of ability are given the option of taking an extra year to study one of the subjects they have already been taught, in greater depth. This leads to the honours degree of BSc (Medical Science). They can then re-join the main medical course.
- Students may have to undergo a blood test to establish that they are not infectious carriers of Hepatitis B prior to studying Medicine

Applications for Medicine must be received by UCAS on or before 15 October 2009.

On the whole Medicine graduates enter the medical profession. A wide variety of options within medicine exist including general practice, hospital practice, public health and community medicine. A small number of Medicine graduates will opt for academic medicine, research and teaching.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- UCAS Progression Series – Progression to Medicine, Dentistry and Optometry
- Insiders' Guide to UK Medical Schools (Blackwell)
- British Medical Association, BMA House, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JP Tel 0207 387 4499 www.bma.org.uk
- General Medical Council, Regent's Place, 350 Euston Road, London, NW1 3JN www.gmc-uk.org
- British Medical Journal www.bmj.com (useful for admissions interview preparation)

THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

| | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|--|------------|--|
| MB Medicine † ‡ | AAAAB | Chemistry is required, plus two from Biology/Human Biology, Maths and Physics. | Chemistry. | |
|------------------------|-------|--|------------|--|

Note:
† An interview forms part of the selection process
‡ Prior to application, candidates must take the UKCAT Admissions Test

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

| | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|------------------------------------|----------|--|
| MB Medicine † | AAABB | Chemistry and Any Science subject. | Biology. | English (n); Biology (n); Physics (r); Maths (r) |
|----------------------|-------|------------------------------------|----------|--|

Note:
† The going-rate (AAABB grades) must be achieved at first sitting of Highers. Physics is not required for entry but is considered helpful for the course. Pre-medical entry is also available (see prospectus). A reduced period of study is not available with Advanced Highers

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| MBChB Medicine † ‡ | AAAAB | Chemistry and two from Biology, Maths and Physics. | | English, Maths and Biology at 2 (n) |
|---------------------------|-------|--|--|-------------------------------------|

Note:
† Applicants in S5 are not normally considered. Standard Grade at Credit level (or equivalent) in Biology, Chemistry, English and Maths. The MBChB going rate must be achieved at first sitting of Highers, normally taken in S5. However, a missing science may be taken in S6. Students are encouraged to take at least 2 subjects to Advanced Higher in S6. (Biology and Chemistry recommended)
‡ UK Clinical Aptitude Test (UKCAT) is a mandatory requirement for Medicine. Further information is available from www.mvm.ed.ac.uk and www.ukcat.ac.uk

EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| BA Complementary Healthcare (Aromatherapy) Complementary Healthcare (Reflexology) | | | | |
| BSc Herbal Medicine Immunology and Toxicology | 220 points 220 points | Biology or Chemistry. BBB | | |

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

| | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|---|--|--|
| MB Medicine | AAAAB | Chemistry and two from Maths, Physics and Biology or Human Biology. | | |
|--------------------|-------|---|--|--|

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

MEDICINE – continued

TABLE 34

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|-------|--|--|---|
| UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE | | | | | |
| HNC | Applied Sciences (Pathway to Medicine) | C | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS | | | | | |
| BSc | Medicine (BSc Honours) † | AAAAB | Chemistry and (Biology or Maths or Physics). | | If Biology or Maths has not been passed at Higher Level, each must normally be held at Standard Credit (1 or 2) or Int 2 (A or B). A pass must also be offered in Standard English at Credit (1 or 2) or Int 2 (A or B) |

Note:
† All graduates are guaranteed a place on a three-year clinical course at a Scottish Medical School or at the University of Manchester leading to the MB or ChB degree

MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES

TABLE 35

These courses are multidisciplinary and look at the history, language, literature and culture of particular countries or areas.

Middle Eastern Studies graduates enter a wide variety of careers including the diplomatic service or other specialist government agencies, and international/welfare agencies. Other opportunities include journalism, lobbying, commerce, financial services and business consultancy.

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|---|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH | | | | | |
| Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings. | | | | | |
| MA | Arabic † | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English at 1 (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Arabic and Business Studies | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English at 1 (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Arabic and Economics | BBBB-AABB | Maths at B. | | English (n); language other than English at 1 (n) |
| | Arabic and French | BBBB-AABB | French at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Arabic and History | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Arabic and History of Art | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Arabic and Persian | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Arabic and Politics | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Arabic and Social Anthropology | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Arabic and Spanish | BBBB-AABB | Spanish at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Islamic Studies | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English at 1 (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Middle Eastern Studies | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English at 1 (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Persian and Politics | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English at 1 (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Persian and Social Anthropology | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English at 1 (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |

Note:
† Joint Honours combinations available with History of Art, Persian, Politics and Social Anthropology

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------|---------|--|---|
| UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS | | | | | |
| MA | Arabic & Middle East Studies | AABB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Arabic-French † | AABB | French. | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |

Note:
† Beginners' courses are available in all languages other than French. Most degrees with a modern language may include an optional year abroad

MUSIC

TABLE 36

A number of courses specify a pass in Higher Music and will include practical tests and an interview as part of the selection process.

If you are applying to music conservatoires including **Royal Scottish Academy of Music and Drama**, then you should apply through Conservatoires UK Admission Service (CUKAS)

Music graduates enter a wide variety of careers including musician, composer, music therapist, librarian, teacher, arts administrator. Other opportunities for Music graduates include further and higher education, publishing, broadcasting and public sector management.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- The Music Industry Uncovered (Trotman)
- CRAC Degree Course Guides – Music, Drama and Dance
- Incorporated Society of Musicians, 10 Stratford Place, London W1C 1AA Tel 020 7629 4413 www.ism.org
- British Phonographic Industry Ltd, Riverside Building, Westminster Bridge Road, London SE1 7JA Tel 020 7803 1300 www.bpi.co.uk
- Music Education Directory www.bpi-med.co.uk

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---|--|--|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN | | | | | |
| BMus | Music † | BBB | English. | | |
| | Music Education ‡ † | BBB | English. Higher ESOL accepted in place of Higher English. | | |
| LLB | Law with options in Music Δ | AABB-ABBBB | | | |
| MA | Divinity with Music Studies π | BBBB | | | |

Note:
† Candidates' music skills are assessed at interview
‡ A teaching qualification is gained concurrently with academic training
Δ Level 2 entry not available
π In addition to Divinity, Music as the Minor is available with the following subjects: English, French, German, Hispanic Studies, History, History of Art, Philosophy and Religious Studies. The University also offers courses in Music in its BMus Honours degree, details of which can be found above and in Table 20 (Education, Teaching, Community Education, Childhood Studies)

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) RECOMMENDED (r) |

MUSIC – continued

TABLE 36

UNIVERSITY OF ABERTAY DUNDEE

BA Creative Sound Production † ‡

Note:

† Top-up course for holders of HND

‡ Candidates are interviewed

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings.

BMus Music † ‡

ABBC

Music at A.

English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science subject (n)

BSc Music Technology (BMus) ‡

ABBC

Music at A and Maths at B.

English (n); Language other than English (n);

Mathematics and Music

ABBB-AABB

Maths at A and either Music at A or Associated Board VII in a recognised instrument.

English (n)

Physics and Music

ABBB-AABB

Maths at A and Physics at B.

Note:

† Pre-entrance interview with practical tests for both degrees is normally required. Outstanding applicants may, however, be offered a place without interview, though additional evidence of musical ability may be required. Advanced Higher Music recommended. A standard equivalent to Associated Board grade 7 in any recognised instrument, and, for Music, a keyboard standard equivalent to grade 5

‡ Pre-entrance interview with practical tests for both degrees is normally required. Outstanding applicants may, however, be offered a place without interview, though additional evidence of musical ability may be required. Advanced Higher Music recommended. A standard equivalent to Associated Board grade 7 in any recognised instrument, and, for Music, a keyboard standard equivalent to grade 5

EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY

BA Popular Music

240 points

Music at A and English.

BMus Music

240 points

Music at A and English at B.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

BEng Electronics with Music

AABB

Must include Maths at AB/BA and preferably including English. Technological Studies may be considered as an alternative to Physics. Must include Music.

BMus Music †

ABBB

Must include Music.

MA Arts & Media Informatics/Music

ABBB

Must include Music.

Comparative Literature/Music

ABBB

Must include Music.

Czech/Music

ABBB

Must include Music.

Music ‡

ABBB

Must include Music.

Music/Scottish History

ABBB

Must include Music.

Spanish/Music

ABBB

Must include Music.

Note:

† Audition determines final offer

‡ Many joint honours subject combinations are available in the MA degree at Glasgow. Subject areas may include Archaeology, Arts & Media Informatics, Business subjects, Central and East European Studies, Celtic Civilisation, Classical Civilisation, Computing, English, Geography, History, History of Art, Islamic Studies, Languages, Linguistics, Maths, Music, Philosophy, Sciences, Social Science subjects, Theatre Studies, Theology and Religious Studies. See prospectus or www.arts.gla.ac.uk

UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE

Applicants with appropriate SVQs at level 3 are encouraged to apply.

BA Gaelic and Traditional Music

CCC

Gaelic. Higher Gaelic preferred.

Popular Music Performance † ‡ Δ

BSc Audio Engineering

HNC Music

C

Music Business

C

Sound Production

C

HND Music

CC

Music Business *

Sound Production

CC

Note:

* Subject to approval

† Pre-entrance audition and interview for BA and HND

‡ Applicants with appropriate SVQs at level 3 are encouraged to apply

Δ Applicants with suitable HNC/Ds may be admitted with advanced standing

OPEN UNIVERSITY

BA Humanities with Music

open entry

Applicants must be 16 or over on the day the course begins.

ROYAL SCOTTISH ACADEMY OF MUSIC AND DRAMA

BA Scottish Music *

Passes in three subjects for all these degrees

Music; English.

BMus Performance *

Music; English.

BEd Music †

English.

Music.

Note:

* Application through CUKAS. Passes in three subjects at Higher or two at Advanced Higher or a combination are accepted. Pre-entrance audition

† Degree taught in collaboration with University of Glasgow. Applications to be made through CUKAS using the University's code. Pre-entrance audition and interview

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

BA Applied Music †

BBBC-ABB

English and normally including Music.

Note:

† Applicants may be called for interview and/or practical tests

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

MUSIC – continued**TABLE 36****UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND**

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|-----|--|--|--|
| BA | Commercial Music Commercial Sound Production * Musical Theatre * | BBC | English. Music or Any Science subject. | | |
| BSc | Music Technology | BBC | Two from Maths, Physics, Computing, Technological Studies or Information Systems OR one from the above plus one from Biology, Chemistry, Geography, History or Modern Studies. | | |

Note:

* Subject to approval

NURSING**TABLE 37**

There are different types of first level registered nursing:

- a) Adult nursing
- b) Children's nursing
- c) Learning Disabilities nursing
- d) Mental Health nursing
- e) Midwifery

There are two main routes to training:

- Diploma of Higher Education courses
- Degree Courses

Bachelor Degree and DipHE courses are offered at Dundee, Glasgow Caledonian, Napier, Robert Gordon, Stirling and West of Scotland Universities. From 2010 entry application for these courses is through UCAS. Application used to be through CATCH (Central Applications for Nurse Training Clearing House).

The majority of Nursing graduates choose to enter the nursing profession. Graduates who do not wish to enter nursing, find employment within the police, community work, welfare rights and public sector management.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- UCAS Progression Series – Progression to Health and Social Care
- Careers and Jobs in Nursing (Kogan Page)
- Nursing and Midwifery Uncovered (Trotman)
- NHS Education for Scotland, 66 Rose Street, Edinburgh EH2 2NN Tel 0131 313 8000 www.nes.scot.nhs.uk

UNIVERSITY OF ABERTAY DUNDEE

| | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|-----|--|------------------------|--|
| BSc | Mental Health Nursing † | BBC | (English or Any Humanities subject) and Any Science subject. | English (n); Maths (n) | |
| | Nursing (pre-registration) † | BBC | (English or Any Humanities subject) and Any Science subject. | English (n); Maths (n) | |

Note:

† Candidates are interviewed.

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

| | | | | | |
|---------------|--|-----|--|--|--|
| BM | Midwifery † | CCC | Passes in 3 Highers and 2 Standard in different subjects including English, Maths and a Science at either level. | English (n); Maths (n); Science (n) | |
| BN | Adult Nursing † | | Highers are not required for entry but preference will be given to applicants with at least 2 Highers. Five Standard including English and Maths required. | English (n); Maths (n) | |
| | Adult Nursing (Conversion Course) ‡ Child Nursing † | | Highers are not required for entry but preference will be given to applicants with at least 2 Highers. Five Standard including English and Maths required. | English (n); Maths (n) English (n); Maths (n) | |
| | Child Nursing (Conversion Course) ‡ Mental Health Nursing † | | Highers are not required for entry but preference will be given to applicants with at least 2 Highers. Five Standard including English and Maths required. | English (n); Maths (n) English (n); Maths (n) | |
| DipHE | Mental Health Nursing (Conversion Course) ‡ Adult Nursing † | | Highers are not required for entry but preference will be given to applicants with at least 2 Highers. Five Standard including English and Maths required. | English (n); Maths (n) | |
| | Child Nursing † | | Highers are not required for entry but preference will be given to applicants with at least 2 Highers. Five Standard including English and Maths required. | English (n); Maths (n) | |
| | Mental Health Nursing † | | Highers are not required for entry but preference will be given to applicants with at least 2 Highers. Five Standard including English and Maths required. | English (n); Maths (n) | |
| PGCert | Midwifery (Graduate Programme) † | | | | |

Note:

† This course is only available as a 3 year non-Honours degree

‡ The Conversion course is intended for graduates in one branch of Nursing wishing to qualify in a second branch. This accelerated programme lasts 3 semesters (66 weeks in total) and concentrates on the branch specific modules for the new branch of nursing

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|------|--|--|--|
| BNurs | Nursing | BBBB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n); Biology at 2 (n) | |
|--------------|---------|------|--|--|--|

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

NURSING – continued

TABLE 37

EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------------|--|--|--|
| BA | Creative Industries * | 240 points | | | |
| BM | Midwifery | 180 points | | | |
| | Midwifery (2 yr shortened programme) * | | | | |
| BN | Conversion for Nursing (Adult) * | | | | |
| | Conversion for Nursing (Child Health) | | | | |
| | Conversion in Nursing (Learning Disability) | | | | |
| | Conversion in Nursing (Mental Health) | | | | |
| | Nursing (Mental Health – Shortened course for Graduates) | | | | |
| BSc | Neonatal Nursing * | | | | |
| | Professional Practice * | | | | |
| DipN | Nursing (Adult – Accelerated course for Graduates) * | | | | |
| DipNurse | Nursing (Adult) | 180 points | | | |
| | Nursing (Child Health) * | 180 points | | | |
| | Nursing (Learning Disability) * | 180 points | | | |
| | Nursing (Mental Health) | 180 points | | | |

Note:

* Subject to approval

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|------|--|--|--|
| BN | Nursing † | BBBB | Chemistry or Biology or Human Biology. | | |
|-----------|-----------|------|--|--|--|

Note:

† Minimum age at admission 17 years

GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| BA | Nursing Studies | BBCC-BBB | English and Any Science subject. | | |
| BM | Midwifery | | | | |
| BN | Child Nursing | | | | |
| | Nursing (Learning Disability) | | | | |
| | Nursing (Mental Health) | | | | |
| BNurse | Adult Nursing | | | | |

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--|---|--|--|
| BSc | Nursing Practice | | DipHE in Nursing and current registration with NMC. | | |
| | Nursing Studies † | | DipHE in Nursing and current registration with NMC. | | |

Note:

† Some work-based components. Applicants must be supported by their employer

QUEEN MARGARET UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH

| | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|------------|---|--|--|
| BSc | Nursing † | 216 points | Should include one discursive subject eg. English/History/Modern Studies/Psychology/RE and one Science subject eg. Biology/Chemistry/Physics. | English (n); Maths (n) Chemistry (r) Biology (r) | |
|------------|-----------|------------|---|--|--|

Note:

† Applicants must be 17 years at date of entry

THE ROBERT GORDON UNIVERSITY

| | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| BM | Midwifery † | CC | English and a science subject. | English (n); Maths (n); Science Subject (n) | |
| BN | Nursing – Adult † | C | C preferably in Maths, English or a science subject. | | |
| | Nursing – Children † | C | C preferably in Maths, English or a science subject. | | |
| | Nursing – Mental Health † | C | C preferably in Maths, English or a science subject. | | |
| BNur | Nursing (Adult) † | BBCC | English. | Any Science subject. | English (n); Maths (n); Science (n) |

Note:

† Applicants will be interviewed before offer

THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|------|---|--|--|
| BSc | Midwifery | BBCC | English at C or English for speakers of Other Languages at C. | | |
| | Midwifery (for qualified Adult Nurses) | | | | |
| | Nursing (Adult) | | | | |
| | Nursing (Learning Disability) | | | | |
| | Nursing (Mental Health) | | | | |

A minimum of 5 Standard C or above or Int 2 C or above to include English (n). It is recommended that applicants also have Higher qualifications. Maths (r)

A minimum of 5 Standard C or above or Int 2 C or above to include English (n). It is recommended that applicants also have Higher qualifications. Maths (r)

A minimum of 5 Standard C or above or Int 2 C or above to include English (n). It is recommended that applicants also have Higher qualifications. Maths (r)

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| BSc | Adult Nursing | CCC | | | |
| | Mental Health Nursing | CCC | | | |
| | Midwifery | CCC | | | |
| DipHE | Adult Nursing | CC | | | |
| DipN | Mental Health Nursing | CC | | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

PHARMACY AND PHARMACOLOGY

TABLE 38

Pharmacy is concerned with drugs and medicines. A 'drug' in pharmaceutical terms is any ingredient which affects or interferes with the physiological or metabolic processes of the body, while 'medicines' are preparations containing drugs. Pharmacists are involved in the procurement, storage, preparation and issue of medicines and drugs for medical purposes. Training is by means of a degree in Pharmacy followed by twelve months' pre-registration experience (undertaken as paid employment in an approved establishment).

Pharmacology/Pharmaceutical Science is intended for those who wish to concentrate on the science of medicines in its broadest sense. The course is not intended for those who wish to practise community or hospital pharmacy, nor does it lead to registration with the Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. Employment can be in pharmaceutical, health care and cosmetic industries.

Because Pharmacy and Pharmacology/Pharmaceutical Science courses are science based disciplines, you should include Maths and the relevant sciences in your S5/6 subject choice.

Almost all Pharmacy graduates choose to become professional pharmacists. The majority of graduates work as either community pharmacists or hospital pharmacists, with a small number based in industry.

Pharmacology graduates enter a wide variety of careers including scientific research and development particularly within the NHS. They may also work in universities (research), pharmaceutical companies, biotechnology and biomedical companies.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- The Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, Scottish Branch, 36 York Place, Edinburgh EH1 3HU Tel 0131 556 4386 www.rpsgb.org.uk

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------|---|--|--|--|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN BSc Biomedical Science (Pharmacology) † ‡ Δ Pharmacology ‡ † Δ Note: † The degree with Industrial Placement has the award of MSci. In addition, with the exception of Sports Studies (Exercise and Health), all are available with options in Biobusiness ‡ This degree is also available with an Industrial Placement Δ This BSc Honours degree is available with options in Biobusiness | | | | | |
| | AABB BBBB | Chemistry at B. A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE BSc Pharmacology † Note: † Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with appropriate Advanced Highers or an equivalent combination of Advanced Highers and Highers. See prospectus for full details | | | | | |
| | BBBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. BBBB. If no Higher Chemistry a pass in Standard Chemistry is the minimum requirement. | | | English (n); Maths (n); if no Higher Chemistry, then Chemistry (n) |
| THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings. BSc Pharmacology † Note: † Direct entry to the second year is possible with grades AAA at Advanced Higher including Biology and Chemistry | | | | | |
| | BBBB-ABBB | Two from Biology, Chemistry, Maths and Physics at B. | | | English (n); Chemistry and Maths at 2 (n) |
| UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW BSc Pharmacology QUEEN MARGARET UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH BSc Applied Pharmacology † ‡ Note: † Applicants with appropriate HND qualifications may be given advanced standing ‡ Home Economics or Mathematics acceptable as the second science | | | | | |
| | BBBB | Two science subjects. | | | |
| | 156 points | Biology or Chemistry and at least one other from Bio/Chem/HE/Maths. | | | English (n) Maths (n) Biology (n) Chemistry (n) |
| THE ROBERT GORDON UNIVERSITY MPharm Pharmacy UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS BSc Chemistry with Pharmacology † Note: † Direct entry into second year is possible with additional Advanced Highers at AB including Chemistry and another science | | | | | |
| | BBBBC-AABB | B in Chemistry and two from Biology, Maths and Physics. English must be achieved at a minimum of C. | | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | AABB | Chemistry. | | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (r) |
| THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE BSc Pharmacology with Industrial Placement MPharm Pharmacy | | | | | |
| | BBBB ABBB | Biology at B or Chemistry at B. Entry from 6th year. BBBB from the first sitting is expected, in Chemistry, Maths, English and one of Biology or Physics with Chemistry or Maths at A. | | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

PHILOSOPHY (INCLUDING LOGIC & METAPHYSICS) **TABLE 39**

Philosophy can be taken as a single honours subject or in a joint honours degree with a variety of other subjects. Entry requirements vary between institutions and may depend on the options to be taken. The titles used to describe courses may differ among institutions; some of the common terms used are:

Philosophy – examines issues such as equality, freedom, belief in God and the uses of language.

Metaphysics – examines the ultimate nature of the reality that particular sciences seek to know.

Moral Philosophy – examines issues such as freedom of action and the existence of absolute moral values. It looks at subjects such as justice, punishment and the nature of human goodness and innocence.

Logic and Philosophy of Science – Logic is the science of reasoning and the Philosophy of Science examines the validity of scientific proof and the development of the various sciences.

Philosophy graduates enter a wide variety of careers. Many become managers in the commercial, industrial or public sector, e.g. civil service management trainee, research analyst, pensions manager. Other opportunities for Philosophy graduates include further and higher education, marketing/sales and information technology.

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------|--|--|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN | | | | |
| MA | Mental Philosophy † | BBBB | | |
| | Natural Philosophy ‡ † | BBBB | | |

Note:

† This Single MA Honours degree is available with options in a European Language

‡ All Physics degrees (with the exception of Physical Sciences) awarded Professional Accreditation by: The Institute of Physics

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|------|---------------------------|---|
| UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE | | | | |
| BA | Art, Philosophy, Contemporary Practices † | BBBC | Art & Design and English. | |
| MA | European Philosophy ‡ | BBBB | | English (n) |
| | European Philosophy with French ‡ Δ | BBBB | | English (n); if no Higher French then, French (r) |
| | European Philosophy with German Δ ‡ | BBBB | French. | English (n); if no Higher German then, German (r) |
| | European Philosophy with Spanish Δ ‡ | BBBB | German. | English (n); if no Higher Spanish then, Spanish (r) |
| | Philosophy ‡ | BBBB | Spanish. | English (n) |
| | Philosophy and International Relations ‡ | BBBB | | English (n) |
| | Philosophy with French Δ ‡ | BBBB | French. | English (n); if no Higher French, then French (r) |
| | Philosophy with German Δ ‡ | BBBB | German. | English (n); if no Higher German, then German (r) |
| | Philosophy with Spanish ‡ Δ | BBBB | Spanish. | English (n); if no Higher Spanish, then Spanish (r) |

Note:

† Portfolio required. Advanced Entry to the 2nd year of an Honours degree is available on the basis of appropriate Advanced Highers or an appropriate Foundation course or equivalent. Applicants should demonstrate a strong interest in aesthetics and the visual arts

‡ Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with BBB in appropriate Advanced Highers (including language for language options) or an equivalent combination of 2 Advanced Highers and 2 Highers. See prospectus for full details

Δ Language study possible without a prior language qualification for 4 year Honours degree

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH | | | | |
| MA | Artificial Intelligence and Philosophy | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. Sixth year work in Maths recommended. | English (n) |
| | Computer Science and Philosophy | ABBB-AABB | | English (n) |
| | French and Philosophy | BBBB | | English (n); French at 2 (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | German and Philosophy | BBBB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Italian and Philosophy | BBBB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Mind and Language | BBBB | | Maths at 1 or Int 2 Maths at A (n); English (n); language other than English (n) |
| | Philosophy † | BBBB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Philosophy and Economics | BBBB-AABB | | English (n); language other than English (n); Maths at 1 (n) |
| | Philosophy and English Language | BBBB-AABB | Maths. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Philosophy and English Literature | BBBB-AABB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Philosophy and Greek | BBBB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Philosophy and Linguistics | BBBB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Philosophy and Mathematics | ABBC | Higher Maths at A or Advanced Higher Maths at B. Sixth year work in Maths recommended. | English (n); Language other than English (n) |
| | Philosophy and Politics | BBBB-AABB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Philosophy and Psychology | BBBB-AABB | | Maths at 1(n); English (n); language other than English (n) |
| | Philosophy and Theology | BBBB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Russian Studies and Philosophy | BBBB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Scandinavian Studies and Philosophy | BBBB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Spanish and Philosophy | BBBB-AABB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |

Note:

† Joint Honours combinations available in English Language, French, German, Greek, Italian, Linguistics, Politics, Russian, Scandinavian Studies, Russian Studies, Spanish and Systematic Theology. For joint combinations with a Language see Table 30 Languages and Linguistics for entry requirements

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

PHILOSOPHY (INCLUDING LOGIC & METAPHYSICS) – continued

TABLE 39

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

| | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------|------|--|
| MA | Arts & Media Informatics/Philosophy | ABBB | BBBB | |
| | Comparative Literature/Philosophy | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/Philosophy | ABBB | | |
| | Liberal Arts – Philosophy | BBBB | | |
| | Philosophy | ABBB | | |
| | Philosophy † | ABBB | | |
| | Philosophy/Scottish History | ABBB | | |

Note:

† Many joint honours subject combinations are available in the MA degree at Glasgow. Subject areas may include Archaeology, Arts & Media Informatics, Business subjects, Central and East European Studies, Celtic Civilisation, Classical Civilisation, Computing, English, Geography, History, History of Art, Islamic Studies, Languages, Linguistics, Maths, Music, Philosophy, Sciences, Social Science subjects, Theatre Studies, Theology and Religious Studies. See prospectus or www.arts.gla.ac.uk

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|
| BA | Humanities with Philosophy Philosophy and Psychological Studies Politics, Philosophy and Economics | open entry for all courses | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day the course begins. | |
|-----------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|------|---|--------|---|
| BSc | Computer Science-Logic & Philosophy of Science | AABB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | Maths. | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| | Logic & Philosophy of Science-Mathematics | AAAB | Maths at A. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| | Logic & Philosophy of Science-Physics † | AAAB | Maths and Physics. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry or Physics (n) |
| MA | Italian-Philosophy | AABB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Philosophy ‡ | AABB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Philosophy-Spanish Δ | AABB | | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |

Note:

† Joint Honours subject combinations with Logic & Philosophy of Science include Computer Science, Internet Computer Science, Mathematics, Physics and Statistics

‡ Many Joint Honours subject combinations are available at St Andrews. Subjects may include Arabic, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Classics, Economics, English, Film Studies, Geography, Greek, Hebrew, History, International Relations, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Middle East Studies, Modern Languages, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Statistics, and Theology. See our prospectus at <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/services/admissions/ugrad.html>

Δ Beginners' courses are available in all languages other than French. Most degrees with a modern language may include an optional year abroad

THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

| | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|------|--|--|---|
| BA | Philosophy † ‡ | BBBC | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Politics, Philosophy and Economics | BBBC | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |

Note:

† Available also as part of a combined Hons programme

‡ February entry available

PHYSICAL SCIENCES

TABLE 40

Physical Sciences courses cover a wide range of topics, including:

| | |
|---|--|
| Applied Physics | the emphasis is on application of physics to solve practical problems |
| Astronomy | the study of the universe beyond the earth's atmosphere |
| Astrophysics | seeks to interpret the observations of the universe in terms of physical laws |
| Chemical Physics | the study of the area of science where chemistry and physics overlap, e.g. the study of the way electrons and nuclei behave in atoms, molecules and solids |
| Geophysics | the study of the physical structure of the earth |
| Mathematical Physics/Theoretical Physics | courses in physics where the emphasis is on mathematical/theoretical topics rather than on applications |
| Medical Physics/Technology | application of physics in the development and maintenance of medical equipment. |

Physics graduates enter a wide variety of careers including scientific research and analysis, e.g. scientific officer, technology analyst, laboratory investigator. Other opportunities include management, business and finance, teaching and further study. A significant proportion of graduates go on to study for a higher degree, e.g. MSc or PhD.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- CRAC Degree Course Guide – Physics and Chemistry
- Institute of Physics 76 Portland Place, London W1B 1NT Tel 020 7470 4800 www.iop.org

THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

| | | | |
|------------|--|------|---|
| BSc | Biomedical Materials Chemistry † | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB |
| | Chemistry ‡ † | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB |
| | Chemistry for Offshore Industry † | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB |
| | Chemistry with Education Δ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB |
| | Environmental Science | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB |
| | Environmental Science (Physical Science) | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB |
| | Geography ‡ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB |
| | Geology and Petroleum Geology | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

PHYSICAL SCIENCES – continued **TABLE 40**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------|--|--|--|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN – continued | | | | | |
| | Geology and Physics | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Geoscience | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Physical Sciences | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Physical Sciences (Global Challenges) π | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Physics \$ ‡ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Physics with Education Δ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| MA | Natural Philosophy \diamond \$ | BBBB | | | |
| MChem | Biomedical Materials Chemistry ∂ | AABB | Chemistry at B. | | |
| | Chemistry ∂ | AABB | Chemistry at B. | | |
| | Chemistry for Offshore Industry ∂ | AABB | Chemistry at B. | | |
| MPhys | Physics with Complex Systems Modelling | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |

Note:
 † Also available as a five year MChem 'enhanced' first degree
 ‡ In addition to single honours, this degree is also available as a joint honours with a wide range of other subjects. See University of Aberdeen Undergraduate Prospectus for more information: www.abdn.ac.uk/prospectus
 Δ A teaching qualification is gained concurrently with academic training
 π Global Challenges are multi-disciplinary degrees exploring key world problems such as climate change, natural disasters/resources, pollution, energy, international politics and population change. They examine the relationship between science, society and the environment that produce some of the major challenges facing the world today. Understanding the interaction between humans, resources and the environment are paramount in creating stable societies for the future. An Entry Profile exists
 \$ All Physics degrees (with the exception of Physical Sciences) awarded Professional Accreditation by: The Institute of Physics
 \diamond This Single MA Honours degree is available with options in a European Language
 ∂ The MChem is an 'enhanced' first degree involving a fifth year of study and is accredited by the Royal Society of Chemistry to fulfill the academic requirements for AMRSC and eventual progression to Chartered Chemist (C.Chem) status

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|---|--|----------------------|
| UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE | | | | | |
| BEng | Electronic Engineering and Physics † | BBCCC-BBBB | Maths at B and (Any Science subject at B or Any Technology subject at B). | | English (n) |
| BSc | Applied Physics ‡ | BBCCC-BBBB | Maths at B and Any Science subject at B. | | Physics. English (n) |
| | Physics Δ | BBCCC-BBBB | Maths at B and Any Science subject at B. | | Physics. English (n) |
| | Physics π | BCCC | Maths and Any Science subject. | | English (n) |
| | Physics and Microelectronics ‡ | BBCCC-BBBB | Maths at B and Any Science subject at B. | | Physics. English (n) |
| | Renewable Energy Δ | BBCCC-BBBB | Maths at B and (Any Science subject at B or Any Technology subject at B). | | English (n) |
| MEng | Electronic Engineering and Physics † | AABB | Maths at B and (Any Science subject at B or Any Technology subject at B). | | English (n) |
| MSci | Physics Δ | BBCCC-BBBB | Maths at B and Any Science subject at B. | | Physics. English (n) |
| | Renewable Energy Δ | BBCCC-BBBB | Maths at B and (Any Science subject at B or Any Technology subject at B). | | English (n) |

Note:
 † BEng Honours courses are 4 or 3 years. MEng Honours courses are 5 or 4 years. Advanced Entry to the 2nd year of a BEng or MEng Honours degree is available with appropriate Advanced Highers or equivalent combination of Advanced Highers and Highers. See prospectus for full details
 ‡ Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with appropriate Advanced Highers or an equivalent combination of Advanced Highers and Highers. See prospectus for full details
 Δ Advanced Entry to 2nd year of a 4 year BSc or 5 year MSci Honours degree with appropriate Advanced Highers or equivalent combination of Advanced Highers and Highers. See prospectus for full details.
 π This course is only available as a 3 year non-Honours degree

| | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|---|--|--|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH | | | | | |
| Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings. | | | | | |
| BSc | Astrophysics † ‡ | ABBB-AABB | Maths at A and Physics at B. | | English (n) |
| | Chemical Physics Δ π | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B and Physics at B. | | English (n) |
| | Computational Physics ‡ † | ABBB-AABB | Maths at A and Physics at B. | | English (n) |
| | Computer Science and Physics | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B and Physics at B. Sixth year work in Maths recommended. | | English (n) |
| | Ecological Science \$ | BBBB-ABBB | Two of Biology*, Chemistry*, Maths*, Physics*, Geography, Geology. (*include at least one). | | English (n); Biology and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Ecological Science (Conservation and Ecological Management) \$ | BBBB-ABBB | Two of Biology*, Chemistry*, Maths*, Physics*, Geography, Geology. (*include at least one). | | English (n); Biology and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Ecological Science (Ecology) \$ | BBBB-ABBB | Two of Biology*, Chemistry*, Maths*, Physics*, Geography, Geology. (*include at least one). | | English (n); Biology and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Ecological Science (Environmental Science) \$ | BBBB-ABBB | Two of Biology*, Chemistry*, Maths*, Physics*, Geography, Geology. (*include at least one). | | English (n); Biology and Maths at 2 (n) |
| | Mathematical Physics ‡ \diamond | ABBB-AABB | Higher Maths at A and Higher Physics at B. Sixth Year work in Maths is recommended. | | English (n) |
| | Mathematics and Physics ∂ | ABBB-AABB | Higher Maths at A and Higher Physics at B. Sixth Year work in Maths is recommended. | | English (n) |
| | Physics ‡ † | ABBB-AABB | Maths at A and Physics at B. | | English (n) |
| | Physics and Music | ABBB-AABB | Maths at A and Physics at B. | | |
| | Physics with Meteorology † | ABBB-AABB | Maths at A and Physics at B. | | English (n) |
| MA | Economic and Social History with Environmental Studies | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Economics with Environmental Studies | BBBB-AABB | Maths at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n) |
| | Geography with Environmental Studies | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n) |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

PHYSICAL SCIENCES – continued

TABLE 40

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH – continued

| | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|
| MChem | Chemical Physics π | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B and Physics at B. | English (n) |
| | Chemical Physics with Industrial Experience \int π | ABBB-AABB | Chemistry at B and Maths at B and Physics at B. | English (n) |
| MChem Phys | Chemical Physics with a Year Abroad | | | |
| MPhys | Astrophysics | ABBB-AABB | Maths at A and Physics at B. | English (n) |
| | Computational Physics | ABBB-AABB | Maths at A and Physics at B. | English (n) |
| | Mathematical Physics | ABBB-AABB | Higher Maths at A and Higher Physics at B. Sixth Year work in Maths is recommended. | English (n) |
| | Physics | ABBB-AABB | Maths at A and Physics at B. | English (n) |

Note:

† Direct entry to second year available to students with grades AAA at Advanced Higher to include Maths and Physics

‡ May be studied to MPhys level, subject to satisfactory progress on the BSc. Entry requirements for MPhys are the same as those listed for BSc

Δ May be studied to MChemPhys level subject to satisfactory progress on the BSc. Entry requirements for MChemPhys are the same as those listed for BSc

 π Direct entry to the second year is possible with grades AAA at Advanced Higher in Chemistry, Maths and Physics

\$ Advanced entry to second year is possible with grades AA at Advanced Higher, in Biology and one of Chemistry, Maths and Physics, plus at least one further science at Higher (which may include Geography or Geology)

◇ Direct entry to second year is available to students with grades AAA at Advanced Higher in Maths, Physics and one further subject

∂ Direct entry to second year available to students with grades AAA in Advanced Highers in Maths, Applied Maths and Physics

 \int Available as MChemPhys

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

| | | | |
|-------------|---|------|--|
| BSc | Applied Mathematics and Astronomy | BBBB | BBBB including Maths and Physics. If Higher Physics is not offered applicants must have Standard Physics at 2. |
| | Astronomy and Mathematics † | BBBB | BBBB including Maths and Physics. If Higher Physics is not offered applicants must have Standard Physics at 2. |
| | Astronomy and Physics † | BBBB | Maths and Physics. |
| | Chemical Physics | BBBB | Chemistry and Maths and Physics. |
| | Physics | BBBB | Maths and Physics. |
| | Physics (Faster Route) * | | |
| | Physics and Astrophysics (Faster Route) * | | |
| | Physics with Astrophysics † | BBBB | Maths and Physics. |
| MA | Arts & Media Informatics/Physics | ABBB | |
| | Physics/Scottish History | ABBB | |
| MSci | Applied Mathematics and Astronomy | BBBB | BBBB including Maths and Physics. If Higher Physics is not offered applicants must have Standard Physics at 2. |
| | Astronomy and Mathematics † | BBBB | BBBB including Maths and Physics. If Higher Physics is not offered applicants must have Standard Physics at 2. |
| | Astronomy and Physics | BBBB | Maths and Physics. |
| | Chemical Physics | BBBB | Chemistry and Maths and Physics. |
| | Mathematics and Physics | BBBB | Maths and Physics. |
| | Physics † | BBBB | Maths and Physics. |
| | Physics (Faster Route) * | | |
| | Physics and Astrophysics (Faster Route) * | | |
| | Physics with Astrophysics | BBBB | Maths and Physics. |
| | Theoretical Physics | BBBB | Maths and Physics. |

Note:

* Subject to approval

† Applicants to degree courses in Maths, Physics, Astronomy and Statistics must have Higher Maths

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH

| | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--|------------------------------------|
| BSc | Computational Physics † | 200 points | Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. Maths at B. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Energy Science and Technology ‡ | 200 points | Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. Maths at B. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Engineering Physics † | 200 points | Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. Maths at B. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Mathematical Physics ‡ | 200 points | Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. Maths at B. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Nanoscience ‡ | 200 points | Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. Maths at B. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Photonics and Lasers † | 200 points | Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. Maths at B. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Physics † | 200 points | Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. Maths at B. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Physics with Electronic Engineering ‡ | 200 points | Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. Maths at B. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Physics with Environmental Science † | 200 points | Physics at B or Technological Studies at B. Maths at B. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| MPhys | Computational Physics Δ | AABB | (Physics or Technological Studies at A) and Maths at A. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Energy Science and Technology ‡ | AABB | (Physics or Technological Studies at A) and Maths at A. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Engineering Physics Δ | AABB | (Physics or Technological Studies at A) and Maths at A. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

PHYSICAL SCIENCES – continued

TABLE 40

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH – continued

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|---|--|------------------------------------|
| Mathematical Physics ‡ | AABB | Physics or Technological Studies at A. Maths at A. | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Nanoscience ‡ | AABB | Physics or Technological Studies at A. Maths at A. | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Photonics and Lasers Δ | AABB | (Physics or Technological Studies at A) and Maths at A. | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Physics Δ | AABB | (Physics or Technological Studies at A) and Maths at A. | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Physics with Electronic Engineering ‡ | AABB | (Physics or Technological Studies at A) and Maths at A. | | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |

Note:

† For second year entry, Grades BB at Advanced Higher in Physics and Maths required. UCAS Tariff points 260 required

‡ Second-year entry not available

Δ For second year entry Grades BB at Advanced Higher in Physics and Maths are required. UCAS Tariff points of 300 are required

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| BSc Natural Sciences | open entry | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day | | |
| Physical Science | for all courses | the course begins. | | |

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

| | | | | |
|---|------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| BSc Astrophysics | AAAB | Maths and Physics. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| Computer Science-Physics | AAAB | Maths and Physics. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| Internet Computer Science-Physics | AAAB | Maths and Physics. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| Logic & Philosophy of Science-Physics † | AAAB | Maths and Physics. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry or Physics (n) |
| Mathematics-Physics ‡ | AAAB | Maths and Physics. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| Physics | AAAB | Maths and Physics. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| MPhys Astrophysics | AAAB | Maths and Physics. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| Mathematics-Theoretical Physics ‡ | AAAB | Maths and Physics. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| Physics | AAAB | Maths and Physics. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| Physics with Photonics | AAAB | Maths and Physics. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| Theoretical Physics | AAAB | Maths and Physics. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| MSci Chemistry-Physics | AAAB | Chemistry and Maths and Physics. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n); Physics (n) |
| Materials Science Δ | AABB | Chemistry and (Physics or Maths). | | English (n); Maths (n); Physics (n); Chemistry (n) |

Note:

† Joint Honours subject combinations with Logic & Philosophy of Science include Computer Science, Internet Computer Science, Mathematics, Physics and Statistics

‡ For degrees in Maths and Physics, direct entry into second year normally requires Advanced Highers at AA in Maths and Physics

Δ For direct entry into second year an additional two Advanced Highers in Chemistry and Physics at AB are required as well as a Higher at B in Mathematics

THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|---|--|---|
| BSc Environmental Science † Δ | BBCC | Biology at B or Chemistry at B or Geography at B or Maths at B or Physics at B. | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
|--------------------------------------|------|---|--|---|

Note:

† Available also as part of a combined Hons programme

‡ February entry available

Δ Advanced Highers at BBB, including Geography and Biology, will permit entry to year 2

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|---|--|--|
| BSc Mathematics and Physics | ABBCC-ABBB | Maths at A and Physics at B. | | |
| Natural Sciences | CCC | Maths and at least one of Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Biology, Computer Science. | | |
| Physics (f) | BBBB | Maths at B and Physics at B. | | |
| Physics with Teaching | BBBB | Maths at B and Physics at B. | | |
| MPhys Physics (f) | ABBBC-AABB | Maths and Physics at B. | | |

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND

| | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------------------|--|--|
| BSc Mathematical Sciences and Physics | BBC | Two science subjects. | | |
| Pharmaceutical Science | BBC | Maths and Physics. | | |
| Physics | BBC | Maths and Physics. | | |
| Physics with Earth Science | BBC | Maths and Physics. | | |
| Physics with Mathematics * | BCC | | | |
| Physics with Medical Technology | BBC | Maths and Physics. | | |
| Physics with Multimedia | BBC | Maths and Physics. | | |

Note:

* Subject to approval

POLITICS, INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

TABLE 41

The study of Politics includes the study of political institutions, ideas and ideologies and the process of political decision-making and how power and influence are allocated in a society.

International Relations is a study which examines issues such as political power structures, the framework and operation of the international economy in areas such as arms control, the impact of the Internet, and the environment.

Politics graduates enter a wide variety of careers. Many become managers in the commercial, industrial or public sector, e.g. civil service management trainee, social researcher, human resources management. Other opportunities for Politics graduates include journalism, media/PR, banking and the voluntary sector.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

MA Politics and International Relations † ‡ Δ

BBBB

Note:

† Politics is also available as a joint honours degree with the following: Anthropology, Divinity, Economics, Education, Finance, French, Gaelic Studies, German, Hispanic Studies, History, History of Art, Legal Studies, Management Studies, Philosophy, Religious Studies and Sociology

‡ International Relations is also available as a joint honours degree with the following: Anthropology, Divinity, Economics, Education, English, Film & Visual Culture, Finance, French, Geography, German, Hispanic Studies, History, Legal Studies, Management Studies, Philosophy, Religious Studies, and Sociology

Δ This Single MA Honours degree is available with options in a European Language

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

MA American Studies and International Relations †

BBBB

English (n)

Economics and International Relations †

BBBB

English (n)

European Politics †

BBBB

English (n)

European Politics with French † ‡

BBBB

French.

English (n); if no Higher French, then French (r)

European Politics with German † ‡

BBBB

German.

English (n); if no Higher German, then German (r)

European Politics with Spanish † ‡

BBBB

Spanish.

English (n); if no Higher Spanish, then Spanish (r)

European Studies and International Relations †

BBBB

English (n)

Geopolitics and International Relations †

BBBB

English (n)

History and International Relations †

BBBB

English (n)

International Business and International Relations †

BBBB

English (n)

International Relations and Politics †

BBBB

English (n)

Philosophy and International Relations †

BBBB

English (n)

Politics †

BBBB

English (n)

Politics with French † ‡

BBBB

French.

English (n); if no Higher French, then French (r)

Politics with German † ‡

BBBB

German.

English (n); if no Higher German, then German (r)

Politics with Spanish † ‡

BBBB

Spanish.

English (n); if no Higher Spanish, then Spanish (r)

Transatlantic Studies and American Studies †

BBBB

English (n)

Transatlantic Studies and English †

BBBB

English at B.

Transatlantic Studies and European Studies †

BBBB

English (n)

Transatlantic Studies and Geography †

BBBB

English (n)

Transatlantic Studies and History †

BBBB

English (n)

Transatlantic Studies and International Relations †

BBBB

English (n)

Transatlantic Studies and Planning †

BBBB

English (n)

Transatlantic Studies and Politics †

BBBB

English (n)

Note:

† Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with BBB in appropriate Advanced Highers (including language for language options) or an equivalent combination of 2 Advanced Highers and 2 Highers. See prospectus for full details

‡ Language study possible without a prior language qualification for 4 year Honours degree

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Standard grade Maths at 1 for joint Honours degrees with Economics

Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings.

LLB Law and Politics

BBBB-AAAB

English at B.

English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n)

MA Economics and Politics

BBBB-AAAB

Maths at B.

English (n); Language other than English (n)

French and Politics

BBBB-AAAB

French at B.

English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n)

Geography and Politics

BBBB-AAAB

English (n)

German and Politics

BBBB

Modern Foreign Language at B.

English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n)

History and Politics

BBBB-AAAB

English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n)

International Relations

BBBB-AAAB

English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science subject (n)

Italian and Politics

BBBB-AAAB

Modern Foreign Language at B.

English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n)

Philosophy and Politics

BBBB-AAAB

English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n)

Politics †

BBBB-AAAB

English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n)

Politics and Economic & Social History

BBBB-AAAB

English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n)

Russian Studies and Politics

BBBB-AAAB

Modern Foreign Language at B.

English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n)

Scandinavian Studies and Politics

BBBB-AAAB

Modern Foreign Language at B.

English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n)

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

POLITICS, INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS – continued

TABLE 41

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH – continued

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Social Anthropology and Politics | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Sociology and Politics | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Spanish and Politics | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |

Note:

† Joint Honours combinations available with Arabic, Economic and Social History, French, Geography, German, History, Italian, Persian, Philosophy, Russian Studies, Scandinavian Studies, Social Anthropology, Social Policy, Sociology or Spanish. For entry requirements for joint degrees with a language see Table 30 Languages and Linguistics

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|------|--|--|
| MA | Arts & Media Informatics/Politics | ABBB | | |
| | Czech/Politics | ABBB | | |
| | Politics † | ABBB | | |
| | Politics/Scottish History | ABBB | | |
| | Politics/Scottish History | ABBB | | |

Note:

† Many joint honours subject combinations are available in the MA degree at Glasgow. Subject areas may include Archaeology, Arts & Media Informatics, Business subjects, Central and East European Studies, Celtic Civilisation, Classical Civilisation, Computing, English, Geography, History, History of Art, Islamic Studies, Languages, Linguistics, Maths, Music, Philosophy, Sciences, Social Science subjects, Theatre Studies, Theology and Religious Studies. See prospectus or www.arts.gla.ac.uk

UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE

| | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|-----|--|--|
| BA | History and Politics * | CCC | | |
|-----------|------------------------|-----|--|--|

Note:

* Subject to approval

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|
| BA | International Studies Politics, Philosophy and Economics Social Sciences with Politics | open entry for all courses | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day the course begins. | |
| BSc | International Studies Social Sciences with Politics | | | |

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|------|--|---|
| MA | International Relations † | AAAA | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Modern Languages with International Relations | AAAA | | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |

Note:

† Many Joint Honours subject combinations are available at St Andrews. Subjects may include Arabic, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Classics, Economics, English, Film Studies, Geography, Greek, Hebrew, History, International Relations, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Middle East Studies, Modern Languages, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Statistics, and Theology. See our prospectus at <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/services/admissions/ugrad.html>

THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|------|--|---|
| BA | International Politics † ‡ | BBBC | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Modern Languages and International Politics Δ π | BBBC | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Politics ‡ † \$ | BBBC | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Politics, Philosophy and Economics | BBBC | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Politics, Philosophy and Economics | BBBC | | |

Note:

† Advanced Highers at BBB, including Politics or Modern Studies, may allow year 2 entry

‡ February entry available

Δ grades BBB in Advanced Highers to include relevant language and Politics will gain year 2 entry

π All languages are available at beginners' level

\$ Available also as part of a combined Hons programme

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|------------|---------------|--|
| BA | Economics and Politics | BBBBC-ABBB | | |
| | English and Politics | BBBBC-ABBB | English. | |
| | French and Politics | BBBBC-ABBB | French at B. | |
| | Geography and Politics | BBBBC-ABBB | | |
| | German and Politics | BBBBC-ABBB | | |
| | History and Politics | BBBBC-ABBB | | |
| | Human Resource Management and Politics | BBBBC-ABBB | | |
| | Italian and Politics | BBBBC-ABBB | | |
| | Law and Politics | BBBBC-ABBB | | |
| | Politics | BBBBC-ABBB | | |
| | Politics and Journalism & Creative Writing | BBBBC-ABBB | English at B. | |
| | Politics and Psychology | BBBBC-ABBB | | |
| | Politics and Sociology | BBBBC-ABBB | | |
| | Politics and Spanish | BBBBC-ABBB | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

PSYCHOLOGY

TABLE 42

Psychology can be taken as a degree subject in Arts, Social Science or Science faculties and the subjects that are required for entry vary considerably – not only among different institutions but also within different faculties of the same institution. Higher English and preferably Maths would be useful subjects. Your other S5/6 choices should be relevant to the faculty route you intend to follow.

Psychology graduates enter a wide variety of careers. Many enter professional occupations, e.g. social work, educational psychology, clinical psychology, youth and community work. Other opportunities for Psychology graduates include retail management, health sector and business and finance.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- Psychology Uncovered (Trotman)
- Get Set for Psychology (Edinburgh University Press)
- Getting into Psychology courses (Trotman)
- The British Psychology Society, St Andrews House, 48 Princess Road, Leicester, LE1 7DR Tel 0116 254 9568 www.bps.org.uk

THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

| | | | |
|------------|------------------------------------|------|--|
| BSc | Neuroscience with Psychology † ‡ Δ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB |
| | Psychology π \$ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB |
| MA | Psychology π ◇ \$ | BBBB | |

Note:

† This BSc Honours degree is available with options in Biobusiness

‡ This degree is also available with an Industrial Placement

Δ The degree with Industrial Placement has the award of MSci. In addition, with the exception of Sports Studies (Exercise and Health), all are available with options in Biobusiness

π In addition to single honours, this degree is also available as a joint honours with a wide range of other subjects. See University of Aberdeen Undergraduate Prospectus for more information:

www.abdn.ac.uk/prospectus

\$ All Psychology degrees awarded Professional Accreditation by: The British Psychological Society

◇ This Single MA Honours degree is available with options in a European Language

UNIVERSITY OF ABERTAY DUNDEE

| | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------|------------|--|------------------------|
| BSc | Behavioural Science | BBC | English or Any Humanities subject. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Forensic Psychobiology | BBC | (English or Any Humanities subject) and Any Science subject. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Psychology | BBC | English or Any Humanities subject. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Sport and Psychology | BBC | Any Science subject or Any subject related to the course. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| DipHE | Social and Health Sciences † | 108 points | | |

Note:

† Successful completion of the DipHE can lead to Year Three of a degree programme

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

| | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|---|
| BSc | Computing and Cognitive Science † | BBCCC-BBBB | Two science subjects at B. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Psychology ‡ | BBBB | | English (n) |
| MA | Psychology ‡ | BBBB | | English (n) |
| | Psychology with French Δ ‡ | BBBB | French. | English (n); if no Higher French, then French (r) |
| | Psychology with German Δ ‡ | BBBB | German. | English (n); if no Higher German, then German (r) |
| | Psychology with Spanish Δ ‡ | BBBB | Spanish. | English (n); if no Higher Spanish, then Spanish (r) |

Note:

† Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with appropriate Advanced Highers or an equivalent combination of Advanced Highers and Highers. See prospectus for full details

‡ Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with BBB in appropriate Advanced Highers (including language for language options) or an equivalent combination of 2 Advanced Highers and 2 Highers. See prospectus for full details

Δ Language study possible without a prior language qualification for 4 year Honours degree

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings.

| | | | | |
|------------|--|-----------|--|--|
| BSc | Artificial Intelligence and Psychology | ABBB-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n) |
| | Biological Sciences (Psychology) | BBBB-AABB | Two from Chemistry, Biology, Maths and Physics at B. | Maths at 1 or Int 2 at A (n); Chemistry at 2 (n); English (n); language other than English (n) |
| MA | Philosophy and Psychology | BBBB-AABB | | Maths at 1 (n); English (n); language other than English (n) |
| | Psychology † | BBBB-AABB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 1 |
| | Psychology and Business Studies | BBBB-AABB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 1 or Maths and Physics at 2 |
| | Psychology and Linguistics | BBBB-AABB | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 1 |
| | Sociology and Psychology | BBBB-AABB | | Maths at 1 (n); English (n); language other than English (n) |

Note:

† Joint Honours combinations available in Business Studies, Linguistics, Philosophy, Sociology

EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY

| | | | |
|------------|--|------------|----------|
| BA | Psychology | 230 points | English. |
| | Psychology and Sociology | 230 points | English. |
| BSc | Psychology | 230 points | |
| | Psychology with Health | 230 points | |
| | Psychology with Sport & Exercise Science | 230 points | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

PSYCHOLOGY – continued

TABLE 42

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

| | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|--|--|
| BSc | Physiology/Psychology | BBBB | Two science subjects. | | |
| | Psychology | ABBB | | | |
| MA | Arts & Media Informatics/Psychology | ABBB | | | |
| | Czech/Psychology | ABBB | | | |
| | Psychology † | ABBB | | | |
| | Psychology | ABBB | | | |
| | Psychology with Czech Language | ABBB | | | |
| | Psychology/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| | Psychology/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |

Note:

† Many joint honours subject combinations are available in the MA degree at Glasgow. Subject areas may include Archaeology, Arts & Media Informatics, Business subjects, Central and East European Studies, Celtic Civilisation, Classical Civilisation, Computing, English, Geography, History, History of Art, Islamic Studies, Languages, Linguistics, Maths, Music, Philosophy, Sciences, Social Science subjects, Theatre Studies, Theology and Religious Studies. See prospectus or www.arts.gla.ac.uk

GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|------------|----------|--|--|
| BSc | Psychology † | BBBB | English. | | |
| | Psychology – Biology | BBBB | | | |
| | Psychology – Chemistry | BBBB | | | |
| | Psychology – Consumer Studies | BBBB | | | |
| | Psychology – Economics | BBBB | | | |
| | Psychology – Environmental Science | BBBB | | | |
| | Psychology – European Languages | BBBB | | | |
| | Psychology – History | BBBB | | | |
| | Psychology – Mathematics | BBBB | | | |
| | Psychology – Media Studies | BBBB | | | |
| | Psychology – Politics | BBBB | | | |
| | Psychology – Sociology | BBBB | | | |
| | Psychology with Interactive Entertainment * | BBBB-BBBBB | | | |

Note:

* Subject to approval

† Entry to level 2 available to suitably qualified applicants. Study of a European language is possible without a prior qualification

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH

| | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|------|------|--|--|
| BSc | Psychology † | BBCC | BBCC | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Psychology (Applied) † | BBCC | BBCC | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Psychology with Management † | BBCC | BBCC | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |

Note:

† Advanced Highers at CC plus BBCC at Higher for second-year entry

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| BA | Computing with Psychological Studies | open entry for all courses | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day the course begins. | | |
| | Criminology and Psychological Studies | | | | |
| | Philosophy and Psychological Studies | | | | |
| | Social Sciences with Psychological Studies | | | | |
| BSc | Computing with Psychological Studies | | | | |
| | Psychology | | | | |
| | Social Sciences with Psychological Studies | | | | |

QUEEN MARGARET UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH

| | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------------|
| BSc | Health Psychology † | 228-264 points | | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Psychology † | 228-264 points | | | English (n); Maths (n) |

Note:

† Applicants with suitable Advanced Highers or appropriate HNC/D qualifications may be given advanced standing

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

| | | | | | |
|------------|----------------------|------|--|--------|---|
| BSc | Neuroscience | ABBB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Psychology (Science) | AABB | Biology or Chemistry or Geography or Maths or Physics. | Maths. | English (n); Maths (n) |
| MA | Psychology (Arts) † | AABB | | Maths. | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |

Note:

† Many Joint Honours subject combinations are available at St Andrews. Subjects may include Arabic, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Classics, Economics, English, Film Studies, Geography, Greek, Hebrew, History, International Relations, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Middle East Studies, Modern Languages, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Statistics, and Theology. See our prospectus at <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/services/admissions/ugrad.html>

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

PSYCHOLOGY – continued

TABLE 42

THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

| | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|------|--|--|---|
| BA | Psychology † ‡ Δ | BBBC | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| | Psychology and European Language π \$ | BBBC | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| BSc | Psychology † ‡ Δ | BBBC | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |

Note:

† Available also as part of a combined Hons programme

‡ BBB at Advanced Higher including Psychology may gain entry to year 2

Δ February entry available

π All languages are available at beginners' level

\$ BBB at Advanced Higher, including Psychology and a relevant language, may gain entry to year 2

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

| | | | | | |
|------------|--|------------|---|--|--------------------------------|
| BA | Economics and Psychology | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | |
| | Economics and Psychology | BBBBC-ABBB | | | |
| | English and Psychology | BBBBC-ABBB | English. | | |
| | French and Psychology | BBBBC-ABBB | French at B. | | |
| | Geography and Psychology | BBB-BBBBC | | | |
| | German and Psychology | BBBBC-ABBB | | | |
| | History and Psychology | BBBBC-ABBB | | | |
| | Human Resource Management and Psychology | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Human Resource Management and Psychology | BBBBB-ABBB | | | |
| | Italian and Psychology | BBBBC-ABBB | | | |
| | Law and Psychology | BBBBC-ABBB | | | |
| | Marketing and Psychology | ABBBC-AABB | English. | | SG Maths at 2 or Int2 at B (n) |
| | Politics and Psychology | BBBBC-ABBB | | | |
| | Psychology | BBBBC-ABBB | | | |
| | Psychology and Mathematics | BBBBC-ABBB | | | |
| | Psychology and Sociology | BBBBC-ABBB | | | |
| | Psychology and Spanish | BBBBB-ABBB | | | |
| BSc | Natural Sciences | CCC | Maths and at least one of Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Biology, Computer Science. | | |

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND

| | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| BSc | Chemistry and Psychology | BBC | English (or equivalent) and one science. | | |
| | Mathematical Sciences and Psychology | BBC | | | |
| | Physics with Multimedia | BBC | Maths and Physics. | | |
| | Psychology | BCCC-BBC | English (or equivalent) and one science. | | |

PUBLIC POLICY, ADMINISTRATION

TABLE 43

These courses aim to give students knowledge of the political environment in which governments and public services operate and of the organisation, administration and processes of public sector management.

Public Policy and Administration graduates enter a wide variety of careers. Many become managers in the commercial, industrial or public sector, e.g. housing, benefits officer, research executive, economist. Other opportunities for Public Policy and Administration graduates include the health service, central and local government, and the voluntary sector.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- Civil Service www.careers.civil-service.gov.uk
- Local Government Careers www.lgcareers.com

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|------|--|--|--|
| BA | Community Development | BBBB | | | |
| MA | Arts & Media Informatics/Social Policy | ABBB | | | |
| | Czech/Public Policy | ABBB | | | |
| | Public Policy † | ABBB | | | |
| | Spanish/Public Policy | ABBB | | | |

Note:

† Many joint honours subject combinations are available in the MA degree at Glasgow. Subject areas may include Archaeology, Arts & Media Informatics, Business subjects, Central and East European Studies, Celtic Civilisation, Classical Civilisation, Computing, English, Geography, History, History of Art, Islamic Studies, Languages, Linguistics, Maths, Music, Philosophy, Sciences, Social Science subjects, Theatre Studies, Theology and Religious Studies. See prospectus or www.arts.gla.ac.uk

GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|---------------|--|--|
| BA | People Management | BBCC | English at B. | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|---------------|--|--|

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

PUBLISHING

TABLE 44

These courses provide an introduction to the nature of publishing and media and an understanding of print-based and digital media.

Publishing graduates enter a variety of careers in the publishing industry including: editing, design, production and sales/marketing. Other opportunities for Publishing graduates include media/broadcasting, public relations and sales.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- Scottish Print Employers Federation, 48 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh EH12 5DE Tel 0131 220 4353 www.spf.org.uk
- The Publishers Association www.publishers.org.uk
- Publishing Scotland, Scottish Book Centre, 137 Dundee Street, Edinburgh EH11 1BG Tel 0131 228 6866 www.publishingscotland.co.uk

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------|------|---------------|--|--|
| THE ROBERT GORDON UNIVERSITY | | | | | |
| BA | Journalism † | BCCC | English at B. | | |
| Note: † Applicants will be interviewed before offer | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND | | | | | |
| BA | Journalism | BCC | | | |

SCIENCE STUDIES

TABLE 45

These courses offering applicants an opportunity to gain a wide range of scientific skills during their degree.

Science Studies graduates enter a wide variety of careers both within and outwith the scientific industries. The sciences studied will have a bearing on the opportunities available. Typical jobs include laboratory assistant, scientific officer, pharmaceutical marketing and sales, technical officer, NHS careers, civil servant and sales executive.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- Careers with a Science Degree (Lifetime Careers Publishing)
- Institute of Science Technology, Kingfisher House, 90 Rockingham Street, Sheffield, SE1 4EB Tel 0114 276 3197 www.istonline.org.uk

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------|--|--|--|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN | | | | | |
| BSc | Applied Sports Science and Education | | | | |
| | Biochemistry † ‡ Δ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Biochemistry (Immunology) Δ † ‡ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Biology | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Biomedical Science (Anatomy) ‡ Δ † | AABB | Chemistry at B. | | |
| | Biomedical Science (Developmental Biology) † Δ ‡ | AABB | Chemistry at B. | | |
| | Biomedical Science (Molecular Biology) Δ † ‡ | AABB | Chemistry at B. | | |
| | Biomedical Science (Physiology) † Δ ‡ | AABB | Chemistry at B. | | |
| | Biotechnology (Applied Molecular Biology) Δ † ‡ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Business Information Systems Δ † | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Conservation Biology | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Genetics ‡ Δ † π \$ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Genetics (Immunology) ‡ † Δ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Geosciences (Global Challenges) ◇ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Global Challenges (Science, Environment and Society) ◇ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Global Challenges and Science Communication ◇ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Immunology ‡ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Information Systems † | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Medical Microbiology Δ ‡ † | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Microbiology ‡ † Δ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Molecular Biology † ‡ Δ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Physical Sciences | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Physical Sciences (Global Challenges) ◇ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Physics π ρ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Physiology † Δ ‡ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| | Plant Biology | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

SCIENCE STUDIES – continued

TABLE 45

THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN – continued

| | | | | |
|---|------|--|--|--|
| MPhys Physics with Complex Systems Modelling | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
|---|------|--|--|--|

Note:

† The degree with Industrial Placement has the award of MSci. In addition, with the exception of Sports Studies (Exercise and Health), all are available with options in Biobusiness

‡ This BSc Honours degree is available with options in Biobusiness.

Δ This degree is also available with an Industrial Placement

π In addition to single honours, this degree is also available as a joint honours with a wide range of other subjects. See University of Aberdeen Undergraduate Prospectus for more information:

www.abdn.ac.uk/prospectus

\$ In addition to single honours, this degree is also available as a joint honours with Psychology

◇ Global Challenges are multi-disciplinary degrees exploring key world problems such as climate change, natural disasters/resources, pollution, energy, international politics and population change. They examine the relationship between science, society and the environment that produce some of the major challenges facing the world today. Understanding the interaction between humans, resources and the environment are paramount in creating stable societies for the future. An Entry Profile exists

⊘ All Physics degrees (with the exception of Physical Sciences) awarded Professional Accreditation by: The Institute of Physics

UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| HNC Applied Sciences | C | | | |
| Applied Sciences (Pathway to Medicine) | C | | | |

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|---|--|--|
| BSc Environmental Science | open entry | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day the course begins. | | |
| Geosciences | | | | |
| Life Sciences | | | | |
| Molecular Sciences | | | | |
| Natural Sciences | | | | |
| Physical Sciences | | | | |
| DipHE Analytical Sciences † | | | | |
| Health Sciences † | | | | |
| Operating Department Practice † | | | | |
| Paramedic Sciences † | | | | |

Note:

† Some work-based components. Applicants must be supported by their employer

THE ROBERT GORDON UNIVERSITY

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| BSc Biosciences with Biomedical Science † | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|

Note:

† There is no year 1 entry to this course. Entry to years 2, 3 and 4 is possible with an appropriate qualification

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|--|--|--|
| BSc Natural Sciences | CCC | Two from Maths, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Biology, Computing. | | |
| Natural Sciences(b) | BBBB | BBBB. Two from Maths, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Biology, Computing. | | |

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND

| | | | | |
|---|----------|--|--|--|
| BSc Applied Biomedical Sciences | BBC | Two science subjects. | | |
| Applied Bioscience | BCC | | | |
| Applied Bioscience and Psychology | BCCC-BBC | | | |
| Applied Bioscience and Zoology | BCC | | | |
| Applied Bioscience with Earth Science | BCC | | | |
| Applied Bioscience with Environmental Sciences | BCC | | | |
| Applied Bioscience with Forensic Investigation | BCC | | | |
| Applied Bioscience with Immunology | BCC | | | |
| Applied Bioscience with Microbiology | BCC | | | |
| Applied Bioscience with Multimedia | BCC | | | |
| Applied Bioscience with Zoology | BCC | | | |
| Biomedical Sciences | BBC | | | |
| Chemical Engineering | BBC | | | |
| Chemical Engineering | BCC | | | |
| Chemistry and Mathematical Sciences | BBC | English (or equivalent) and one science. | | |
| Chemistry and Psychology | BBC | | | |
| Pharmaceutical Science | BBC | | | |
| Science | BBC | Two science subjects. | | |
| BSc Hons Applied Bioscience with Biochemistry | BCC | Two science subjects. | | |
| CerHE Science | CC | Relevant subjects required. | | |
| CerHE Applied Bioscience | C | | | |
| DipHE Applied Bioscience with Forensic Investigation | CC | | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) RECOMMENDED (r) |

SCOTTISH STUDIES

TABLE 46

These courses are multidisciplinary and look at the history, language, literature and culture of Scotland.

Scottish Studies graduates enter a wide variety of careers including broadcasting, journalism, arts administration, local government and tourism. Other opportunities for Scottish Studies graduates include civil service, further and higher education, heritage organisations and publishing.

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN MA English and Scottish Literature † BBBB Scottish Cultural Studies † BBBB Scottish Studies † BBBB Note: † This Single MA Honours degree is available with options in a European Language | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE MA Scottish Historical Studies † BBBB Scottish Historical Studies with French † ‡ BBBB Scottish Historical Studies with German † ‡ BBBB Scottish Historical Studies with Spanish † ‡ BBBB Note: † Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with BBB in appropriate Advanced Highers (including language for language options) or an equivalent combination of 2 Advanced Highers and 2 Highers. See prospectus for full details ‡ Language study possible without a prior language qualification for 4 year Honours degree | | | | |
| THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings. LLB Law and Celtic BBBB-AAAB English at B, and Gaelic or any foreign language at B. MA Celtic † BBBB Celtic and English Language BBBB Celtic and English Literature BBBB English at B. Celtic and German BBBB Gaelic at B or German at B. Scottish Ethnology † BBBB Scottish Ethnology and Archaeology BBBB Scottish Ethnology and Celtic BBBB Scottish Ethnology and English Language BBBB Scottish Ethnology and English Literature BBBB-AAAB English at B. Scottish Ethnology and Scandinavian Studies BBBB Scottish Ethnology and Scottish Literature BBBB English at B. Scottish Literature Δ BBBB English at B. Scottish Literature and Scottish History BBBB English at B. Scottish Studies BBBB Note: † Joint Honours combinations available with Archaeology, English Language, Linguistics, Scandinavian Studies and Scottish Historical Studies ‡ Joint Honours combinations available in Archaeology, English Language, Scandinavian Studies and Scottish Historical Studies Δ Joint Honours available with Scottish Historical Studies | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW MA Arts & Media Informatics/Scottish Literature ABBB Celtic Civilisation/Scottish History ABBB Celtic Studies † ABBB Comparative Literature/Celtic Civilisation ABBB Czech/Scottish Literature ABBB Gaelic ABBB Scottish History/Scottish Literature † ABBB Scottish Language and Literature ABBB Spanish/Scottish Literature ABBB Note: † Many joint honours subject combinations are available in the MA degree at Glasgow. Subject areas may include Archaeology, Arts & Media Informatics, Business subjects, Central and East European Studies, Celtic Civilisation, Classical Civilisation, Computing, English, Geography, History, History of Art, Islamic Studies, Languages, Linguistics, Maths, Music, Philosophy, Sciences, Social Science subjects, Theatre Studies, Theology and Religious Studies. See prospectus or www.arts.gla.ac.uk | | | | |
| THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING BA Scottish History † ‡ BBBC Note: † Available also as part of a combined Hons programme ‡ February entry available | | | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

SOCIOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SOCIAL POLICY, SOCIAL WORK

TABLE 47

This table covers a range of social science subjects including courses leading to professional qualifications in social work. The courses cover a wide range of topics including:

Sociology considers how society works, how people organise their lives together, the pattern of their social behaviour and what makes a society stable or unstable

Social Anthropology is concerned with the comparative study of social organisation and culture. One of its main interests is in tribal and peasant societies of the non-industrial world

Social Policy (or Social Administration) looks at human welfare and how attempts are made to improve it. It looks at state systems of welfare provision, how these have developed and to what extent they meet the needs of their citizens

Social Work involves assessing need and organising social services for those requiring support or protection.

There is no longer a minimum age requirement for entry to a degree in social work; students, however, do require to register as social work students with the Scottish Social Services Council (SSSC). SSSC will consider applicants' suitability for social work training and will require all applicants to undergo an Enhanced Disclosure Scotland criminal record check. Some courses expect applicants to have relevant work experience.

The majority of graduates from these disciplines enter employment in the public sector, e.g. social work, youth work, probation service, housing, charities. Other opportunities for social sciences graduates include retail management, banking and the civil service.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- CRAC Degree Course Guides – Sociology, Anthropology, Social Policy and Social Work
- Scottish Social Services Council, Compass House, Discovery Quay, 11 Riverside Drive, Dundee DD1 4NY Tel 01382-207101 www.sssc.uk.com

| | | | | | |
|--|---|------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN | | | | | |
| MA | Anthropology † ‡ | BBBB | | | |
| | Sociology ‡ † | BBBB | | | |
| Note: † This Single MA Honours degree is available with options in a European Language ‡ In addition to single honours, this degree is also available as a joint honours with a wide range of other subjects. See University of Aberdeen Undergraduate Prospectus for more information: www.abdn.ac.uk/prospectus | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF ABERTAY DUNDEE | | | | | |
| BA | Criminological Studies | BBC | English or Any Humanities subject. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Media, Culture and Society | BBC | English or Any Humanities subject. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Social Science | BBC | English or Any Humanities subject. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| BSc | Sociology | BBC | English or Any Humanities subject. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| DipHE | Social and Health Sciences † | 108 points | | | |
| Note: † Successful completion of the DipHE can lead to Year Three of a degree programme | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE | | | | | |
| BA | Social Work † ‡ | BBBC | Literary subject. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| MSc | Social Work – Postgraduate Entry Δ | | | | |
| Note: † Entry to second year is not available on the basis of Advanced Highers. An Enhanced Disclosure Scotland Criminal Records check will be conducted along with registration with the Scottish Social Services Council (SSSC) prior to final acceptance ‡ Selection for this course involves an interview Δ Applicants to the MSc in Social Work will be expected to hold a good Honours degree (minimum 2.2) in any discipline | | | | | |
| THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH | | | | | |
| Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings. | | | | | |
| BSc | Social Work † | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths at 2 (n) |
| LLB | Law and Social Policy | BBBB-AAAB | English at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Law and Sociology | BBBB-AAAB | English at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Law with Social Anthropology | BBBB-AAAB | English at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| MA | Economics and Sociology | BBBB-AABB | Maths at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n) |
| | Geography and Social Anthropology | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n) |
| | Geography and Social Policy | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n) |
| | Geography and Sociology | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n) |
| | German and Social Policy | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | History and Sociology | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Linguistics and Social Anthropology | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Persian and Social Anthropology | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English at 1 (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Scandinavian Studies and Social Policy | BBBB | | Modern Foreign Language at B. | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Social Anthropology ‡ | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Social Anthropology and Politics | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Social Anthropology and Social Policy | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Social Anthropology with Development | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Social Anthropology with Social History | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| | Social Policy and Economics | BBBB | Maths at B. | | English (n); language other than English (n); Maths at 1 (n) |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

SOCIOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SOCIAL POLICY, SOCIAL WORK – continued

TABLE 47

| | | | | |
|--|-----------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH – continued | | | | |
| Social Policy and Law | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Social Policy and Politics | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Social Policy and Social and Economic History | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Social Policy and Sociology | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Social Policy with Social & Political Studies | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved Science subject (n). |
| Sociology Δ | BBBB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Sociology and Politics | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Sociology and Psychology | BBBB-AABB | | | Maths at 1 (n); English (n); language other than English (n) |
| Sociology and Social & Economic History | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Sociology and Social Anthropology | BBBB-AABB | | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved science (n) |
| Spanish and Social Policy | BBBB-AABB | Modern Foreign Language at B. | | English (n); Language other than English (n); Maths or an approved Science (n) |
| MSW Master of Social Work (MSW) [Postgraduate Entry] | | | | English at 2 (n) |

Note:

† Students must be registered with the Scottish Social Services Council from point of entry

‡ Combined Honours available in Arabic, Archaeology, Geography, Linguistics, Persian Politics, Social Policy, Development, Social History, South Asian Studies and Sociology

Δ Joint Honours combinations available in Politics, Social and Economic History, Geography, History, Social Anthropology, Social Policy and South Asian Studies

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------|--|--|
| EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY | | | | |
| BA Social Sciences | 230 points | English. | | |
| Social Sciences with Health | 230 points | | | |
| BSc Policing * | | | | |
| Note: | | | | |
| * Subject to approval | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|------|--|--|--|
| UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW | | | | |
| MA Anthropology/Sociology | ABBB | | | |
| Arts & Media Informatics/Sociology & Anthropology | ABBB | | | |
| Comparative Literature/Sociology & Anthropology | ABBB | | | |
| Czech/Sociology & Anthropology | ABBB | | | |
| Scottish History/Sociology & Anthropology | ABBB | | | |
| Sociology & Anthropology | ABBB | | | |
| Sociology & Anthropology/Scottish History | ABBB | | | |
| Spanish/Sociology & Anthropology | ABBB | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|-----------|---|--|--|
| GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY | | | | |
| BA Social Sciences † ‡ | BBCC-BBBC | English and Modern Studies plus one from: History, Politics, Sociology, Psychology, Economics, Geography. | | |
| Social Work Δ | BBCC | English. | | |
| MSc Social Work (Postgraduate Entry) | | | | |
| Note: | | | | |
| † HNC/HND may be considered for advanced entry. Mature applicants should contact the University for information | | | | |
| ‡ Advanced Higher may allow exemption from appropriate subject in year 1 | | | | |
| Δ Enquiries to be made direct to the University. Applicants must have relevant social work experience and family commitments | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-----|----------|---|--|
| UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE | | | | |
| BA Health Studies (Health and Welfare) | CCC | English. | English at C, Any Science subject at C, Maths at C. | |
| Social Sciences | CC | | | |
| HNC Social Care | C | | | |
| Social Sciences | C | | | |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| OPEN UNIVERSITY | | | | |
| BA Childhood and Youth Studies | open entry for all courses | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day the course begins. | | |
| Criminology & Psychological Studies | | | | |
| Health and Social Care | | | | |
| Social Policy & Criminology | | | | |
| Social Sciences with Social Policy | | | | |
| Social Sciences with Sociology | | | | |
| Social Sciences | | | | |
| Social Work † | | | | |
| Working with Young People * | | | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

SOCIOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SOCIAL POLICY, SOCIAL WORK – continued

TABLE 47

OPEN UNIVERSITY – continued

BSc Health and Social Care
Social Policy & Criminology
Social Sciences with Social Policy
Social Sciences with Sociology
Social Sciences

Note:

* Some work-based components. Applicants must be supported by their employer

† Applicants must be supported by their employing agency and have standard grade or equivalent English and Maths

QUEEN MARGARET UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH

BA Media and Sociology * 220 points
BSc Psychology and Sociology † 180-216 points

Note:

* Subject to approval

† Applicants with suitable Advanced Highers or appropriate HNC/D qualifications may be given advanced standing

THE ROBERT GORDON UNIVERSITY

BA Applied Social Sciences † BBC English.
Social Work ‡ Δ BBCC English.
MSc Social Work (Postgraduate Entry) ‡

Note:

† HND students will be considered for second or third year entry

‡ Applicants will be interviewed before offer

Δ Applicants are strongly advised to undertake voluntary work prior to entry

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

MA Social Anthropology † ABBB English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n)

Note:

† Many Joint Honours subject combinations are available at St Andrews. Subjects may include Arabic, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Classics, Economics, English, Film Studies, Geography, Greek, Hebrew, History, International Relations, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Middle East Studies, Modern Languages, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Statistics, and Theology. See our prospectus at <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/services/admissions/ugrad.html>

THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

BA Crime and Society (3-year degree only) BBBC English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ
Criminology and Law † BBBB English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ
Criminology and Philosophy BBBC English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ
Criminology and Politics ‡ BBBC English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ
Criminology and Sociology Δ π BBBC English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ
Public Management and Administration BBBB English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ
Social Policy (3-year degree only) π \$ BBBC English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ
Social Work ◇ BBBC English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ
Sociology (3-year degree only) \$ π BBBC English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ
Sociology and Social Policy π Δ BBBC English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ

PGDip Social Work Studies (Postgraduate Entry) ∂ ◇

Note:

† Applicants without Maths may have to undertake an extra unit as part of course

‡ Advanced Highers at ABB, including Sociology and Politics or Modern Studies, may allow year 2 entry

Δ Advanced Highers at BBB, including Sociology, may permit Year 2 entry

π February entry available

\$ Available also as part of a combined Hons programme

◇ Applicants to this course must display a good knowledge of what a career in Social Work involves. Social Care experience is also required. Before any offer is made, an interview has to be attended in person

∂ This is only open to students who already possess a University degree. It is a two year programme with one intake in February

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

BA Economics and Sociology BBBCC-BBBB English.
English and Sociology BBBBC-ABBB English.
French and Sociology BBBBC-ABBB French at B.
Geography and Sociology BBBBC-ABBB

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

SOCIOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY, SOCIAL POLICY, SOCIAL WORK – continued

TABLE 47

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE – continued

| | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|
| History and Sociology | BBBBC-ABBB | | | |
| Human Resource Management and Sociology | BBBBC-ABBB | | | |
| Law and Sociology | BBBBC-ABBB | | | |
| Politics and Sociology | BBBBC-ABBB | | | |
| Psychology and Sociology | BBBBC-ABBB | | | |
| Social Work † | | Higher English or a social subject preferred. | | |
| Social Work – Residential Child Care † | | Higher English and social subject preferred. | | |
| Sociology | BBBBC-ABBB | English. | | |
| Sociology and Journalism & Creative Writing | BBBBB-AABB | English at B. | | |
| Sociology and Spanish | BBBBC-ABBB | | | |
| MSW Social Work (Postgraduate Entry) | | | | |

Note:

† Six months' experience at point of application preferred. Selection to the course for such applicants will be by documents alone; applicants with less experience may be invited to an interview-based selection process

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|----------|--|--|
| BA Criminal Justice | BBC | | | |
| Social Sciences – Economics | BBC | English. | | |
| Social Sciences – Politics | BBC | English. | | |
| Social Sciences – Psychology | BBC | English. | | |
| Social Sciences – Social Policy | BBC | English. | | |
| Social Sciences – Sociology | BBC | English. | | |
| Social Work | BBC | English. | | |
| CerTHE Social Studies | C | | | |

SPORTS STUDIES, RECREATION, LEISURE

TABLE 48

The courses listed here do not include PE teaching courses which you will find in Table 20.

Employers include local council recreation departments, government funded bodies such as the Sports Council, commercial sports clubs, centres and leisure organisations.

Sports Studies, Recreation and Leisure graduates enter a wide variety of careers. Many enter the sports and leisure industry as sports development officer, sports therapist, sports administrator, leisure centre manager, and outdoor pursuits manager. Other opportunities for these graduates include sales/marketing, retail management, youth work.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- UCAS Progression Series – Progression to Sport Science and Physiotherapy
- CRAC Degree Course Guides – Hospitality, Tourism, Leisure and Sport
- Sport and Fitness Uncovered (Trotman)
- Sports Scotland, Caledonia House, South Gyle, Edinburgh, EH12 9DQ Tel 0131 317 7200 www.sportscotland.org.uk
- Institute of Sport and Recreation Management www.isrm.co.uk
- Institute for Sport, Parks and Leisure, Abbey Business Centre, 1650 Arlington Business Park, Theale, Reading RG7 4SA Tel 01491 874801 www.ispal.org.uk
- Sports Coach UK, 114 Cardigan Road, Headingley, Leeds LS6 3BJ Tel 0113 2744802 www.sportscoachuk.org

THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

| | | | | |
|--|------|--|--|--|
| BSc Sports Studies (Exercise and Health) † ‡ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |
| Sports and Exercise Science † ‡ Δ | BBBB | A minimum of BB from two science, technology or maths subjects. Overall requirement: e.g. BBBB | | |

Note:

† This degree is also available with an Industrial Placement

‡ The degree with Industrial Placement has the award of MSci. In addition, with the exception of Sports Studies (Exercise and Health), all are available with options in Biobusiness

Δ This BSc Honours degree is available with options in Biobusiness

UNIVERSITY OF ABERTAY DUNDEE

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|---|--|------------------------|
| BA Sport and Management | BBC | | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| BSc Sport & Exercise † | BBC | Any Science subject or Any subject related to the course. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| Sport & Exercise Nutrition | BBC | Any Science subject or Any subject related to the course. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| Sport and Psychology | BBC | Any Science subject or Any subject related to the course. | | English (n); Maths (n) |

Note:

† Named Degree Pathways available in Applied Sport & Exercise Science, Physical Activity & Health, Sport & Exercise, Sports Coaching, Sports Development, Strength & Conditioning

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings.

| | | | | |
|---|------|--|--|---|
| BEd Physical Education (4 years) | BBBB | English at B. | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| BSc Applied Sport Science † | BBBB | English and Any Science subject. English and a science subject (Biology or Chemistry preferred). | | English (n); Maths (r) |
| Sport and Recreation Management (3/4 years) | BBBB | | | English (n); Maths (n) and a social science subject |

Note:

† For the required Higher science subject, Biology or Chemistry is preferred

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

SPORTS STUDIES, RECREATION, LEISURE – continued

TABLE 48

| | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|---|--|--|
| EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY | | | | | |
| BSc | Sport & Exercise Science (Sports Coaching top up) | | | | |
| | Sport & Exercise Science (Sports Coaching) | 260 points | Any Science subject. BBBB | | |
| | Sport & Exercise Science (Sports Injuries top up) | | | | |
| | Sport & Exercise Science (top-up) | | | | |
| | Sport and Exercise Science | 260 points | Any Science subject. | | |
| | Sport and Exercise Science (Exercise Physiology) | 260 points | Any Science subject. BBBB | | |
| | Sport and Exercise Science (Sport Psychology) | 260 points | Any Science subject. BBBB | | |
| | Sport and Exercise Science (Sports Injuries) | 230 points | Any Science subject. BBBB | | |
| | Sports Technology | 240 points | | | |
| GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY | | | | | |
| BA | Sport and Active Lifestyles Promotion | | | | |
| HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH | | | | | |
| BSc | Sport and Exercise Science † | BBCC | Any Science subject at B. | | English, Maths and another science, preferably Chemistry at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Sport and Exercise Science with Psychology † | BBCC | Any Science subject at B. | | English, Maths and another science, preferably Chemistry at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Note: † Advanced Highers at BBB, including Biology or Human Biology, for second-year entry | | | | | |
| UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE | | | | | |
| BA | Adventure Tourism Management | CC | | | |
| HNC | Adventure Tourism & Outdoor Pursuits | C | | | |
| | Fitness, Health & Exercise | C | | | |
| | Sports Coaching with Development of Sport | C | | | |
| HND | Fitness, Health & Exercise * | CC | | | |
| | Sports Coaching with Development of Sport | CC | | | |
| Note: * Subject to approval | | | | | |
| OPEN UNIVERSITY | | | | | |
| DipHE | Sport, Fitness and Health † | | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day the course begins. | | |
| Note: † Includes some work-based components. Applicants must be supported by their employer | | | | | |
| THE ROBERT GORDON UNIVERSITY | | | | | |
| BSc | Sports and Exercise Science | BBCC | BBCC to include one science, preferably Biology, and one written subject. One further science required at standard grade. | | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry (n) |
| SCOTTISH AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE | | | | | |
| BA | Activity Tourism Management † | BCC | | | |
| | Equine Tourism Management † | BCC | | | |
| | Outdoor Pursuits Management † | BCC | | | |
| | Sport and Recreation Management † | BCC | | | |
| | Sports Development and Coaching † | BCC | | | |
| HNC | Activity Tourism | CC | | | |
| | Sport and Recreation Management | CC | | | |
| HND | Activity Tourism | CC | | | |
| | Sport and Recreation Management | CC | | | |
| Note: † Degree awarded by Glasgow University. Applicants with suitable HNDs may be admitted with advanced standing | | | | | |
| THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING | | | | | |
| BA | Sports Studies † ‡ Δ | BBBB | | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths SG(2), (n). Applicant with SG(3) English will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| BSc | Sport and Exercise Science π | BBBB | Biology or Chemistry or Maths or Physics at B. | | English at Int 2(C), SG(2) (n); Maths SG(2) (n). Applicant with SG(3) will also be considered – entry conditions may differ |
| Note: † Available also as part of a combined Hons programme ‡ Applicants with relevant HNDs may gain entry into year 2 with 3/4 specific Merits or BB in graded units in year 2 Δ February entry available π This course is a combination of Biology and Sports Studies | | | | | |
| THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE | | | | | |
| BA | Sport and Physical Activity | BBBB | English. | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) | RECOMMENDED (r) |

SPORTS STUDIES, RECREATION, LEISURE – continued

TABLE 48

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND

| | | |
|--------------|-------------------|-----|
| BA | Sport Development | BBC |
| | Sports Journalism | BCC |
| BSc | Sport Coaching | BBC |
| | Sports Therapy | |
| DipHE | Sport Coaching | CC |
| | Sport Development | CC |

STATISTICS

TABLE 49

Statistics is a mathematically based subject concerned with the handling and interpretation of numerical data. However it can be studied as an arts, social science or science subject and can be combined with a wide range of other subjects – from languages to philosophy. Because it is mathematically based, all degree courses specify that applicants should have a pass in Higher Maths (usually at B or above). Statistics graduates enter a wide variety of careers. Many enter the business and finance sector, e.g. accountant, statistician, trainee actuary, operational research. Other opportunities for Statistics graduates include banking, information technology and management.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- UCAS Progression Series – Progression to Engineering and Mathematics
- CRAC Degree Course Guides – Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Sciences
- Royal Statistical Society, 12 Errol Street, London EC1Y 8LX. Tel 020 7638 8998 www.rss.org.uk

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Higher Grades quoted are for one sitting. More will be required if Highers are taken over two sittings.

| | | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------|---|--|
| BSc | Mathematics and Statistics † | ABBB-AABB | Higher Maths at A. Sixth Year work in Maths is recommended. | English (n) |
| MA | Economics and Statistics | ABBC-AABB | Maths at B. | English (n); language other than English (n) |

Note:

† Advanced entry to second year available to students with grades AAA at Advanced Higher in Maths, Applied Maths and one further subject

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

Applicants to Statistics must have Higher Maths.

| | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|------|---|
| BSc | Statistics | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| | Statistics (Faster Route) * | | |
| | Statistics and Accountancy * | AAAB | Maths at B and Any Humanities subject at B. |
| | Statistics and Finance * | AAAB | Maths at B and Any Humanities subject at B. |
| MA | Statistics † | ABBB | |
| MSci | Statistics | BBBB | Two science subjects. |
| | Statistics (Faster Route) * | | |

Note:

* Subject to approval

† Applicants to degree courses in Maths, Physics, Astronomy and Statistics must have Higher Maths

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH

| | | | | |
|------------|--|------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| BSc | Mathematical, Statistical and Actuarial Sciences † | ABBC | Maths at A. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Statistical Modelling ‡ Δ | AABB | Maths at A. | English at Standard 3 or above (n) |

Note:

† For second year entry Advanced Highers AB including Maths at A

‡ Second year entry Advanced Higher Maths at B plus Highers AAAA

Δ Fifth-year candidate must obtain four Highers at A including Maths

OPEN UNIVERSITY

| | | | |
|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| BA | Computing and Statistics | open entry for all courses | Applicants must be 16 or over on the day the course begins. |
| | Mathematics and Statistics | | |
| BSc | Computing and Statistics | | |
| | Mathematics and Statistics | | |

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

| | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|------|-------------|---|
| BSc | Computer Science-Statistics | AAAB | Maths at A. | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry or Physics (n) |
| | Economics-Statistics | AAAB | Maths at A. | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry or Physics (n) |
| | Geography-Statistics | AAAB | Maths at A. | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry or Physics (n) |
| | Internet Computer Science-Statistics | AAAB | Maths at A. | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry or Physics (n) |
| | Management Science-Statistics | AAAB | Maths at A. | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry or Physics (n) |
| MA | Economics-Statistics | AAAB | Maths at A. | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| | Philosophy-Statistics | AAAB | Maths at A. | English (n); Maths (n); a language other than English (n) |
| MMath | Statistics † | AAAB | Maths at A. | English (n); Maths (n); Chemistry or Physics (n) |

Note:

† The MMath is a fast-track four-year degree. An additional two Advanced Highers at AB, including Maths at A, are required for admission

THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

| | | | |
|------------|------------------|-----|---|
| BSc | Natural Sciences | CCC | Maths and at least one of Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Biology, Computer Science. |
|------------|------------------|-----|---|

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND

| | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| BA | Business Analysis | BBCC | English or an acceptable equivalent. |
|-----------|-------------------|------|--------------------------------------|

SURVEYING, PLANNING

TABLE 50

These courses give various levels of exemption from the examinations of professional bodies such as the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS). You should consult individual prospectuses for more information on the level of exemption offered by specific courses.

Chartered surveyors can be involved in problem solving, decision making, advising, managing, measuring, estimating, valuing, costing, planning, mapping, developing, marketing and negotiating. The functions of management, measurement and valuation are common to all surveyors but there are a number of different areas of work:

Land – land and hydrographic surveyor, minerals surveyor, rural practice surveyor

Property – planning and development surveyor, general practice surveyor

Construction – building surveyor, quantity surveyor.

Training Routes

There are two main recognised routes into surveying:

- (1) a recognised degree or diploma course (although it is possible to train as a surveyor having studied a non-related degree subject) plus a period of professional experience and training with an approved employer. This leads to full membership of a professional body such as the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors. This route takes approximately six years in total.
- (2) Starting work in an approved office and studying part-time for the appropriate examinations which lead ultimately to professional qualification.

Town and Environmental Planning is about putting land (both urban and rural) to the best use; thus helping to create jobs and wealth through economic development, preventing social inequality and protecting built and natural environments.

The courses listed, together with two years of practical experience, qualify graduates for membership of the Royal Town Planning Institute (RTPI). It is also possible to qualify through a postgraduate conversion course.

Many Surveying and Planning Graduates proceed from their degree into associated professions, e.g. trainee quantity surveyor, assistant planning officer, estate manager, assistant land surveyor. Other opportunities for Surveying and Planning graduates include conservation, economic development and public sector management.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- CRAC Degree Course Guides – Architecture, Planning and Surveying
- Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (Scottish Branch), 9 Manor Place, Edinburgh EH3 7DN Tel 0131 225 7078 www.rics.org.uk
- Royal Town Planning Institute, 57 Melville Street, Edinburgh EH3 7HL Tel 0131 226 1959 www.rtpi.org.uk

| THE UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| MA | Management and Property | BBBB | | |
| | Property † ‡ Δ | BBBB | | |
| | Property and Spatial Planning † | BBBB | | |
| | Spatial Planning Δ π | BBBB | | |
| Note: † Professional Accreditation awarded by: The Royal Town Planning Institute; The Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors ‡ In addition to single honours, this degree is also available as a joint honours with a wide range of other subjects. See University of Aberdeen Undergraduate Prospectus for more information: www.abdn.ac.uk/prospectus Δ This Single MA Honours degree is available with options in a European Language π Professional Accreditation awarded by: The Royal Town Planning Institute | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE | | | | |
| MA | Geography and Planning † | BBBB | | English (n) |
| | Spatial Economics and Development † | BBBB | | English (n) |
| | Town and Regional Planning ‡ | BBBB | | English (n) |
| | Transatlantic Studies and Planning † | BBBB | | English (n) |
| Note: † Advanced Entry to 2nd year of an Honours degree available with BBB in appropriate Advanced Highers (including language for language options) or an equivalent combination of 2 Advanced Highers and 2 Highers. See prospectus for full details ‡ A reduced period of study is not available on the basis of Advanced Highers | | | | |
| HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH | | | | |
| BSc | Planning and Property Development † | AABB | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Real Estate Management † | AABB | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| | Urban and Regional Planning † | AABB | | English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n) |
| Note: † For second-year entry BB at Advanced Higher in addition to BB at Higher Level | | | | |
| UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE | | | | |
| BSc | Sustainable Construction | | | |
| THE ROBERT GORDON UNIVERSITY | | | | |
| BSc | Construction Design and Management † | BCC | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| | Surveying † | 230-300 points | | English (n); Maths (n) |
| Note: † Students may choose a European exchange or 6-8 months work-based training in year 3 | | | | |

TEXTILES AND CLOTHING

TABLE 51

The textile and clothing industry in the UK has become highly capital intensive and requires skilled technologists, scientists and designers to create products and manage the production of high quality goods.

Designers are key figures in the success of any textile business; **applied chemists** specialise in the field of colour manufacture; and **technologists** convert textile fabrics into garments. The Faculty of Textiles, Heriot-Watt University (Scottish Borders Campus) offers courses which prepare people for a career in the textile industry. Successful graduates can progress into management positions in the industry. The Scottish Art Colleges also offer degrees which include textile design – these are listed in the section on Art, Fine Art and Design.

The majority of Textiles and Clothing graduates choose to enter this sector. There are a wide variety of careers, depending on preferences and specialisms including fashion designer, retail buyer/merchandise, product development, fabric designer. Other opportunities for Textiles and Clothing graduates include retail management, sales/marketing, fashion publishing.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- Society of Dyers and Colourists, PO Box 244, Perkin House, 82 Gratten Road, Bradford BD1 2JB Tel 01274 725138 www.sdc.org.uk

| GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY | | | | |
|---|--------------------|------|---------------------------|--|
| BA | Fashion Business † | BBCC | English and Art & Design. | |
| Note: † Transfer to any pathway within the Framework available at end of level 1 | | | | |

| COURSE | HIGHER GRADES/ TARIFF | HIGHERS | | STANDARD GRADES/INTERMEDIATE 2 |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | | NECESSARY | RECOMMENDED | NECESSARY (n) RECOMMENDED (r) |

TEXTILES AND CLOTHING – continued

TABLE 51

THE GLASGOW SCHOOL OF ART

BA Design – Textiles † ‡

BBC

English. Art & Design.

Two other subjects at Standard at 2 (n)

Note:

† Applicants for all programmes are through UCAS. Degrees awarded by Glasgow University. Portfolio required. Selected applicants may be invited to interview

‡ Applicants choose one specialist subject from: Interior Design, Textiles, Silversmithing and Jewellery or Visual Communication for BA Design, and Environmental Art/Sculpture, Painting/Printmaking, or Photography for BA Fine Art

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY, EDINBURGH

BA Design for Textiles (Fashion, Interior, Art) †

BBBC

English at Standard 3 or above (n)

Fashion †

BBBC

English at Standard 3 or above (n)

Fashion Communication †

BBBC

English at Standard 3 or above (n)

Fashion Design for Industry

BBBC

English at Standard 3 or above (n)

(Years 2 & 3 only) †

Fashion Marketing & Retailing ‡

BBBC

English at Standard 3 or above (n)

Fashion Menswear †

BBBC

English at Standard 3 or above (n)

Fashion Womenswear †

BBBC

English at Standard 3 or above (n)

International Fashion Retailing Years 2 only) ‡

BBBC

English at Standard 3 or above (n)

BSc Fashion Technology ‡

BBBC

English and Maths at Standard 3 or above (n)

Textiles and Fashion Design Management

BBBC

English at Standard 3 or above (n)

(Years 2 & 3 only) †

Note:

† Taught at Scottish Borders Campus. Galashiels. Pre-admissions interview and Portfolio required

‡ Taught at Scottish Borders Campus. Visit preferred – but interview or portfolio not required

UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE

BA Contemporary Textiles

CCC

English.

THE ROBERT GORDON UNIVERSITY

BA Fashion Design †

CCC

English and Any Art/Design subject.

Fashion Management

BBC

Note:

† Applicants will be interviewed before offer

VETERINARY MEDICINE, VETERINARY NURSING

TABLE 52

In Scotland you can undertake the five-year degree course in Veterinary Medicine at Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities or the degree in Veterinary Nursing at Napier University.

Veterinary Medicine/Science courses are also available at the Universities of Bristol, Cambridge, Nottingham; and the Royal Veterinary College (University of London). A number of these universities require applicants to sit the BioMedical Admissions Test (BMAT). Further information can be obtained from the universities and www.bmat.org.uk

The universities will expect you to have gained relevant practical experience in the handling and husbandry of animals and to have spent some time observing veterinary practice including small animals, farm animals and horses. Individual prospectuses will give you more detailed information.

Applicants are advised that no more than **four** UCAS choices may be used for Veterinary Medicine courses. The remaining choice(s) can be used for alternative courses.

Applications for Veterinary Medicine must be received by UCAS on or before 15 October 2009

The vast majority of Veterinary Medicine graduates choose to enter the veterinary profession. Within this, there are a number of specialisms including small animal (the treatment of sick and injured pets); large/farm animal; equine; wildlife; poultry; aquaculture. Most veterinary medicine graduates will be employed in mixed general practice. Other opportunities include: employment by the government – inspecting farms and abattoirs, enforcing standards of care and hygiene; research in private industry and universities; lecturing; employment in racing stables and zoos; in the army and with welfare organisations.

Career opportunities for Veterinary Nursing graduates include practice manager, animal welfare organisations, insurance, medical publishing, pharmaceutical industry.

FURTHER INFORMATION AND USEFUL WEBSITES

- RSPCA www.rspca.org.uk
- Scottish Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (SSPCA), Kingseat Road, Halbeath, Dunfermline KY11 8RY www.scottishspca.org
- Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons (RCVS), Belgravia House, 62-64 Horseferry Road, London SW1P 2AF Tel 020 7222 2001 www.rcvs.org.uk
- The British Veterinary Nursing Association, 82 Greenway Business Centre, Harlow Business Park, Harlow, Essex CM19 5QE Tel 01279 408644 www.bvna.org.uk

BARONY COLLEGE

HNC Animal Nursing

200-300 points

Science at 3 (n); English at 3 (n); Maths at 3 (n)

HND Veterinary Nursing

200-300 points

Science at 3 (n); English at 3 (n); Maths at 3 (n)

THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Five subjects at Higher must normally be taken in fifth year. Advanced Highers in Chemistry and one other science subject normally required.

BVM&S Veterinary Medicine †

AAABB

AAABB to include Chemistry and two of Biology, Maths, Physics. Chemistry and one other science subject to be gained at A pass.

Note:

† Grades required at one sitting and first attempt. Candidates are expected to gain as much relevant work experience as possible. This should include seeing veterinary practice, and spending time on livestock farms and other animal establishments. Applicants should provide detailed information on their practical experience (number of days/week spent and species worked with) in the appropriate section of their UCAS application and should send references directly to the Admissions Office

EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY

BSc Vet Nursing (Top-up)

Veterinary Nursing

200 points

English and Biology. (Chemistry or Physics may be accepted instead of Biology).

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

BSc Veterinary Biosciences ***BVMS** Veterinary Medicine †

AAABB

Chemistry and Biology. (Physics or Maths).
Chemistry at A and Biology and (Physics or Maths).

Note:

* Subject to approval

† Very limited intake from fifth year. Advanced Higher Chemistry and Biology (at B) normally required. Applicants who do not have Higher Biology from fifth year will be expected to achieve this in sixth year, in addition to two Advanced Higher subjects

Index to courses

| | TABLE NOS |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Accountancy | 1 |
| Accountancy and Business | 1,9 |
| Accountancy and Computing | 1,14 |
| Accountancy and Economics | 1,19 |
| Accountancy and Finance | 1 |
| Accountancy with a Language | 1,30 |
| Accountancy and Law | 1,31 |
| Accounting and Management | 1,9 |
| Acting and Performance | 18 |
| Actuarial Mathematics and Statistics | 1,33 |
| Administration & Information Management (Medical) | 9 |
| Administration and Information Technology | 9 |
| Adventure Tourism and Outdoor Pursuits | 29,48 |
| Advertising and Public Relations | 13 |
| Aero-Mechanical Engineering | 21 |
| Aeronautical Engineering | 21 |
| Agriculture, Agricultural Science | 2,7,45 |
| Agriculture and Business Management | 2,9 |
| Aircraft Engineering | 21 |
| American Studies | 3 |
| American Studies with a Language | 3,30 |
| Anatomy | 7 |
| Ancient Civilisations of the Mediterranean and Middle East | 4,28 |
| Ancient History | 28 |
| Ancient History and Archaeology | 4,28 |
| Ancient History and Biblical Studies | 17 |
| Ancient History with Linguistics | 28,30 |
| Animal Biology | 7 |
| Animal Care | 2 |
| Animal Science | 2,7 |
| Animation | 6 |
| Anthropology | 47 |
| Applied Bioscience | 2,7,15 |
| Applied Bioscience with Forensic Investigation | 7,10 |
| Applied Chemistry | 10,21 |
| Applied Graphics Technology with Multimedia | 6,14 |
| Applied Mathematics and Statistics | 33,49 |
| Applied Music | 18,36 |
| Applied Sciences | 7,45 |
| Applied Social Sciences | 12,47 |
| Applied Sport Science | 48 |
| Aquaculture, Aquatic Science | 7 |
| Arabic, Middle East Studies | 30,35 |
| Arabic-Hebrew | 30 |
| Arboriculture and Urban Forestry | 2 |
| Archaeology | 4 |
| Archaeology/Celtic Civilisation | 4 |
| Archaeology/Classical Civilisation | 4,11 |
| Architectural Design | 5 |
| Architectural Engineering | 5,8 |
| Architectural History | 5,6 |
| Architectural Technology | 5,8 |
| Architecture, Architectural Studies | 5 |
| Art and Design | 6 |
| Art History | 28 |
| Art, Philosophy, Contemporary Practices | 6,39 |
| Artificial Intelligence | 14,21 |
| Artificial Intelligence and Mathematics | 14 |
| Artificial Intelligence and Psychology | 14,42 |
| Artificial Intelligence and Software Engineering | 14 |
| Arts & Media Informatics/Film & Television Studies | 14,25 |
| Arts and Social Sciences | 9,12,19,22,26, 28,30,41, 42,47 |
| Astronomy and Mathematics | 33,40 |
| Astronomy, Astrophysics | 40 |
| Audio and Video Engineering | 21 |
| Audio Systems Engineering | 21,36 |
| Audio Technology with Electronics | 21 |
| Audio Technology with Multimedia | 21 |
| Audiology | 27 |
| Automotive Engineering | 21 |
| Avionics | 21 |
| Beauty Therapy | 27 |
| Behavioural Biology, Science | 7,42 |
| Biblical Studies | 17 |
| Biochemistry | 7,45 |
| Biochemistry and Immunology | 7 |
| Biochemistry and Microbiology | 7 |
| Biochemistry and Pharmacology | 7 |

| | TABLE NOS |
|---|--------------------|
| Biochemistry and Physiological Sciences | 7,27 |
| Biology, Biological Sciences | 7,27,42,45 |
| Biology and Biochemistry | 7 |
| Biology and Chemistry | 7,10 |
| Biomedical Electronics | 7,21 |
| Biomedical Materials Chemistry | 7,40 |
| Biomedical Science(s) | 7,27,38,42,45 |
| Biomolecular Sciences | 7,10 |
| Biopharmaceutical Engineering | 7 |
| Biophysics | 40 |
| Biotechnology | 7,45 |
| Brewing and Distilling | 7 |
| Broadcast Media | 13 |
| Building Control Surveying | 8 |
| Building Services Engineering | 8 |
| Building Surveying | 8,50 |
| Business, Business Studies | 1,9,19 29,30,31 |
| Business & Management | 9 |
| Business Accounting | 1 |
| Business Administration | 9 |
| Business Administration with Information Technology | 9,14 |
| Business Analysis | 9,49 |
| Business Computing | 14 |
| Business Economics with Marketing and Mathematics | 33 |
| Business Economics | 1,19 |
| Business Economics with Marketing | 9,19 |
| Business Enterprise | 9 |
| Business Information Management | 9,14 |
| Business Information Systems | 9,14 |
| Business Information Technology | 14 |
| Business Law | 31 |
| Business Technology | 1,9,19,29 |
| Cell Biology | 7 |
| Cell and Molecular Biology | 7 |
| Celtic, Celtic Studies | 30,46 |
| Celtic Civilisation/Scottish History | 11,46 |
| Celtic Civilisation/Scottish Literature | 46 |
| Celtic and Scottish Historical Studies | 30,46 |
| Celtic/Scottish Literature | 46 |
| Central & East European Studies | 11,24,30 |
| Chemical Engineering | 10,21 |
| Chemical Engineering with Environmental Engineering | 21 |
| Chemical Engineering with Management | 21 |
| Chemical Engineering with Process Biotechnology | 7,21 |
| Chemical Physics | 10,40 |
| Chemical Sciences, Chemistry | 10,40 |
| Chemistry and Earth Science | 10,26 |
| Chemistry and Mathematics | 10,33 |
| Chemistry with Modern Languages | 10,30 |
| Chemistry with Pharmacology | 38 |
| Child & Youth Studies | 47 |
| Childhood Studies | 20 |
| Chinese | 30 |
| Cinema | 13,25 |
| Civil Engineering | 8,21 |
| Civil Engineering Construction Management | 8 |
| Civil Engineering Design and Management | 8,21 |
| Civil Engineering with Architecture | 5,8 |
| Civil Engineering with Environmental Mgt | 8,23 |
| Civil and Timber Engineering | 8,21 |
| Civil and Transportation Engineering | 8 |
| Classical Archaeology and Greek or Latin | 11 |
| Classical Civilisation | 11,17 |
| Classics, Classical Studies | 11 |
| Clothing Design and Manufacture | 6,51 |
| Cognitive Science | 14 |
| Combined Studies | 12 |
| Commercial Music | 36 |
| Communication | 13,21 |
| Communication Technologies | 14 |
| Community Arts | 6,20 |
| Community Education | 20 |
| Comparative Literature/English Language | 30 |
| Comparative Literature/Scottish Literature | 30 |
| Complementary Therapies | 27 |
| Complementary Therapies (Aromatherapy) | 27 |
| Complementary Therapies (Reflexology) | 27 |
| Computational Linguistics | 14 |
| Computational Physics | 40 |

| | TABLE NOS |
|--|-----------|
| Computer Aided Draughting & Design | 21 |
| Computer Aided Mechanical Engineering | 21 |
| Computer Animation | 6,14 |
| Computer Animation and Digital Art | 14 |
| Computer Animation and Multimedia | 14 |
| Computer Arts | 6 |
| Computer Engineering | 14,21 |
| Computer Games Technology | 14 |
| Computer Network Management and Design | 21 |
| Computer Networking | 14,21 |
| Computer Science, Computing | 14 |
| Computer Science and Electronics | 14 |
| Computer Science and Mathematics | 14 |
| Computer Science and Physics | 14 |
| Computing Science (Biomedical Computing) | 14 |
| Computing Science/Business & Management | 14 |
| Computing Science/Physiology (Neuroinformatics) | 7,14 |
| Computing Technology | 14,21 |
| Computing and Cognitive Science, Psychology | 14,42 |
| Computing and Mathematics | 14,33 |
| Computing for Graphics and Animation | 14 |
| Computing for Intelligent Systems | 14 |
| Conservation Biology | 7,45 |
| Conservation Management, Science | 2,23 |
| Construction | 8 |
| Construction Design and Management | 5,8 |
| Construction Engineering | 8,21 |
| Construction Practice | 8 |
| Construction Project Management | 8,21 |
| Consumer Product Design | 6 |
| Consumer Studies | 9 |
| Corporate Communication | 9,13 |
| Costume Design and Construction | 18 |
| Countryside Management | 2,23 |
| Creative and Cultural Studies | 12 |
| Creative Industries | 25 |
| Creative Surround Production | 13,36 |
| Crime and Society | 47 |
| Criminal Justice | 31 |
| Criminology | 31,47 |
| Criminology and Law | 31,47 |
| Cultural History, Studies | 28,47 |
| Culture, Media and Society | 13,22 |
| Cursa Comais (Intensive Gaelic – Intermediate) | 30 |
| Czech/Slavonic Studies | 30 |
| Decommissioning Operations | 21 |
| Dentistry | 16 |
| Design | 21 |
| Design & Applied Arts (Furniture & Product Dsgn) | 6 |
| Design – Ceramics | 6 |
| Design – Interior Design | 6 |
| Design – Silversmithing and Jewellery | 6 |
| Design – Textiles | 6 |
| Design – Visual Communication | 6 |
| Design Computing | 14,21 |
| Design Futures | 6 |
| Design and Applied Arts (Architectural Glass) | 6 |
| Design and Applied Arts (Fashion) | 6 |
| Design and Applied Arts (Glass) | 6 |
| Design and Applied Arts (Performance Costume) | 6,18 |
| Design and Technology | 20 |
| Design for Textiles (Fashion, Interior, Art) | 6,51 |
| Developmental Biology | 7 |
| Diagnostic Imaging Science | 27 |
| Diagnostic Radiography | 27 |
| Dietetics | 27 |
| Digital Art | 6 |
| Digital Communication and Multimedia Systems | 21 |
| Digital Modelling | 14,21 |
| Divinity | 17 |
| Drama and Theatre Arts | 18 |
| E-Commerce, Computing | 9,14 |
| Earth Science | 26 |
| Ecology, Ecological Science | 2,7,40 |
| Ecology & Conservation | 2,23 |
| Economic History | 28 |
| Economic and Social History | 28,30 |
| Economics | 19 |
| Economics and Accountancy | 1,19 |

Index to courses (continued)

| | TABLE NOS |
|---|-----------|
| Economics and Business Law | 19,31 |
| Economics and Economic History | 28 |
| Economics and Finance | 1,19 |
| Economics and Management Studies | 9,19 |
| Economics and Marketing | 9,19 |
| Economics and Statistics | 19,49 |
| Economics/Mathematics | 19,33 |
| Ecotourism | 7,23 |
| Electrical Engineering | 21 |
| Electrical and Electronic Engineering | 21 |
| Electrical and Energy Engineering | 8 |
| Electrical and Mechanical Engineering | 21 |
| Electronic & Electrical Eng with Business Studies | 9,21 |
| Electronic Business | 9 |
| Electronic Engineering, Electronics | 21 |
| Electronic Engineering and Physics | 21,40 |
| Electronic Systems | 21 |
| Electronic and Communication Engineering | 14,21 |
| Electronic and Computer Engineering | 14,21 |
| Electronic and Photonic Engineering | 21 |
| Electronic and Software Engineering | 14 |
| Electronics and Computer Science | 14,21 |
| Electronics and Software Engineering | 14,21 |
| Electronics with Music | 21,36 |
| Embedded Computer Systems | 14,21 |
| Energy and Environmental Engineering | 21 |
| Engineering | 21 |
| Engineering (Civil) | 8 |
| Engineering (Electrical & Electronic) | 21 |
| Engineering (Electronics and Computer Eng) | 21 |
| Engineering (Electronics and Software Eng) | 14 |
| Engineering (Mechanical and Electrical) | 21 |
| Engineering (Mechanical) | 21 |
| Engineering Management | 21 |
| Engineering Physics | 40 |
| Engineering Practice | 21 |
| Engineering and Enterprise Management | 9,21 |
| Engineering: Aeronautical | 21 |
| Engineering: Fabrication, Welding & NDT | 21 |
| Engineering: Mechatronic | 21 |
| Engineering: Multidisciplinary | 21 |
| Engineering: Telecommunications | 21 |
| English | 22 |
| English Language | 22 |
| English Language and Linguistics | 22,30 |
| English Language and Literature | 22 |
| English Language and Modern Language | 22,30 |
| English Literature | 22 |
| English as a Foreign Language | 22,30 |
| Enterprise Studies | 9 |
| Enterprise and Technology Management | 9,21 |
| Entertainment and Events Management | 9 |
| Entrepreneurship | 9 |
| Enviro-Mechanical Engineering | 21,23 |
| Environment & Heritage Studies | 23 |
| Environmental Archaeology | 4 |
| Environmental Biogeochemistry | 7,23 |
| Environmental Biology | 7,23 |
| Environmental Chemistry | 10,23 |
| Environmental Civil Engineering | 8 |
| Environmental Geography, Geoscience | 20,23,26 |
| Environmental Health | 21,23 |
| Environmental Management and Planning | 23 |
| Environmental Microbiology | 7,23 |
| Environmental Protection | 23 |
| Environmental Science, Studies | 23,26,40 |
| Equine Science, Studies | 2 |
| Ethical Hacking and Countermeasures | 14 |
| European Business Languages | 9,30 |
| European Economy and Management | 9,19 |
| European Languages and Twentieth Century Culture | 24 |
| European Management Studies | 9,24 |
| European Philosophy | 24,39 |
| European Politics | 24,41 |
| European Social Policy | 24 |
| European Studies | 24 |
| Events Management | 9,13 |
| Evolutionary Biology | 7 |
| Exercise and Health | 27,48 |
| Fashion Business, Marketing | 9,51 |

| | TABLE NOS |
|--|-----------|
| Fashion Design for Industry | 6,51 |
| Festival and Event Management | 9,48 |
| Film and Media | 13 |
| Film and Television Studies | 18,25 |
| Filmaking and Screenwriting | 14,25 |
| Finance | 1 |
| Finance & Business | 1 |
| Finance and Business Law | 1,31 |
| Finance and Management Studies | 1,9 |
| Financial Economics | 19 |
| Financial Mathematics | 1,33 |
| Financial Services | 1 |
| Fine Art | 6 |
| Fine Art – Environmental Art/Sculpture | 6 |
| Fine Art – Painting/Printmaking | 6 |
| Fine Art – Photography | 25 |
| Fire Risk Engineering | 21 |
| Fish Farm and Fisheries Management | 2 |
| Fitness, Health & Exercise | 48 |
| Food & Consumer Sciences | 15 |
| Food Bioscience | 15 |
| Food Product Design | 15 |
| Food Science and Technology | 7,15 |
| Food and Consumer Studies | 15 |
| Food, Nutrition and Health | 15,27 |
| Foreign Lang and Int Teaching of English | 30 |
| Forensic Anthropology | 7,10 |
| Forensic Biology | 7,10 |
| Forensic Investigation | 10 |
| Forensic Psychobiology | 27,42 |
| Forensic Science, Studies | 10 |
| Forensic and Analytical Chemistry | 10 |
| Forest Sciences, Forestry | 2 |
| Forestry and Conservation | 2 |
| French | 30 |
| Freshwater Science | 7 |
| Gaelic Studies | 30 |
| Gaelic and Traditional Music | 36 |
| Game Production Management | 14 |
| Gamekeeping with Wildlife Management | 2 |
| Games Software Development | 14 |
| Garden Design | 2,5 |
| Genetics | 7,45 |
| Geography | 23,26 |
| Geography, Geoscience | 23,26,40 |
| Geography and Planning | 26,50 |
| Geography, Chemistry and the Environment | 10,26 |
| Geology, Geoscience | 26 |
| Geology and Petroleum Geology | 26,40 |
| Geology and Physical Geography | 26 |
| Geology and Physics | 26,40 |
| Geophysics | 26 |
| Geophysics and Meteorology | 26 |
| Geopolitics and International Relations | 26,41 |
| Geosciences (Global Challenges) | 26,45 |
| Global Challenges | 23,45 |
| German | 30 |
| Golf Management | 9 |
| Graphic Design | 6 |
| Greek | 11,30 |
| Green Technology | 7,23 |
| Health and Lifestyle | 7,27 |
| Health Care | 27,47 |
| Health Promotion | 27 |
| Health Psychology | 42 |
| Health Sciences, Studies | 27,47 |
| Health Services Research | 27 |
| Health and Social Studies | 12,27 |
| Hebrew | 17,30 |
| Hebrew-New Testament | 17 |
| Herbal Medicine | 27 |
| Hispanic Studies | 30 |
| Hispanic Studies (Latin America) | 3,30 |
| Historical Studies, History | 28 |
| History of Art | 6,28 |
| Horticulture | 2 |
| Hospitality | 9,29 |
| Hotel and Hospitality Management | 9,29 |

| | TABLE NOS |
|--|-----------|
| Human Biology | 7 |
| Human Computer Systems | 14 |
| Human Nutrition and Dietetics | 27 |
| Human Resource Management | 9 |
| Illustration | 6 |
| Immunology | 7,45 |
| Immunology and Toxicology | 7,10 |
| Infection Biology | 7 |
| Information Management | 9,49 |
| Information Systems, Technology | 14 |
| Innovative Product Design | 6,21 |
| Integrated Product Design | 6,21 |
| Interactive Media Design | 6,14 |
| Interactive Multimedia Creation | 14 |
| Interior Architecture, Design | 5,6 |
| Interior and Environmental Design | 6 |
| International Business | 1,9,29 |
| International Business and Modern Languages | 9,30 |
| International Garden Design | 2,5 |
| International Hospitality Management | 9 |
| International Management | 9 |
| International Management & Intercultural Studies | 24,30 |
| International Politics, Relations | 41 |
| International Tourism Management | 29,30 |
| Internet & Communication Technologies | 14,21 |
| Internet Computer Science | 14 |
| Internet Information Systems | 14 |
| Internet Software Development | 14 |
| Internet Technologies | 14,21 |
| International Management and Languages | 30 |
| Italian | 30 |
| Japanese | 30 |
| Jewellery and Metal Design | 6 |
| Journalism | 13 |
| Journalism and Creative Writing | 13 |
| Landscape Architecture | 5 |
| Landscape Management | 2,5 |
| Languages (Interpreting & Translating) | 30 |
| Language and Education | 20,30 |
| Languages and Literature of Scotland | 22 |
| Language Variation and Change | 30 |
| Laser Physics and Optoelectronics | 40 |
| Latin | 11,30 |
| Law | 31 |
| Law (European) | 30,31 |
| Law and Accountancy | 1 |
| Law and a Modern Language | 30,31 |
| Legal Studies | 31 |
| Leisure Management | 9,48 |
| Leisure Management (Sport and Recreation) | 9,48 |
| Linguistics | 30 |
| Linguistics and Artificial Intelligence | 14,30 |
| Linguistics and Modern Language | 30 |
| Logic & Philosophy of Science-Physics | 39,40 |
| Management (Arts) | 9 |
| Management Science, Studies | 9 |
| Management and Property | 9,50 |
| Management with Business Law | 9,31 |
| Management with Operations Mgt | 9,33 |
| Manufacturing Engineering | 21 |
| Manufacturing Systems Engineering | 21 |
| Marine Biology, Biotechnology | 7,32 |
| Marine Resource Management | 23,32 |
| Marine Science | 32 |
| Marine and Coastal Resource Management | 23,32 |
| Marine and Freshwater Biology | 7,32 |
| Marketing | 9 |
| Marketing Management with Language | 9,30 |
| Marketing and Retailing | 9 |
| Marketing and Tourism Management | 9,29 |
| Materials Science | 10,40 |
| Mathematical Biology | 33 |
| Mathematical Physics | 40 |
| Mathematical Sciences with IT | 14 |
| Mathematics, Mathematical Sciences | 33 |
| Mathematics and Computer Science | 14,33 |
| Mathematics and Engineering Mathematics | 33 |

Index to courses (continued)

| | TABLE NOS |
|--|---------------|
| Mathematics and Physics | 33,40 |
| Mathematics and Statistics | 33,49 |
| Mathematics and its Applications | 33 |
| Mathematics, Statistics and Accounting | 1,33 |
| Mathematics, Statistics and Economics | 19,33 |
| Mathematics, Statistics and Finance | 1,33 |
| Mathematics, Statistics and Actural Science | 33,49 |
| Mechanical Engineering with Automotive Engineering | 21 |
| Mechanical Design Engineering | 21 |
| Mechanical Electronic Systems Engineering | 21 |
| Mechanical Engineering | 21 |
| Mechanical Engineering with Aeronautics | 21 |
| Mechanical Engineering with Electrical Eng | 21 |
| Mechanical Engineering with European Studies | 21,24 |
| Mechanical Engineering with International Study | 21,30 |
| Mechanical and Energy Engineering | 8,21 |
| Mechanical and Environmental Engineering | 21 |
| Mechanical and Offshore Engineering | 21 |
| Mechanical and Power Plant Systems | 21 |
| Mechatronics | 21 |
| Media, Media Production | 13 |
| Media and Culture | 13 |
| Media, Culture and Society | 47 |
| Mediaeval History | 28 |
| Mediaeval History and Archaeology | 4 |
| Mediaeval Studies | 28 |
| Medical Biochemistry, Biology | 7 |
| Medical Sciences | 34 |
| Medicinal Chemistry | 10 |
| Medicinal and Biological Chemistry | 7,10 |
| Medicine | 34 |
| Mental Health & Counselling | 27 |
| Mental Philosophy | 39 |
| Microbiology | 7 |
| Microbiology and Biotechnology | 7,45 |
| Microcomputer Systems Engineering | 14,21 |
| Midwifery Studies | 37 |
| Mind and Language | 30,39 |
| Ministry (General) | 17 |
| Mobile Entertainment | 6,14 |
| Modern European Languages | 24,30 |
| Modern History | 28 |
| Modern Language with Linguistics | 28,30 |
| Molecular Biology, Microbiology | 7,45 |
| Molecular Genetics | 7 |
| Molecular and Cellular Biology | 7 |
| Money, Banking and Finance | 1,19 |
| Multimedia Computing: Web Development | 14 |
| Multimedia Development, Systems | 14 |
| Multimedia Technology | 13,14 |
| Multimedia Visualisation with Product Design | 21 |
| Multimedia with Interactive Technology | 14 |
| Music, Music Technology | 36 |
| Natural Philosophy | 39,40 |
| Natural Resources Management | 26 |
| Natural Science(s) | 7,10,12,23,45 |
| Nautical Science | 21 |
| Naval Architecture and Marine/Ocean Engineering | 21 |
| Naval Architecture and Small Craft | 21 |
| Network Computing | 14 |
| Neuroscience | 7,27,38 |
| Neuroscience with Psychology | 27,42 |
| Nuclear Decommissioning | 21 |
| Nursing & Midwifery Studies | 37 |
| Nutrition & Dietetics | 27 |
| Occupational Therapy | 27 |
| Operating Department Practitioner | 27 |
| Operations Management | 9 |
| Ophthalmic Dispensing | 27 |
| Optometry | 27 |
| Oral Health Sciences | 16,27 |
| Outdoor Recreation Studies | 48 |
| Painting | 6 |
| Parasitology | 7 |
| Performance Production and Management | 18 |
| Persian and Politics | 35 |
| Persian and Social Anthropology | 35 |
| Pharmaceutical Chemistry | 7,10 |

| | TABLE NOS |
|---|-------------|
| Pharmaceutical Science | 10,38 |
| Pharmacology | 7,27,38 |
| Pharmacy | 38 |
| Philosophy | 17,39 |
| Photographic and Electronic Media | 6 |
| Photography, Film and Imaging | 25 |
| Photonics and Lasers | 40 |
| Physical Education, Sport/Education | 20,48 |
| Physical Sciences, Physics | 40 |
| Physics and Microelectronics | 40 |
| Physics with Astrophysics | 40 |
| Physics with Earth Science | 26,40 |
| Physics with Electronic Engineering | 21,40 |
| Physics with Environmental Science | 40 |
| Physics with Medical Technology | 27,40 |
| Physics with Meteorology | 40 |
| Physiological Sciences, Physiology | 7,27 |
| Physiology with Sports Biomedicine | 7,48 |
| Physiology, Sports Science and Nutrition | 7 |
| Physiotherapy | 27 |
| Planning and Development | 50 |
| Plant Biology, Science | 2,7 |
| Plant and Soil Science | 2,7 |
| Podiatry | 27 |
| Polish/Russian | 30 |
| Polish/Slavonic Studies | 30 |
| Politics | 41 |
| Politics, Philosophy and Economics | 12,19,39,41 |
| Polymer Engineering | 21 |
| Popular Music | 36 |
| Poultry Production | 2,7 |
| Primary Education | 20 |
| Printmaking | 6 |
| Product Design, Engineering | 6,21 |
| Product Design and Innovation | 6,21 |
| Product Design with Motorsport | 6,21 |
| Professional Cookery | 29 |
| Property | 50 |
| Property Management and Valuation | 8,9 |
| Prosthetics and Orthotics | 21,27 |
| Psychology | 42 |
| Public Management and Administration | 9,47 |
| Public Policy | 43 |
| Public Relations | 13 |
| Publishing | 13,44 |
| Publishing with Journalism | 13 |
| Pure Mathematics | 33 |
| Quality | 9,21 |
| Quantity Surveying | 8,50 |
| Radiation Oncology Science | 27 |
| Real Estate Management | 8,50 |
| Religious Studies | 17,20 |
| Renewable Energy | 23,40 |
| Reproductive Biology | 7 |
| Retail Business, Management, Marketing | 9 |
| Risk Management | 9 |
| Robotics and Cybertronics | 21 |
| Rural Business Management | 2,9,15,23 |
| Rural Recreation & Tourism Management with Heritage Studies | 29,48 |
| Rural Recreation and Tourism Management | 29,48 |
| Rural Resource Management | 23,26 |
| Rural Surveying | 50 |
| Russian, Russian Studies | 24,30 |
| Sanskrit | 30 |
| Scandinavian Studies | 30 |
| Science | 12,45 |
| Scottish Archaeology | 4 |
| Scottish Cultural Studies | 46 |
| Scottish Ethnology | 46 |
| Scottish Ethnology and Scottish Literature | 46 |
| Scottish History, Historical Studies | 28,46 |
| Scottish Language and Literature | 22,46 |
| Scottish Literature | 22,28,46 |
| Scottish Studies | 28,46 |
| Screen Practice | 13,25 |
| Sculpture | 6 |
| Slavonic Studies/Central & East European Studies | 24 |
| Social Anthropology | 47 |

| | TABLE NOS |
|---|-----------|
| Social Care | 47 |
| Social History | 28 |
| Social Policy and Sociology | 47 |
| Social Science(s), Studies | 41,42,47 |
| Social Work, Sociology | 47 |
| Sociology and Culture | 47 |
| Software Engineering, Technology | 14,21 |
| Sound Production | 36 |
| Spanish | 30 |
| Spanish and Portuguese | 24 |
| Spatial Economics and Development | 19,50 |
| Spatial Planning | 50 |
| Speech and Language Pathology | 27 |
| Speech and Language Therapy | 27 |
| Sport Coaching | 20,48 |
| Sport Coaching and Development | 20,48 |
| Sport Management | 9 |
| Sport and Exercise Science | 48 |
| Sport and Physical Activity | 48 |
| Sport and Recreation Management | 9,48 |
| Sport, Health and Exercise | 48 |
| Sports Biomedicine | 7,48 |
| Sports Engineering | 21 |
| Sports Medicine | 7 |
| Sports Science, Studies | 7,20,48 |
| Sports Technology | 21,48 |
| Sports Therapy | 27,48 |
| Statistics | 33,49 |
| Structural Engineering | 8 |
| Structural Engineering with Architectural Design | 5,8,21 |
| Structural and Fire Safety Engineering | 21 |
| Surveying | 8,50 |
| Sustainable Development | 23,26 |
| Sustainable Environmental Management | 23,26 |
| Sustainable Forest Management | 2 |
| Sustainable Rural Development | 23,26 |
| Tapestry | 6 |
| Technological Education | 20 |
| Technology and Business Studies | 1,19,21 |
| Technology and Management | 21 |
| Technology with Education | 20,21 |
| Telecommunications Engineering | 21 |
| Textile Design | 6 |
| Textiles and Fashion Design Management | 6,51 |
| Textiles and Surface Design | 6 |
| Theatre Production, Studies | 18 |
| Theological Studies | 17 |
| Theoretical Physics | 40 |
| Therapeutic Radiography | 27 |
| Three Dimensional Design | 6 |
| Time Based Art | 6 |
| Tourism, Tourism Management | 9,29 |
| Tourism Management with Language | 29,30 |
| Tourism and Travel Management | 29 |
| Town and Regional Planning | 50 |
| Toxicology | 7,10 |
| Transatlantic Studies and American Studies | 3 |
| Transatlantic Studies and English | 22 |
| Transatlantic Studies and European Studies | 24 |
| Transatlantic Studies and Geography | 26 |
| Transatlantic Studies and History | 28 |
| Transatlantic Studies and International Relations | 41 |
| Transatlantic Studies and Planning | 50 |
| Transatlantic Studies and Politics | 41 |
| Tropical Environmental Science | 23,40 |
| Urban and Regional Planning | 50 |
| Veterinary Medicine | 52 |
| Veterinary Nursing | 2,7,52 |
| Virology | 7 |
| Visual Communication | 6,25 |
| Web Design and Development | 14 |
| Wildlife Management | 2,23 |
| Working with Communities | 20 |
| Zoology | 7,32 |

Appendix 1: liaison staff in the Scottish universities and colleges

UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

Ms Rachel Sandison
Head of Student Recruitment & Admissions
University Office
King's College
Aberdeen AB24 3FX

t: 01224 272090/1
f: 01224 272576
e: sras@abdn.ac.uk

UNIVERSITY OF ABERTAY DUNDEE

Ms Lesley Balfour
Student Recruitment Manager
Kydd Building
Bell Street
Dundee DD1 1HG

t: 01382 308080
f: 01382 308081
e: sro@abertay.ac.uk

BARONY COLLEGE

Ms Isabel Robson
Admissions
Parkgate
Dumfries DG1 3NC

t: 01387 860251
f: 01387 860395
e: admin@barony.ac.uk

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

Lorna Jones
Director, Admissions & Student Recruitment
Nethergate
Dundee DD1 4HN

t: 01382 383838
f: 01382 388150
e: srs@dundee.ac.uk

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Mrs Elizabeth Lister
Student Recruitment and Admissions
57 George Square
Edinburgh EH8 9JU

t: 0131 650 4360
f: 0131 651 1236
e: sra.enquiries@ed.ac.uk

EDINBURGH COLLEGE OF ART

Cameron Murdoch
Registry
74 Lauriston Place
Edinburgh EH3 9DF

t: 0131 221 6027
f: 0131 221 6028
e: enquiries@eca.ac.uk

EDINBURGH NAPIER UNIVERSITY

Mrs Helen McKnight
Recruitment Co-ordinator
Old Craig
Craighouse Campus
Craighouse Road
Edinburgh EH10 5LG

t: 0131 455 6318
f: 0131 455 6333
e: h.mcknight@napier.ac.uk

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

Ms Louisa Freeman
Recruitment, Admissions and Participation Service
The Fraser Building
65 Hillhead Street
Glasgow G12 8LG

t: 0141 330 6062
f: 0141 330 2961
e: l.freeman@admin.gla.ac.uk

GLASGOW CALEDONIAN UNIVERSITY

Ms Catherine Aitken
Academic Registry
City Campus
Glasgow G4 0BA

t: 0141 331 3000/3270
f: 0141 331 3449
e: admissions@gcal.ac.uk

THE GLASGOW SCHOOL OF ART

Ms Vanessa Johnson
Head of International and Home Recruitment
167 Renfrew Street
Glasgow G3 6RQ

t: 0141 353 4512
f: 0141 353 4408
e: registry@gsa.ac.uk

HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY

Mr Michael Bates
Director, Recruitment & Admissions
James Watt Centre
Riccarton
Edinburgh EH14 4AS

t: 0131 451 3450
f: 0131 451 3630
e: m.bates@hw.ac.uk

UHI MILLENNIUM INSTITUTE

Information Line

t: 0845 272 3600
f: 01463 279001
e: info@uhi.ac.uk

THE OPEN UNIVERSITY IN SCOTLAND

Courses and Qualifications Planning Team
10 Drumsheugh Gardens
Edinburgh EH3 7QJ

t: 0131 226 3851
f: 0131 220 6730
e: scotland@open.ac.uk

QUEEN MARGARET UNIVERSITY

Mr Alan McLachlan
Recruitment and International Liaison Manager
Queen Margaret University Drive
Edinburgh EH21 6UU

t: 0131 474 0000
f: 0131 474 0001
e: rilo@qmu.ac.uk

THE ROBERT GORDON UNIVERSITY

Kate Blake
Marketing Manager
Schoolhill
Aberdeen AB10 1FR

t: 01224 262035
f: 01224 262038
e: c.l.bowden@rgu.ac.uk

ROYAL SCOTTISH ACADEMY OF MUSIC AND DRAMA

Registry
100 Renfrew Street
Glasgow G2 3DB

t: 0141 332 4101
f: 0141 332 8901
e: registry@rsamd.ac.uk

SCOTTISH AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Recruitment and Admissions Office
SAC, Ayr Campus
Auchincruive Estate
Ayr KA6 5HW

t: 0800 269453
f: 01292 525357
e: recruitment@sac.ac.uk

UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

Admissions Application Centre
St Katharine's West
16 The Scores
St Andrews
Fife KY16 9AX

t: 01334 462150
f: 01334 463330
e: admissions@st-andrews.ac.uk

UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

Ms Beverley Whitehead
Head of Home/EU Recruitment
Student Recruitment and Admissions Service
Stirling FK9 4LA

t: 01786 467046
f: 01786 466800
e: recruitment@stir.ac.uk

UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE

Ms Zane Wright
Director, Schools & Colleges Liaison Service
Graham Hills Building
50 George Street
Glasgow G1 1QE

t: 0141 548 2814
f: 0141 552 7362
e: scls@strath.ac.uk

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND

University Direct
Corporate Marketing
Paisley PA1 2BE

t: 0800 027 1000
f: 0141 848 3333
e: uni-direct@uws.ac.uk